

# Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 16 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 151 through 165 (of 257 total)

←

1

2

3

...

10

11

12

...

16

17

18

→

| Author                                                                                                                                                            | Posts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 22, 2025 at 5:31 pm                                                                                                                                       | <div>EDIT   MOVE   SPLIT   TRASH   SPAM   UNAPPROVE   REPLY <a href="#">#1355</a></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <div><div><a href="#">Alan</a><br/><i>Keymaster</i><br/>(127.0.0.1)</div></div> | <p>I generally tend to give, as I say, as I roll along here I give little bits and pieces of the big system that runs the world, its history, where they wanted it to go a long time ago. Because we're going through parts of the big plan that really world meetings decided upon well over 100 years ago some of them, and what kind of society they'd have today. They predicted it because you see, they made it happen. That's how you control the future. The same as the big corporations do. International corporations literally look at investments 50 years to 80 years ahead. It's the same with this big group that is called the new world order. In fact they gave us the term themselves and they love to use it more and more openly all the time. So once you've got a basic understanding of what's happening you'll understand why things are happening the way that they are happening. Nothing happens by chance in society. Everything comes from the top down, the culture industry, the whole lot. Anything from the grass roots truly that wasn't belonging to the ones who control, it would have to be demolished or taken over. Generally it's taken over very quickly; they're infiltrated. Because even Plato said that, all culture has to be authorized from the top otherwise they'd lose control. That's cultural changes and all varieties of the society that you live in. And we're certainly going through them today.</p> |

It's so amazing too, how you get used to things. We adapt, and the big boys at the top say this. We adapt, we're the most adaptable species on the planet, mankind. And we can adapt very quickly into any kind of system they give us. We see that in history even the history of the 20th century and then into the 21st century, where we've seen fascism, communism, lots of different kinds of -isms. They love -isms of course. And we're now into the new terrorism era. And everyone's adapted quite calmly about it. And folk go into their waiting queues and get, you know, x-rayed and all the rest of it, quite calmly. We adapt to everything, unfortunately, because we're told it's normal. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how we adapt so quickly, and we're counted on to adapt, by those who rule our lives basically. And all governments do it too; they have all their specialists working with them, and psychologists and neuroscientists and etc, all working towards our adaptability to what they have in store. And if they find that there's a big leap they want to make in taking rights away and the public's not quite ready for it but they want it quickly done, or more quickly done, then they simply make it happen. That's why you have what they call false-flag events happening across the world. It's no coincidence, for instance, that Norway was the one that was picked for that particular one. You have to go into different things that have happened or have been signed in Norway to find out why. Anyway, that's up to you to go and do your own homework.

You'll find that even to do with the computer, and I've gone through before about the people who work in creating the programs that you use on the computer. Never mind the fact that they talked about giving us a technique, a system of communication that would change all of society but it would also benefit primarily those in control of society – and that was Brzezinski that said that back in the 70s. So they have people who teach you to 'prompt.' You get prompted all the time by your computer. It's teaching you where it wants you to go, and you follow along, just being prompted and prompted and prompted. Also too, we know it's to do with total recognition for the present and the future. They want to know everything about you so that you're completely predictable. Or down the road if you fall afoul of one of the many, many laws that are getting rammed through right now, without even knowing it, they can go back and find, oh yeah on this particular day you were looking at this particular site and that's where you got the idea of this particular thing. Or whatever it happens to be. And they're already doing that kind of stuff of course.

Here's an article here to show you how they plan it all ahead. And when the time is right for them they simply implement it. Google and Yahoo, all these big companies were put out in advance. They're all part of the intelligence gathering system. That's why they could break every law that was out there and get away with it. No one took them to trial. It's part of the world intelligence network. And it's like the CIA; people don't realize the CIA have many real businesses established, REAL businesses and big name ones too, that really do sell things that you buy, but that's a front for other things all together. It's a front. All the electronic companies are the same.

Google acquires facial biometric company

homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 2 August 2011

Following Facebook's decision to implement biometric facial recognition software, Google has acquired a company to boost its facial recognition capabilities; the search giant recently purchased Pittsburgh Pattern Recognition (PittPatt), which develops technology that can search images and videos for a specific face

Following Facebook's decision to implement biometric facial recognition software, Google has acquired a company to boost its facial recognition capabilities.

The search giant recently purchased Pittsburgh Pattern Recognition (PittPatt), which develops technology that can search images and videos for a specific face. PittPatt originated in the 1990s as part of Carnegie Mellon University's Robotics Institute and eventually branched out in 2004.

Google already uses many of the PittPatt's technology in its products including Image Search, YouTube, Picasa, and Goggles.

The move is contradictory to Google's previous actions and statements as the company developed and then later abandoned facial biometric technology due to privacy concerns. (Alan: Well, they just let you bide your time a little bit and then they come back with it again. Because they never abandon anything that they've put any work into. They always know where they want to go.)

In June speaking at the All Things Digital D9 conference in California, former Google CEO Eric Schmidt, said, "We built [facial biometric] technology and we withheld it."

He added, "As far as I know, it's the only technology Google has built and, after looking at it, we decided to stop." (A: Yeah, sure.)

"I'm very concerned personally about the union of mobile tracking and face recognition," Schmidt went on to say. In particular, Google was concerned that facial recognition capabilities could be used both for good and "in a very bad way." As an example, Schmidt pointed to how an "evil dictator" could use facial recognition to identify people in a crowd and use that technology "against" its citizens. (A: Well, you see, I know for a fact since the 60s every crowd there's been out there, especially protests, they've always been taking your photographs of every single person. Even if you were a bystander or somebody walking on

the street, they took yours as well to find out who you were. It's much easier for dictators nowadays. And that's what we have, really, today, is just a conglomerate of dictators, really. And that's of course what Carroll Quigley was talking about, a new feudal system. New overlords, that's what we have.)

The company's latest acquisition suggests that despite the company's concerns, it still deems facial biometrics a worthy investment. (A: Well you're darned tootin' because they'll get a lot of cash, as they already have, they're always getting cash grants by the way; they never tell you about the cash grants they get from government and homeland security and all these different organizations across the planet.)

Then you go into this here...

Face recognition software may reveal one's social security number

homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 3 August 2011

Researchers demonstrate ability to predict social security numbers from people's faces; "When we share tagged photos of ourselves online, it becomes possible for others to link our face to our names in situations where we would normally expect anonymity," one of the researchers said.

It is possible to identify strangers and gain their personal information — perhaps even their social security numbers — by using face recognition software and social media profiles, according to a new study by Carnegie Mellon University's Alessandro Acquisti and his research team. The results of the study will be presented 4 August at Black Hat, a security conference in Las Vegas.

"A person's face is the veritable link between her offline and online identities," said Acquisti, associate professor of information technology and public policy at the Heinz College and a Carnegie Mellon CyLab researcher. "When we share tagged photos of ourselves online, it becomes possible for others to link our face to our names in situations where we would normally expect anonymity." (A: I don't know how people write this stuff anymore, you understand; they keep repeating the same things over and over, with maybe one word or two words changed in a paragraph. Anyway it says...)

A Carnegie Mellon University release reports that Acquisti said his research team, which included CMU postdoctoral fellows Ralph Gross and Fred Stutzman, combined three technologies — an off-the-shelf face recognizer, cloud computing and publicly available information from social network sites — to identify individuals online and offline in the physical world. Since these technologies are also accessible by end-users, the results foreshadow a future when we all may be recognizable on the street — not just

by friends or government agencies using sophisticated devices, but by anyone with a smartphone and Internet connection. (A: Well, we already knew from Facebook and others too, that's why they put that out there. Everybody immediately put all their photographs up and of course the CIA said, thanks, thank you very much, so did the NSA and lots of others. And of course that's the idea of it. They're always collecting your data.)

In one experiment, Acquisti's team identified individuals on a popular online dating site where members protect their privacy through pseudonyms. In a second experiment, they identified students walking on campus — based on their profile photos on Facebook. In a third experiment, the research team predicted personal interests and, in some cases, even the Social Security numbers of the students, beginning with only a photo of their faces.

The release notes that Carnegie Mellon researchers also built a smartphone application to demonstrate the ability of making the same sensitive inferences in real-time. In an example of "augmented reality," the application uses offline and online data to overlay personal and private information over the target's face on the device's screen.

"The seamless merging of online and offline data that face recognition and social media make possible raises the issue of what privacy will mean in an augmented reality world," Acquisti said.

Cloud computing will continue to improve performance times at cheaper prices, and online people-tagging and face recognition software will continue to provide more means of identification.

What a world, eh? I saw a movie not too long ago and it says, the only right that you don't have, really, is the right to privacy and anonymity. In a world where there's no anonymity you can't have privacy wherever you happen to go. That's the world they're bringing in. Because you see, the guys who own you — and you are owned by the way if you don't know it — want to make sure that their animals are behaving the way they're supposed to be, and the right weight, size, and doing the right things and all the rest of it. Because you see, we're all worth money as you go along paying taxes throughout your lifetime, and even beyond that. Because we're just stock; I've said this so many times. You understand, we're just stock, we're the human herd. And that's how we're referred to, even in medicine today when they talk about 'herd immunity'; that's to immunize the herd. And they like to weigh us and poke us and prod us and x-ray us to make sure that the animals are going to be fit enough to continue and earn enough cash for them during their lifetime. And even before you're dead they're wanting parts of your body.

Here's an article here, as things get worse and worse. They always start off with... I'll mention it during this actual article. This is to do with body parts. I mean, we live in a cannibalistic system. I can remember when I was small, you used to have real butcher shops and in the butcher shops you'd see the carcass of the animal hanging up and you'd also have a picture on a wall of a cow. And it was all marked off in sections for the prime cuts, etc., and what they were called. Well, I used to think, my God it's like us isn't it? It's kind of like us; we're all kind of animals and eventually they'll be selling parts of us the same way. Well, we already did that when we dehumanized ourselves by allowing them to ram through abortion, knowing that would lead to the next step, which was body parts from fetal tissue. Most of your inoculations are made and grown actually, the viruses, on fetal tissue today and then they inject that mush into you. It's kind of cannibalistic, but most folk don't mind these days. Anyway, it's just one step, and the next step and the next step until you're literally living in a form of barbarism.

Legalise sale of human kidneys, expert urges

heraldscotland.com / 3 Aug 2011

PEOPLE should be allowed to sell their kidneys for £28,000 in an NHS-regulated organ market, a Scots researcher has said. (A: I don't know if she is Scotch actually. She's probably living in Scotland or working there, because her name certainly isn't.)

In an article published online today by the British Medical Journal, Dr Sue Rabbitt Roff (A: That's not a very Scottish name, and I'm not being very bunny about that.), of Dundee University, called on the health service to offer financial rewards to individuals willing to give up a kidney as a means of speeding up the rate of transplants and reducing the cost of treatments and dialysis to the NHS.

But her comments divided the medical community amid concerns the payments would encourage people to risk their health for money. The British Medical Association said it would not support money being offered in exchange for kidneys. (A: Now, this is a trail balloon and it's a predictive programming article. And I'll explain this when I come back after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about legalizing the sale of human kidneys. Selling them. And an expert urges. Well, who is this expert? Well, it's Doctor Sue Rabbit Ruff. Sorry... Roff. I keep thinking of a dog chasing her, like Hamish across the field there; like rabbit, roff, or ruff. Anyway, it's quite interesting. She's actually, really, when you see what she is, she's really a bioethicist, which is really the new name for eugenicist. In here they call it a different term again, because folk were catching onto the bioethics and the whole bit. She says here that she belongs to a department of medicine to do with sociology; in other words, it's bioethics again. Because sociology was

founded in eugenics; that's where it all comes from. All your social workers are taught that stuff too, about the inferior types and the people at the bottom and how they'll all have a mess in their life and lots of problems for society, etc. It's all eugenics, you see. So anyway, this is predictive programming; it's getting you used to the idea coming. And it will come. It will come, just like they do in the Philippines. A lot of Americans who are very wealthy can get kidneys in the Philippines. I think they get about \$2,000 for them over there and most of them die because once you go back, and there's always problems going back to their own climate, etc, and conditions, they can't even afford the antibiotics to fight the infections and they often die. There have been documentaries on it. Anyway, here we go again with bioethics. It says...

Dr Roff, a senior research fellow at Dundee's department of medical sociology (A: You see. That's bioethics.), believes it is a "small step" to move towards paid-for kidney donation. She said: "It's a very small step from where we are now to where I'm suggesting we go.

"We already allow strangers to donate kidneys out of the goodness of their hearts. They get their costs covered, they don't know who the recipient is, there's no publicity, no public acknowledgement of what they do.

"We've moved away from the notion it has to be a family member (A: And you see, here's the key. She's showing this step by step. I can remember when they started this stuff and they always said, oh it had to be a family member to get the closest genetic match, you see. That's how they introduced this idea. Oh yeah, and members love their own family so it will help. And we were kind of sympathetic, you see.) or a close associate who can give you a kidney. We've already moved into the zone of allowing the general public to make good-hearted donations.

"What I'm suggesting is, why don't we add money to this equation in order to increase the amount of provision which is there, because we're behind the eight ball in terms of the number of kidneys that are needed in the community."

There are currently 725 people in Scotland waiting for a new kidney but the number coming up for transplant has plateaued at around 200 in recent years.

Dr Roff said she had calculated her suggested fee of £28,000 based on average incomes (A: No kidding you. I mean, this is just business. You understand, it's nothing but business and big bucks for the ones doing it.), compensation and the cost-benefit analysis to the health service of a successful transplant.

She said: "The parameters have already been set by our compensation authorities in relation to criminal injuries, and also in relation to military service compensation. If a person lost a kidney in a criminal injury event, they would be eligible for compensation of £22,500 for a lost kidney. (A: See how they start equating it with other things? That's when they muddy the waters for the average person and they can't keep track of where it's going and they say, oh I'll just give up; it's coming anyway.)

"I came to this figure of £28,000 because that's the average national income in Britain at the moment, so it seems a fair price across all the social strata. It's also a great deal cheaper than it costs the NHS to treat someone on dialysis for a year, apart from all the social advantages of helping someone regain quality of life or even avert dying from renal failure. Everything I'm saying is just an extension of what exists. We've already got systems in place for men to donate sperm and women to donate eggs – that's paid-for donation. (A: You understand how they start connecting all the things and you often wonder if it should have happened in the first place? And then they equate it with, oh they're doing that over in this country so why don't we do that here? That's how they start to use this rationale, which is not rational at all.)

"The special thing about kidneys is that we have two of them. (A: I can see she's been to medical school.) Most of us can get by on one. (A: She's definitely, you know, had basic biology.) The other thing is that live kidney donation is better than any deceased kidney donation. (A: She's also, you know, a snob.) It's medically stronger and it's going to do more for the recipient than anything that comes from a dead person.

She said donors could be paid from a pool of money set aside by the NHS, preventing a black market trade in organs. (A: There's only one black market trade and that's carbon taxes.) A similar system could be applied to liver and blood donation, she added. (A: Well, she's going to go places. She'll have to move from Britain and go elsewhere, where the big cash is. Because she's got the ideas. I can see she's up and coming. And that's Miss Sue Rabbit Roff.)

But that's what I'm saying. You understand, it's a predictive programming article here. She's not telling you how much the surgeons get when you go into hospital for taking something out of you; and often that a lot of these things go to private buyers as well, who can afford the kidneys and how much they pay for it. When you go into hospital now you don't know if that guy's going to save your life or if he's... it's just like that chart on the wall in the butcher's place I mentioned with the cow there with all the choice cuts marked out. You don't know if he's looking you up and down to see how much money he can get off you, because you're worth more dead than alive. Well you'll be dead once he's finished with you. Think about these things. Think about them. Because I'm telling you, that is the world that you live in. And these characters are all out for big, big cash; that's why they go into this kind of profession these days. And that's where you are with that.



Also, it's interesting how Japan disappeared from the radar map on the day that we started bombing Libya. Well, I didn't bomb Libya, I had nothing to do with it so I won't say 'we' anymore. They encourage you to use terms like that too, and then you kind of lump yourself in with the guilt. That's the day they stopped talking about Japan as though nothing had ever happened. And then these little bits sneak out, once in a blue moon, very, very rarely at all, to keep us all happy. They don't want us to sell radioactive kidneys or anything like that. Back with more after this break and I'll read this article.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading about how Japan suddenly appeared back in the radar. It says...

Tepco Reports Second Deadly Radiation Reading at Fukushima

Nuclear Plant Q

bloomberg.com / Tsuyoshi Inajima and Kari Lundgren – Aug 3, 2011

Tokyo Electric Power Co. reported its second deadly radiation reading in as many days at its wrecked Fukushima nuclear plant north of Tokyo.

The utility known as Tepco said yesterday it detected 5 sieverts of radiation per hour in the No. 1 reactor building. On Aug. 1 in another area it recorded radiation of 10 sieverts per hour, enough to kill a person "within a few weeks" after a single exposure, according to the World Nuclear Association.

Radiation has impeded attempts to replace cooling systems to bring three melted reactors and four damaged spent fuel ponds under control after a tsunami on March 11 crippled the plant.

"It's probably the first of many more to come," said Michael Friedlander, who spent 13 years operating nuclear power plants in the U.S., including the Crystal River Station in Florida. "Although I am not surprised, it concerns me greatly; the issue is the worker safety." (A: Actually, it's the world's safety because this stuff is floating around pretty well in a circle across the planet. It's still coming across Canada and the US. Even all the sites that were up there from different governments telling us, oh it was below any concernable level, they pulled them all off. Well, if it truly was so below and so miniscule why didn't they leave all their sites up? Hmm? Well, you should think for yourself there. Anyway it says...)

The 10 sieverts of radiation detected on Aug. 1 outside reactor buildings was the highest the Geiger counters used were capable of reading, indicating the level could have been higher (A: It probably was.),

Junichi Matsumoto, a general manager at the utility, said at a press conference.

### Upper Limit

"Ten sieverts is the upper limit for many dosimeters and almost equal to the amount that killed workers at the JCO nuclear accident in 1999," said Tomoko Murakami, a nuclear researcher at the Institute of Energy Economics, Japan.

Anyway, this stuff's still coming out and supposedly, unless they get some new kind of technology or means of burying this stuff, because it's so low into the ground now. There's water under the ground there too, it's so level with the sea. I don't know how they're going to put concrete around that. They don't know either. And they say it might take 10 years before this stuff burns itself out. Maybe we'll all need kidneys by then, eh? We'll all be radioactive and bit and pieces will be dropping off us and dying off, as they already are actually.

This article here is to do with Canada because this has been a big thing in Canada for many years. People don't realize that the police are the only ones authorized to use deadly force in any situation. That's the law here. And it's the same at the United Nations under the treaty they made back in the 60s to do with Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World. They said that ultimately only a United Nations army would have the right to use ultimate force, deadly force, and no one else. It doesn't matter what happens to you or if a mass rapist comes in and rapes everybody and kills you. You can't do a darn thing about it, if you hurt him, that is. And there's been a lot of ridiculous things that have happened over the years in Canada and still going on. A man who confronted an intruder was charged, it says.

### New case raises issue of self-defence rights

montrealgazette.com / Adrian Humphreys / August 3, 2011

David Chen is one of a number of Canadians who've been charged by police in the past year after protecting their property.

TORONTO — A Toronto man escorting his girlfriend to her home Sunday night discovered signs of entry to her house and, fearing for the woman's mother sleeping inside (A: So the mum was inside, right.), searched for intruders. A man was found hiding, Toronto police said. An ensuing struggle left the intruder bleeding from stab wounds.

As frightening as the incident was, it is the charging of the boyfriend with aggravated assault, punishable by 14 years in prison, that makes the case stand out in a clutter of urban crime. (A: I love how they call it urban, everything's urbanized.)

It is the latest flashpoint in the debate over self-defence and protection of property after a number of high-profile cases across Canada brought a clamour for clarity and change.

Defence lawyers said on Tuesday it's the sort of case that a defendant — the 28-year-old man charged with the stabbing — would want to be decided by a jury, where citizens can imagine themselves in a similar circumstance and ponder what they might do.

"You can defend your property, you can defend persons in your charge and you can defend yourself. In this case he can make an argument to all three, but he has to use proportional force," (A: Proportional force is a ridiculous terminology for this whole thing. Proportionate force...) said Gordon Dykstra, a criminal defence attorney in Abbotsford, B.C.

"I think if he gets in front of a jury and he's halfway presentable, if he doesn't have a criminal record and makes a good case for what happened, a jury will acquit him."

But Toronto police suggest this might not be a perfect example for champions of self-defence rights.

"The man was charged because it is alleged the stabbing was excessive," (A: Well, what is excessive when your blood's up and your girlfriend's mum is inside? Has this guy killed her mum? You don't know.) said Const. Tony Vella. "It is alleged that he stabbed the man a number of times. He's fortunate to be alive."

Key to the case is that the multiple stab wounds were inflicted both inside the home and outside, Vella said, suggesting the occupants might have been able to close the door once he was outside and call police. (A: People don't think when they're in crisis like that. And I tell you, it's like being in war if that happens to you. You'd never bring up a soldier for doing this kind of stuff in a war situation.)

The scene of the incident was Parson Court, a pleasant street in west Toronto filled with large homes. The 32-year-old man who was stabbed was charged with break and enter. (A: So he gets charged with break and enter, with intent to rob or to steal I guess. And the other guy who stopped it all is up for what? You know.)

Neither accused could be reached for comment.

Recent self-defence cases have not gone well for prosecutors.

Last month, Lawrence Manzer, of Burton, N.B., had a mistrial declared in charges stemming from a confrontation with intruders on his neighbour's property. Sloppy paperwork was cited as the reason.

The same month Kim Walker, a Yorkton, Sask., welder, was sentenced to eight years after a jury declined to find him guilty of murder for killing his daughter's boyfriend whom he deemed to be destroying his drug-addicted 16-year-old daughter. He was found guilty of the lesser charge of manslaughter.

In May, Joseph Singleton, 46, a farmer in Taber, Alta., had his charges — for assault with a weapon and assault causing bodily harm, after he wounded a man who had just burgled his house with the blunt end of a hatchet — referred to an alternative measures program. (A: So he was given basically an alternative measures program.)

In March, prosecutors dropped gun charges against Ian Thomson, 53, of Port Colborne, Ont., who shot at three masked men caught firebombing his home while one yelled: "Are you ready to die?" (A: What would you do? Ah, please give yourselves up. That's the kind thing to do. Huh?) The Crown said there was no reasonable prospect of conviction. (A: ...in that case.)

I mean the thing is you understand, as government takes over more and more and more of what YOU had the right to do before, you'll get these things happening all the time. It's happening all across society in different areas of society. Because now, you see, you're in a socialistic type system where the government has authority over you, everybody you know, your family, relatives, and all the rest of it in different cases. And nothing's clear anymore. The only thing that hasn't changed is human nature in times of stress and crisis and you will react the way that any person would generally react. And tough luck on you if you're caught. That's as simple as that. I can remember when the guy who was in charge, he was kind of appointed over the Toronto Metro Police Association; he also had a jewelry store, although he was a politician. He ran outside with a gun firing after guys that had busted into his store. Anybody else would have been charged and the whole bit, and they tried to charge him and then they dropped it immediately because of his special standing. Because some are more equal in such utopias as socialism, you see. And that's how it really is in the real world.

Things are getting worse and worse. And...

Police to carry out on-the-spot fingerprinting in the street even for minor traffic offences

dailymail.co.uk / Anna Edwards / Aug 1, 2011

Police are now armed with a device that can scan fingerprints so they can correctly identify suspects who lie about their details. (A: So they've got an excuse there right away to justify why they're using it.)

In what sounds like something out of George Orwell's dystopia 1984, suspects can now be finger printed in the street thanks to the new hand-held police gadget. (A: This is Britain, by the way. In the States they've just introduced the one that can do this and do your iris scan at the same time. Isn't that wonderful?)

The mobile identification service scans a print, then checks it by trawling through a national database for the details. (A: No doubt with the aid of Google and all the rest of them too, who are all part of the NSA.)

But police insist they do not retain the print afterwards.

I read an article yesterday where everything they've said that they had for a few years or a year or so, has been a lie. They've kept all data and they'll keep it forever. So that's just the way it is in this wonderful world of – I can't say "ours" anymore. And then tonight too, I want to put up a site. It's...

The CIA's Secret Sites in Somalia

Jeremy Scahill / thenation.com / July 12, 2011

Nestled in a back corner of Mogadishu's Aden Adde International Airport is a sprawling walled compound run by the Central Intelligence Agency. Set on the coast of the Indian Ocean, the facility looks like a small gated community, with more than a dozen buildings behind large protective walls and secured by guard towers at each of its four corners. Adjacent to the compound are eight large metal hangars, and the CIA has its own aircraft at the airport. The site, which airport officials and Somali intelligence sources say was completed four months ago, is guarded by Somali soldiers, but the Americans control access. (A: And it goes on and on about that. It's quite a good article and you should look into that. They got them all over the planet, these things. ALL OVER THE PLANET.)

And then too, to do with the coming Cloud; it's already here of course, the Cloud. They're altering the laws about copying discs and all the rest of it to make it more compatible with all their laws that they've already got worked out on the books. This guy in Britain is the guy who's introducing it. I says, Cable, Mr

Cable his name is. I don't know where they get the names in Britain now; they're all changed since I was there.

With one stroke, Cable stops millions breaking the law

politics.co.uk / Ian Dunt / Aug 2, 2011

Vince Cable is expected to legislate away intellectual property laws that inadvertently cause millions of Brits to break the law tomorrow.

The business secretary's plans for copyright reform will almost certainly wipe away old rules around transferring data that make it illegal to copy CDs or DVDs into a different format.

Millions of Brits currently transfer music and video files to their iPod or other devices without knowing they are breaking the law.

Mr Cable said: "We are determined to explore how exceptions to copyright can benefit the UK economy and support growth. (A: Oh, sure, they always have an ulterior purpose.) Private copying is carried out by millions of people, and many are astonished that it is illegal in this country. (A: But when you read down it's all to do with, again, Google, Amazon, Apple, who are all keen for this new system to come in for the Cloud network, etc.)

Online companies like Google, Amazon and Apple are keen on a new regulatory framework before cloud computing becomes prevalent.

It's to do with the Cloud, because that's what you're all being guided to. When they first gave you the computer they gave you the idea of competition, even with your search engines. It's all a con. Because when you think you've got competition it must be real, like all different competing companies. No. The idea was they wanted YOU to get a computer and step by step they'd narrow the gates, with you inside of it, along the way till you get one system eventually. And once you're into the one system, that's you, that's it, there's no such thing as competition whatsoever. It's where they wanted you to be in the first place; you're guided there, by your own naivety. That's what it's about.

Alan: Now, we'll go to the callers. There's Sam in Toronto. Is Sam there? Hello?

Sam: Hi Mr Alan. Perfect, what a great show today. But I wanted to touch on a different topic quickly. Something that disgusts me is what happened in the meltdown, the great meltdown, the economic meltdown and something that people don't realize, that it's basically the fact that, how bankers, they basically took all these mortgages. They put them together and they sold them, right, as I guess derivatives of the actual performance of these mortgages. They didn't sell the actual mortgages to offshore sovereign funds or whatever, or pension funds of different countries. So they actually just sold some derivative, worthless derivative that was based on the performance of the gradual increase of these mortgages and the real estate property, but they didn't actually sell the actual property. So basically as I understand it, after everything crashed and these derivatives became worthless, it's not like the offshore, or bank, or the sovereign fund somewhere, didn't actually end up owning the houses, the properties. Once the crash happened and once the owner couldn't afford to pay their payments and the house became foreclosed upon, the banks actually were still owners of the actual property as I understand it. I wanted to know if that is correct.

Alan: It's even worse than that. What they did was buy them... The big banks at the very, very top, the ones who we all bailed out, the big banks were the ones who ended up holding them apparently. What they did, they encouraged smaller banks to pass on the mortgages to the next ones, inflate it, inflate the prices, and sell it off as a good asset to the next bunch. And it went through maybe 30 different hands, or banks, before it would get to the ones at the top. So fast in fact, often the ones at the top would take possession of the deeds, etc, sometimes they didn't even have possession of the deeds, they're still fighting over which banks actually own them today because there were so many that they were passed through. Each one simply inflated the price and says this is a great deal to hold onto, they're going to be mortgaging this house for another 40 years. So they inflate the price, as a good asset, and pass it on to the next guy who would then do the same thing. And so it went right up to the top guys until thousands and thousands of homes were lost in this, literally lost in the shuffle. And even the people who had the deeds, the homeowners, they couldn't even find out who eventually owned their homes anymore. It didn't matter who was initially on the deed, it had been passed on so many times above them through the banks working this scam themselves.

Sam: So it's basically just the banks owning real possession, real goods, in terms of the house, for just some useless cash and not even cash in this case, some derivative that basically they profited on both ways, and they ended up being the winners through all this, all these assets.

Alan: Not only the winners. I mean, they got bailed out; they're still getting bailed out by the way. They've had so many bailouts that they've given themselves multibillion dollar bonuses. And then at the same time they turn around and they start finding that they still own a lot of these houses. So they also own a lot of the houses still, even though they've been bailed out and compensated for the loss of them. I

mean, it's just incredible how they've scammed everybody. But again, is it really? Because they run the US government, you know. The big banks run the government.

Sam: Right. It looks like a free-for-all between all these elite factions before I guess the big day of the big reckoning. I guess everybody's just having a little free-for-all, taking what they can. Whether it's the Military-Industrial Complex, how they've basically pillaged the Middle East for all the resources, whether it's the banks, it's just like they're scrambling at these last minutes to collect whatever they can in anticipation of some new world order.

Alan: It's plunder. It's plunderizing the world. And you know these banks too, what they do, they work with the real estate guys and they tell them, oh this property is going to be worth double this in 2 months' time or 1 years' time. These are the scams that they pull off. They can do it with any commodity, you understand; they see homes as commodities. They don't care about the people living in them. And they can do this with anything at all that's vital for your survival. And the government allows them to do it. And then they get REWARDED for it! It's just astonishing.

Sam: I just can't believe the people aren't on the streets rioting after...

Alan: Well, yeah. I mean, thousands lost. Tent cities in the US and elsewhere; Canada's still to see theirs coming yet. It will happen here too. The same scams are going on here as well. Thanks for calling. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Larry from Louisiana. Are you there Larry?

Larry: Hi Alan. You was talking about that facial recognition technology. Did you know that Apple just rolled out their new voice recognition technology? I say 'new' in quotes. And it's for the Apple Care program which is where you pay a few extra bucks when you buy a machine and you can always call in. Well I used to have to call in and tell them my name, who I was and read the serial number of the machine and all that to identify myself. Now I just call in, the computer says, how may I help you, and I just say MacBook pro, and the lady just comes on and says, yes Larry, what can we do today. Now isn't that just wonderful? The next program I really would like them to write for me, is you know that web speak thing where the computer can read your emails to you in that robotic voice? I want that thing reading in my voice with my dialect. Oh yeah! I want that program, but first I'm going to have to get over the concept and the true idea that they can have me saying anything, anywhere, at any time and prove that it's me because it's my voiceprint.



Alan: That's exactly right. What they're using of course is a technology they've had in the NSA for many, many, many moons because they've been monitoring all of our voices across the world for about 20-30 years actually. And they've had voiceprints for that long. Now they're putting it into the low-level market and hoping that they've got anybody on it now who've they've missed. But yeah, you're quite right. What we're getting now today, actually, we're getting antique technology. We think it's cutting edge, but it's in a sense antique. And of course at the very top of NSA they've had that stuff for 20-30 years at least. 30 years I'd say.

Larry: That's exactly right, Alan. Okay, appreciate your program. Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

And it's true. They've had this technology so that if you phone from another country they immediately know your voice, it's immediately recognized, and up comes your name and where you really live, etc. No doubt too, where you are now and how you got there, without your knowing it. And more about you than you'd ever know about yourself, in fact. And maybe tomorrow I'll talk about the mind reading technologies your tax money's going into as they go into that whole area. It's vast actually. And all the big universities are getting grants to find ways to monitor what you might be thinking. It's just incredible. Eventually it'll be, you'll have to wear some kind of helmet or something, or maybe a suit of armor with a ground wire on it into the earth so as that you can get some peace and quiet without something tapping into you. And if they can tap into you, remember, they can also motivate you as well. Anything that can literally pulse over your brain for a game and predict what you're going to do, can also pulse the certain parts of the brain, once it's adapted to you, and make you go through certain motions as well. It works both ways, remember. But this is the technology that they're using and it doesn't bode well for the future.

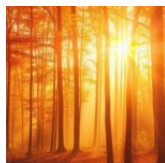
You cannot have a free society, you understand, and this technology at the same time. It doesn't compute. And in fact, they've just discussed this technology that's here today and what's to come; they discussed all of this at least 50-60 years ago, that this is what would happen. We'd get to a stage where you could not ever have peace or freedom, except mind you, for an elite. And they already set all the laws down for the elite. That's why you can't find much data on them even on that silly thing called Wiki, which is the big propaganda forum where they all argue with each other and try to get their points of view across. That's where most people unfortunately even get most of their information today. They believe Wiki not knowing that it's just a forum for propaganda from all varieties of people, all sides, everything. So you can't count on that too.

But it doesn't look good, unless you've got a spare spaceship you can get off to some distant planet, far away from even NASA's reach, and live the rest of your life out there. Unfortunately we're stuck here with all of its rules and regulations and the planned agenda.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:31 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1356](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

We are going through the biggest changes, planned a long time ago. Some of the books from a hundred years ago, talked about this change, and called it the biggest change since the Industrial Revolution, where millions were put off their land into the big industrial cities that had just been built, to live in utter poverty, as they helped to mass produce for the rest of the world. As I say, that's been given to China today, and we are now the useless eaters in the West. Because now they tell us, from the Club of Rome that we are a post-consumerist society. They call it austerity. So, in other words, everything that you earn, instead of having superfluous money to spend on yourself, or what you want to spend it on, that will go back to the government, and the world government as well, that's the United Nations, in taxes and fees. And you won't have to buy all that junk anymore that doesn't last very long anyway, from China. It's not meant to last very long.

So, you're post-consumer, and you're in an Age of Austerity. And that's what they're ramming home to you. And that's what all of this planned global crisis is, happening now, a few years after the so-called bank crashes that just happened by themselves. Right at the right time to bring in austerity, by the way, because they want to bring in the IMF, the World Bank, and the Bank for International Settlements up to its proper status as they were meant to do. That's what they planned during the big Bretton Woods Agreement during World War II. And they said that eventually these banks will run the world. So, you're being trained now to go through a fear crisis, and a poverty crisis, and then they'll come out with the answer and you'll breathe a sigh of relief. That's how it works. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the big system we're being trained to accept. It's a new system, and they've already talked over the many years, and I've read the articles here on the air, that they want a global currency eventually, and that prior to that too, they want to basically bring in a similar currency as the Euro has to the United Americas. And of course, they're talking about that now with the stock markets going down once again. They actually say on the Council on Foreign Relations, and they said it the last time too, that they can use this crisis, of course, to help amalgamate the countries even further in the Americas. So, everything is being used to their advantage at the top. The rest of it is to terrify you, so that you'll beg government to do something, which of course they'll dust off some old thing that they've drafted up years ago and say, we just happen to have this ready, and here's your new system. That's what they always do. These are big, big, dramas we go through.

Also, what's coming up too is the coming food shortages, because I read last year, and before that too, that the Council on Foreign Relations, especially the British headquarters for the same organization, they call it the Royal Institute of International Affairs over there, because they're allowed to use the word royal, but at Chatham House they've had think tanks working on the coming global food shortages for the last sixteen years. They just knew it was going to happen. Why, because you see, the big members who own the organization also own the agribusiness across the world as well, and they'll make it happen at the right time. They're also buying up all the water supplies too. Same people.

And for the last few years too, I've watched the spraying going on like crazy in the skies. Since '98 it really started on pretty well a daily basis in Canada, especially in Ontario. And then with the HAARP banging away too, I can pick it up on the short wave all the time, exactly what Teller said would happen. And Teller was the guy who came up with the idea of spraying the skies with metallic particles. It could cause warming or cooling depending on the type of particle they used. They could also couple it with electromagnetic pulse frequencies, like HAARP in other words. It's called HAARP today, H-A-A-R-P. And it basically gives them a great circuit across the world. They could use whole continents, douse whole continents in it. Not only does it effect the mood, but it also effects the weather, and that's in the treaty at the United Nations, by the way, that they can use this technology, from the '70s. They can actually use it and create hurricanes, storms, droughts, whatever they want, flooding. And we've watched this happening to the breadbaskets in Canada and the States for quite some years. They either both get it at the same time, drought, or they both get flooding. And this is what's been happening.

Flood affected farmers to benefit from \$448 million

Flood affected farmers on the Prairies (Alan: In Canada.) will benefit from around \$448 million in funding this year.

Federal and provincial governments in Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Alberta will make assistance available to farmers dealing with excess moisture.

(A: That's what they call this spraying. The last time actually, it was a few years ago, I saw that somebody's house was floating away, because a river burst its bank, and the CBC was there, and the woman was crying, of course, and her house is sort of floating away, and right above them, you saw all these chemtrails criss-crossing the sky, just all over the place. Nobody mentioned that, of course, in the little talk they had with her. Anyway, this article says:)

"Extreme weather and flooding is once again hurting our Prairie farmers," federal Agriculture Minister Gerry Ritz said. "Governments have come together once again to develop a relief package that will help

producers restore damaged cropland and transport feed or livestock so they can continue to produce the high quality grains and livestock the world has come to expect.”

(A: I’m sure it’s all GM now, anyway.)

As part of the AgriRecovery initiative,

(A: \$30 they’re going to get.)

\$30 will be made available per acre of crop land that could not be seeded as of June 20, 2011, and crop land that was seeded, but then flooded out on or before July 31, 2011.

Livestock producers and also get assistance to help cover extra costs such as renting pasture and transporting feed or livestock.

So, your food is just going to continue to skyrocket, as this continues, because, I know, just by my own studies too, and by, as I say, the United Nations various treaties they’ve signed and the amendments to the weather warfare treaties since the ’70s onwards, that they’re actually using it. Plus, I can use my own eyes, and I can pick up the HAARP pulses, the woodpecker, they call it, on the short wave radio. So, I have no problem understanding what’s really going on. Creating flood or drought, they can do either, quite easily. Actually it’s routine nowadays.

And what we get too, during all of this, is:

Markets tumble on fears of U.S. slowdown, (A: What’s a slowdown in the US? There’s no work left. And the:)debt crises

North American stock markets racked up big losses Thursday afternoon over rising pessimism about slowing economic conditions.

The S&P/TSX composite index plunged 432.61 points to 12,383.41, while the TSX Venture Exchange fell 101.18 points (A: Etc, etc.)

The Canadian dollar also got caught up in the downdraft

(A: I like how they word it all. DOWNDRAFT, like it's blowing up and down.)

as tumbling prices for oil and metals helped push the currency down 1.7 cents to 102.19 cents US.

(A: That's amazing, because last week you were getting 94 cents of the American to a Canadian dollar.)

New York markets also fell hard with the Dow Jones industrial average tumbling 359.8 points to 11,536.64.  
(A: Etc, etc.)

Just a couple of weeks ago, investors were concerned the U.S. economy had hit a soft patch.

(A: I love the terminology, soft patch. It's all manipulated, eh? I know what happens to me. You end up on your back if you hit a soft patch in a field.)

Since then a raft of economic data have raised worries about the economy slipping back into recession.

(A: We've never been out of it.)

Manufacturing, consumer spending and hiring by private companies are below levels that are consistent with a healthy economy.

(A: These are the experts talking, you know. We need these experts.)

"It has now become completely about the economy," said Sid Mokhtari, market technician at CIBC World Markets.

"The evidence suggest there is now the risk of a serious economic slowdown."

Slowdown, slipping, and all the rest of it, and downdrafts and updrafts. That sounds like the weather station. Anyway, that's the nonsense we're fed, because it's all planned this way, because we have to go into, we're in the global system. We're in, not just a global system of countries, partnering with other countries through treaties into one system, but also, they must get all the moneys into the one system as well. And the only way to do it is to train you all. It's not because of the guys who are manipulating it. They know what's going on. They never suffer. It's to do with training you all for new systems, so as we'll all breathe a sigh of relief when it's all done. "Oh, thank god, we've got some new currency and nothing will

happen again.” That’s what they always tell you, eh, after depressions. “This will never happen again. We’ve got experts working on it.”

And then you’ve got:

Food Stamp Nation: Alabama Helps Push U.S. Program to All-Time High

Alabama is responsible for much of the 1.1 million increase in food stamp recipients after horrific storms tore through the area and led some residents to seek disaster relief, according to the United States Department of Agriculture.

Some 45.8 million people collected food stamps in May, up from 44 million in April, according to the USDA. That’s an all-time high, up 12 percent from a year ago and an astonishing 34 percent from two years ago.

(A: Everything is percentages now. It’s like George Orwell’s Department of Statistics, because we’re all Socialist now, you see.)

Comparing May 2010 to May 2011, more than 20 states have seen double-digit percent growth in individuals seeking food assistance benefits.

(A: Well, I guess the New World Order is right on track. Look where they’re going, eh.)

“The rise in the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program indicates that the economy is still in tough shape and for a lot of people the recession has not ended,” Nicholas Colas, chief market strategist for ConvergeX, told ABC News.

(A: So anyway, in Alabama alone:)

Of Alabama’s more than 4.7 million residents, 1.7 million are receiving assistance for food based on figures from the USDA. The figure has more than doubled from May 2010 to May 2011 for the state’s residents.

(A: So, it’s also up too, in the Midwest.)

In Illinois, food stamps have risen by 46 percent in Cook County, 133 percent in DuPage County, 84 percent in Lake County, 96 percent in Kane County, 168 percent in McHenry County and 74 percent in Will County, according to the Daily Herald.

Amazing, eh? The land of opportunity. It was for some, mind you, the opportunists all came, and they're all running the country right now. And then you get the same thing too, it says:

£35bn wiped off UK shares as fear stalks the world economy

(A: We're all getting the same message, eh. It says:)

Index drops by 132 points to 5,585.74

That is down 2.5% after third consecutive day of drops

A massive £35billion was wiped off the value of Britain's biggest companies yesterday as the global economy sunk deeper into crisis.

(A: It won't matter to them, because they're all over the planet, in other things as well.)

Stock markets around the world fell as the debt storm in America blew back across the Atlantic to Europe and threatened to engulf Italy and Spain.

(A: This global society is just wonderful. We've had nothing but panic and mayhem since they started it. Same with the Euro as well. We're all amalgamating, and we'll be rich and promises of peace and prosperity they called it. Now everybody is bailing out everybody else, until there's nothing left to bail out.)

Panicked investors were also rattled by signs of a severe slowdown in the United States, the world's biggest economy, as it edged closer to a double-dip recession.

In New York, the Dow Jones index of American stocks recovered only slightly after falling for eight straight days.

The loss of confidence on financial markets

(A: Etc, etc, etc. And it says, here's the important part.)

### The Rise in Permanent Jobless

The number of Britons who will never find work has risen by as much as half a million as a result of damage done during the recession,

(A: Why do they call it recession?)

leading economists say.

Even when the economy has recovered around two million will still be jobless.

I can remember Margaret Thatcher, and she was well in on this global society, and she always played the Conservative. It was quite a joke. In fact, she destroyed all the miner's unions and closed down the mines, by buying in massive amounts of coal from what was then Communist Poland, this great Conservative. Ended the coal mining industry by bringing it in from the Communists, the great Conservative that she was. And she also said, by the way, on national television at the time, there are millions who will never see work in their lifetime. This generation, many of them will never see work in their lifetime. Get used to it, she says. See, it's planned a long time ago, folks. A long time ago. We're just living through the script. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just reading through the news that's all over the world right now, but it's a lot for the US and Canada, as they build the tensions up, before they give us the solutions, of course. And it says:

"Sudden And Unexpected" Burst Of Downsizing Causes Layoffs To Explode Nearly 60% In July

July was a HUGE month for layoffs according to a survey from Challenger.

A sudden and unexpected burst in private-sector downsizing

(A: They call it downsizing, which is layoffs, of course.)



pushed the number of announced job cuts to a 16-month high of 66,414 in July, according the latest report on downsizing

(A: Which is layoff)

activity released Wednesday by global outplacement consultancy Challenger, Gray & Christmas, Inc.

The 66,414 job cuts last month were up 60 percent from the previous month, when employers announced plans to shed 41,432 workers. The July figure was 59 percent higher than the 41,676 layoffs recorded in July 2010. It was the largest monthly total since March 2010, when 67,611 job cuts were announced by the nation's employers.

The July job-cut surge was dominated by a flurry of large layoffs by a handful of private-sector employers, including Merck & Co., Borders, Cisco Systems, Lockheed Martin

(A: This Lockheed Martin is amazing. They do all the census for all the countries. They do your taxes for all the countries too. A lot of other things, and they outsource it all to India as well. This company, this is a weapons manufacturer, and it's gotten right into the observing you type mentality, with its camera systems and computer systems to all countries now. It's really the global one that's been marked for watching all of us, Lockheed Martin. Anyway, and it says:)

and Boston Scientific. The job cuts from these five companies alone accounted for 38,100 or 57 percent of the July total.

And then it gives you a month-by-month total, etc, just to show you what's really going on in the great land of opportunity, all planned a long time ago. They talked about what were they going to do with the peasants when they move all the stuff to China. They talked about this before they did it. They knew what they were going to do. And a service economy is what they said they'd replace it by, which is where you buy things from abroad, and then you simply pass it round from middle men, until it ends up on the shop floor and you buy it. That's what it means. And, of course, you cannot survive long as a service economy. They knew that years ago. They talked about that in Britain, before they even joined the Common Market, in fact. So, that's what they plan to bring in for the peasants, as they bring down the old structure, the old world system, to bring in the New World Order, and this is all part of it, of course. But don't worry, it's not to go on forever. Eventually, there's to be no nations, and even the regions will sort of mellow down into a few or a handful of big super city-states they said for the ultra-elite. The rest of the peasants I guess just die off up to the year 2050, according to the articles I've read on the air here, from their big think tanks at NATO. Anyway, we're going through it now.

And then, the Bank of New York Mellon to slap fees on some big deposits amid the global race to cash. And it says:

Bank of New York Mellon is preparing to charge some large depositors to hold their cash, in the latest sign of the worries roiling global markets.

The big US custodial bank said this week in a note to clients that it will begin slapping a fee next week on customers that have vastly increased their deposit balances over the past month.

The bank cited the heavy dollar deposits as received over recent weeks, as investors and corporations retreat from financial markets, amid Europe's debt crisis, and the recent debate over US government borrowing.

(A: What debate?)

"In a way they're pushing out this hot money that came in over the last couple of weeks, or at least trying to offset their expenses associated with taking it in," said Brian Smedley, a rates strategist at Bank of America, Merrill Lynch. "This has led to lower front end rates across the board."

Anyway, I think we should just cut up that melon and spread some slices around to all of us, I think. How about that, eh? I want to mention too, I'm also going to put up tonight a link to a newspaper in Canada. It ties in with the first article, where you'll see the new storm clouds. We used to see the old type. We've got the new normals now, storm clouds, as they come in, and they're like big swirling vortexes, right above you. You see them in Ontario all the time. Even from the satellite you'll see them, and it's swirling, just swirling like a big vortex over you, and it's hot, and then it will pour down like crazy on you, and sometimes it just hovers there and just builds up the heat and does nothing else. And even in the satellite you'll see the red for heat buildup. It's incredible. When it passes over this area of Ontario, it turns back to green. So, they're definitely HAARPing away, and of course, again, you think it's all science fiction. It's actually old stuff, and it's well recorded. It's all patented, the whole bit, it's up and running.

And tonight too, I'll even put up a link to a fellow who got the right idea, looking at the Antarctic. And you'll see all the different foreign bases there, and American, and Canadian, and lots of other ones, and they all have these HAARP arrays, all over the place, and in Antarctica too, I guess to match the ones up in Alaska, just exactly what Tesla suggested they do for standing wave technologies. And you'll see those big, massive, like golf ball structures they have, huge things, and that's their over the ground radar too, which is also used in conjunction with superheating the atmosphere in specific points. I laughed when they brought those things out, because they tried to con the Canadian public, when they first brought

them out, that it was ultra-sensitive devices to detect particles coming in, for solar particles, they said. I'm not kidding you. This is the rubbish they told Canadians, and I just did a quick look up, and saw what it really, really was, which was all documented and all the rest of it. And they even have floating ones now on platforms to go around the coast. We're getting HAARPed from all directions, superheating the atmosphere. And they even tried exploding parts of the atmosphere too, which is also documented in Canada and Australia. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And just pointing out all the apparent mayhem and chaos, whether it's real or not, whoever knows, that's been bombarded throughout the media in just one day, basically. And that's to get us all ready for the changes to come. But real people really suffer during all of this too, as we all get trained to go into new systems, and more government control, and more government authorities and bureaucracies to deal with and all that, because that will come out of it too, as you well know. We're the most over-regulated planet, I guess, in the whole cosmos, and definitely in all of time on this one. They haven't stopped yet. They've got an awful lot to go. Maybe that's the only hiring that goes on, is for government, I think, nowadays. And this is from Australia.

Eighty-Five Australian Building and Construction Firms Go Under in a Month; Crazy to Buy a House in Australia Now

(A: And it's true enough, because now it's Fabian Socialist run, and carbon taxes going straight ahead, farmers who can't plant because governments designated their areas as carbon sinks. I guess you can build a little rockery, like a fire outside, sit in it at night, and imagine a real fire that used to get lit in it. You know, that's as far as you can go. Use your imagination, because you can't actually light one, because it's giving off nasty carbon. Anyway, there you go with the building houses there. It says:)

The implosion in Australian housing is now in full swing as Eighty-five building and construction firms go under in a month

The building and construction industry seems to be bearing the brunt of the brittle Australian economy, with more than 85 companies either entering administration, liquidation or being hit by a winding up notice over the past month in Victoria and New South Wales alone.

Over the past fortnight, Safi Brothers Constructions, Port Melbourne Building Supplies, Coastline Bricklaying and Blue Hills Bricklaying have entered administration. Others to have collapsed of late include plumbers, plasterers and landscape gardeners.

(A: And they had a lot more associated with the building corporations as well, the whole industry. It says:)

"An awful lot of tradies couldn't pay their bills during the GFC, and now the ATO is coming to get them," Sanderson says.

(A: I guess we can figure out what all that means.)

"Whereas other industries might continue to limp on, small trades might not have the ability."

So, it's worldwide. And that's what they want, a worldwide crisis so the big boys can come in, just like Obama did, with his new Congress, you know, the Council of Twelve Wise Men. And the same thing will happen for the world too. I'm sure it's all planned and the boys are all picked for it. And we'll hear about this as things get worse, no doubt. And things just limp along. And also, the cons that are going on by the banks. Well, we know about the cons. We knew about the whole building and the mortgage rackets. They're rackets, actually, call them what they are. They're rackets. Money itself is a racket, mind you, but the guys who run it are marketeers and racketeers, and everything to do with it really is a racket today. To get on ahead, you must be taught very young by the right people of how to think, not linearly, but around things. You must see them from all angles and how you can personally profit and benefit. And they're taught that at a very early age. And you don't make money by being a tradesmen and actually making something that's useful. You make money by handling and creating money out of nothing. And that's the real con of this world that we live in. But it controls us all. Isn't that amazing. Billions of people are controlled by something called money. And they have no participation in the creation of it, or even deciding how much it's really worth for its purchasing power. And even if you collect some of it, they can devalue it so fast it's worth nothing. What a joke, eh. This is the 21st century, and they're still playing the same con. Anyway, this happened to one guy – it's happened to lots, actually – at St. Petersburg. It says:

Saji Mathew missed the Oct. 12 mortgage payment on the Mobil gas station he co-owns.

(A: He missed one day, right.)

On Oct. 13, he took the money to the bank, thinking that would make things right.

He tried to make his November and December payments as well. But each time, BB&T kicked back his money.

Ten months later, Mathew is still trying to pay. In circuit court on Tuesday, he offered BB&T \$50,000, the total amount due since October.

BB&T didn't want the money. It wants the gas station.

(A: See, they give you something that's nothing, you make it into something, and you just miss that amount by an hour, the payment by an hour or whatever, and these guys have already sized up what it's now worth, you see. And they'll have insiders who want it too, you know. It says:)

"They won't take my money," said Mathew. "I want them to take it. I was one day behind paying the mortgage."

BB&T's stance flabbergasted the judge in the case.

"All the people that understand anything about mortgage foreclosures need to know this stuff," Circuit Judge Amy Williams said in court. "This is the idiocracy of this stuff. This is why we're in a worldwide financial crisis because there's no business sense any more in the foreclosure industry, none. And it blows my mind. Totally blows my mind."

You see, it's a racket. Everything is utterly corrupt. Can't we understand it? Everything that's supposed to be on the up-and-up and respectable is actually a racket. It's always been a racket. I've got articles here on all the businesses and agribusinesses, that the government is funding with your tax money, so that you'll buy that stuff that the government is funding, because they've got all these deals worked with the big agribusinesses. That's why they've got all the GM stuff in all your foods and so on. That's why they churned out dog food now that's actually primarily GM corn. It's just astonishing the public have no idea of how they're managed and controlled and killed off too with all the poisons. Anyway, that's a whole different thing all together.

Here's Britain too. Britain's one of the most corrupt countries as well, even with their local councils across the country. You've got these different cliques that are in charge of the counties and the cities, much like New York. New York has even put movies out on them they're so corrupt. It's just the way it is. Everybody knows everybody at the top and they all make their deals.

Chief Constable and his deputy are both suspended after being arrested in corruption probe

(A: This is only one of many.)

One of Britain's most senior police officers was arrested on suspicion of corruption yesterday.

Cleveland Chief Constable Sean Price, 53, and his deputy Derek Bonnard, 45, are being quizzed by detectives investigating allegations of misconduct, abuse of position and corrupt practice.

A chief constable has not been arrested and charged with an offence since 1958.

(A: So it's the first time since 1958 that someone has been arrested. That shows you how strong Masonry is, eh?)

Mr Price, who is one of the most highly paid officers in Britain thanks to a gold-plated perks package which takes his salary to £191,905,

(A: Not bad, eh? They say crime doesn't pay, eh?)

was suspended from duty along with his deputy yesterday.

The force's former solicitor Caroline Llewellyn,

(A: This is a lawyer.)

who left last month after 36 years with a £213,000 redundancy payoff, was also held yesterday.

(A: Because she was in on all the scams.)

The shock arrests came after Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Constabulary asked Warwickshire Police to investigate allegations of corruption regarding business practices at the force in May this year.

(A: And what it ends up is they're all giving contracts out on stuff. Contracts all over the place, much like Ottawa and Montreal and Toronto, and gee, I could go on all night with all the different names. That's the way it really works. Folk have no idea that everything that's supposed to be official, as I say, and on the up-and-up is actually corrupt. It says here, one of the things they were doing:)

In 2009, local heating and plumbing firm Combi UK won a contract to carry out maintenance work at police buildings. It is unclear who signed off the contract.

(A: That's how they do it. It's always a scrawl, eh?)

Mr McLuckie, who openly acknowledged that he was paid £900

(A: That's why he's called McLuckie.)

a month to advise the company about health and safety and employment issues, has denied any wrongdoing and says he took no part in the contract negotiations.

He resigned just days after the probe was launched, saying he had been subject to a 'character assassination'.

They always say that, eh. They get indignant on television, and my god, you know, and they wave their arms and the whole bit, all that woeful stuff, sackcloth and ashes. But you know darn well this is how the old boys club works. And lots of other ones too. They were tacking on cash to all their tabs and their costs, and giving out contracts for the town and city, etc, etc, and getting the right people jobs, which is normal amongst them too, generally their own relatives. I'll put this article up as well, tonight. And we all know this stuff, really, but we don't want to think about it.

Another thing too, of course, is the unification of Africa, the African Union. And, of course, people can't remember that far back, when strangely enough, when the African army was really storming through, funded by the West and the East, by the way, with their armaments. And they got rid of Rhodesia, and other countries along the way, the US President and the British Prime Ministers were all dead silent about it, as they were kicking all the folk out of the country and all that kind of stuff, except for Mandela and different ones, who eventually came out and talked about the African Union, the African Union. And it's just like the European Union in a sense. That's where they want it to go, you see. And of course, the guys in Africa don't plan this. It's planned by the big boys that already run the money for the world. And they've got South Africa now lending out to parts of Africa, to bail out other countries in Africa, just like Europe is doing.

South Africa lends Swaziland \$355 mln

South Africa has agreed to a 2.4 billion rand (\$355 million) bailout for Swaziland to help the impoverished southern African nation through a chronic cash crisis, the Times of Swaziland said on Wednesday.

The paper cited King Mswati III, Africa's last absolute monarch, as saying it was "very fortunate" that South Africa had come to Swaziland's aid after international lenders such as the International Monetary Fund had withheld support.

"We are thankful and also appreciate the assistance we have received

This king by the way spends it all on himself. You know, but what's new, eh? So all this integration and globalization is just great. Peace and prosperity they call it. Well, the ones at the top definitely get the prosperity, and they get a lot of peace as well. They're always on holiday with all that cash. This is what we're living through today, utter, diabolical corruption. Societies that are totally degraded by the culture industry, which is an all-out war on the public, if you can't figure it out. It's not giving the public what they want, it's training the public this is what you want. This is what you're getting. Because we mimic what we see and what we do. A whole war has been waged, waged for an awful long time, on the first world countries, and it's been awfully successful. Very, very successful.

And then the EU too, I'll put up an email. It was to do with someone who resigned there, because up in this great Soviet system they call the EU Parliament, which is run by secret guys at the top, it's so antidemocratic. They actually say that now by the way, that it's not democratic. Isn't that amazing. That someone resigned, and she went on about the fact that to get on there, you have to prostitute yourself to all the bigwigs at the very, very top. I'll put that email up. That was pulled from the EU site, but someone managed to grab it, and then another article as well about why this all happened and explains it too.

Everything now is corrupt, you understand. There's no concept of right and wrong anymore, but there never was with the ones who run the world. At least not the one that you think about as right and wrong. And they've got a lot of society like that too. They always say that if psychopaths are in charge of society or countries, then they give you a psychopathic culture, where we try and emulate them, not to the same extent, but we do take on a lot of their behavior. Unfortunately, in a monetary system that is true. But the ones at the top are absolutely corrupt. The ones that you see on television, giving lovely speeches all written by their speech writers. It's utterly, utterly corrupt.

And then, Canada, which is awfully socialist and awfully good that way, I can remember years ago talking on the air about how in Vancouver, out West, they had films out to show youngsters at school, they were under twelve I think, some of them, how to use needles for heroin, because there's so much heroin flooding into the country. And how to use the needles safely. So, they're teaching school children that. They're even giving them lessons in school, knowing a good lot of them will grow up to be on crack, you see. Now it's going even further:

Vancouver to hand out clean, unused crack pipes

(A: That's awfully nice, eh.)



Among the impoverished drug addicts in Vancouver's Downtown Eastside, crack cocaine users face an extra hurdle to feed their addiction.

Heroin users can pick up clean needles from needle-exchange programs or the city's controversial safe-injection site, which have at least partly curbed risky needle sharing. But crack pipes are more difficult to come by.

(A: Amazing how they can afford that stuff, but they can't afford a pipe, eh? Even a corncob one.)

Some crack smokers can afford to buy small glass or Pyrex stems to use as pipes. Others fashion makeshift pipes from bottles, cans or even hollow car antennas. And in many cases, they just simply share, potentially putting themselves at risk of contracting disease.

(A: So now they're launching a pilot project there, that's there to:)

distribute clean, unused crack pipes to drug users.

As far as I'm concerned that's basically giving the go-ahead and saying that's okay. If the authorities say it's okay, then it's okay to do it. But it is, too, I can remember years ago reading, at least in the 80s, late 80s, that the RCMP said at the time that the big banks in Canada would all immediately crash if they were to go ahead and arrest all the big amounts of cocaine and heroin flooding into the country. It was keeping the banks afloat, just like it is in the US. And in the US too, of course, they've come up with the fact that the US government agencies have been dealing with importing drugs for years and years and years now. Another article came out today on that topic as well.

Now, we'll go to the callers. There's Steve from Texas, hanging on there. Is Steve there?

Steve: Yeah, good evening, Alan. Thanks for taking my call. I wanted to call in because last night you touched on an important topic about adaptation, and how we don't ask questions, and we just go along with whatever we're presented with. I had a very good, important conversation with someone last night about the airport scanners. The question came up to ask me if I would travel to Europe. You know, sarcastically I joked, yeah, I would travel, you know, once they removed the scanners from the airport. And you know, she made an interesting comment, as if to say, well, why wouldn't I travel, or why wouldn't I go through the scanners. And you know, I object, saying that I feel that I haven't done anything wrong, why should I have to go through a scanner and be bombarded with radiation, you know, unwillingly. And she stated, well, and it's interesting, you know, she compared it to breathing air outside. She said, well, if that's the case, then you might as well not go outside and breathe, because you know, it's the same

thing. But it's interesting how breathing is something that you have to do to survive. That's something that you can't consciously control, but buying an airline ticket and boarding a plane is something that you can control. It's something that we should stop, if we would just simply step back and not contribute to the airlines and board their planes.

Alan: If people would just say that, you know. I mean, radiation, there's an article that just came out too in the British Medical Journal, after years of study on CAT Scans for instance, they said it's equal to about 500 chest X-Rays and that pretty well everybody that they've checked on years later has come down with cancer. So they know the darn stuff, what it's doing to you. And yet, they're trying to train the public to be dosed with something that's potentially lethal. Not only that, their own union for the guards around the airport have warned them all, they said the death rate and cancer is skyrocketing amongst their own staff at these airports. So, this is a killer, and we've got to say no. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just to finish with Steven there, he's talking about, people should just stop. I wish they would just stop going to these places and using their so-called services, because people have the right to travel. You understand there's many ways to restrict your right to travel, unless it's on their terms. If you travel, you're going to come down with something down the road that's not going to be very pleasant. And that's wrong. And of course, we know that even Israel, that sells an awful lot of these things, these particular scanners, is in the business of it, and that came because one of the guys at the top of Homeland Security, once he left that went into the business, and made sure that it was all pushed on the American people, all these scanners, and Israel itself will not use them, because they say they're no use for what they're supposed to do. They're actually no use, except they might kill you, but they're no use for detecting anything, the things they're after. So, they won't even use it in Israel, but the US are used as schmucks to use it. So, it's incredible. And the people have to stop it, because you don't want yourself or those you love to come down with diseases down the road, just like the TSA staff are coming down with now, and that's on their own union website. They said that there's a high percentage of cancers now developing amongst all their own guards, because they're standing around this stuff all day long. Now, we'll try Willis from Idaho, if he's still there. Are you there, Willis? Hello, Willis?

Willis: Hello, I'm here. Say, I've got a two-part question. I hope we can get this in. I'm coming to some conclusions that I'm really not liking. This has all happened before, and it's going to happen again. We've had this technology, we've been this technologically advanced before. They built the pyramids. They have those giant petraglyphs that you can only see from the sky. I'm wondering, every time we start to get, the masses start to get educated and start to get an understanding, they burn down the Library of Alexandria. Every time they start to do that, this is just a test tube, this whole thing. If there is a god, he doesn't care much about us. These people keep this technology, they keep this information and this

understanding, and they manipulate our DNA and we come back as a little bit different each time, if that's the case. I'm not liking what I'm thinking. Am I on the wrong track?

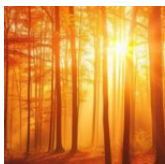
Alan: There's no doubt about it, I keep saying, like Charles Fort said, we're farmed. We're farmed, you understand. And Karl Marx did say some truths in his various writings, and he said that the only true worth and value comes from human labor. That means you've got to have a lot of division of labor. That means the masses are the laborers, and you've got this clique at the top, which they call government, which is interlaced with corporations, and these guys live with their private jets, and lots of servants, and big, big mansions. So, you've got to understand, this is how this system really is. It's a class system. And they bring eugenics into it. As I mentioned, Bertrand Russell said, eventually the world managers, this is in his own writings, the guy who attended all these world meetings, helped set up this system that you're now going through. He said, eventually the world leaders and the management class, because of their special education, and again, their selective breeding, their specially chosen mates for offspring, he said, eventually they'll become a separate species from the working class. Well, technically, that's happened. We're dumbed down. We're poisoned. We're inoculated to be stupid. And we don't live that long now, at least healthily, and they can fine-tune it right down now, with all your inoculations, that you'll kick the bucket around 60 or 65, just before you get your pension. I mean, it's that precise.

Willis: Over and over and over again, they've done this. How many millions of years has this been going on, do you think?

Alan: Well, I'm sure it's an old science. And killing off the peasantry is nothing new for, you know, herd management. And they call it herd management at the top. Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself in Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:32 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1357](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

And I try and document, basically to keep tracks for future generations, if there's going to be any, that is, of how we get into the next step of control, and how we all adapt to it as well, and the sciences behind the adaptation policies that we all seem to go through, without even knowing we're going through them. Every generation doesn't simply make its own culture or cultural changes. They're told and trained how to be the new culture, and they adapt to the new behavior that's shown to them through media and entertainment, and it's always from the top down, never from the bottom up. In fact, anything from the bottom that starts itself, trying to go off in some other direction is generally dealt with very quickly by the authorities. They don't like that. Plato talked about all of this system, a couple of thousand years ago, over two thousand years ago, and he mentioned that all culture must be authorized by the state, and all

cultural changes as well. That's music, entertainment, even the media, which is news, and of course, they give you lots of trivia as well to keep you preoccupied with oohs and aahs, you know, all the scary stuff and mystery stuff, and things like that. Lots of sex, of course, because this is the time for sex, as long as we don't breed, and that's part of the policy as well. Plus, you don't bond.

We're going through the great changes as I say, and the big boys at the top are taking over the entire planet and all of the resources. I've gone through the history of this with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which came out of the Milner group and the Cecil Rhodes bunch, and they've set up an American branch called the CFR to do the same thing with America. Canada has its branch as well, Australia, New Zealand, India, and a few other countries as well. They're all in it together, to bring in what they call democracy, which is a standardized system of living in debt for all of us at the bottom, across the entire planet, so that we can be ruled by the pirates. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And I talked before about how things are planned so far in advance. We'll never really know how far in advance. All the wars, the economic depressions, the austerity idea, planned an awful long time ago, I'm sure. And I've said for years, they always crash the economy when it's time to crash the economy, not because it just happens by itself, because it's all based on optimism and bubbles. It always is. And lies. That's how you get profit, selling the same thing over and over and passing it along, is to give very good PR and say it's worth an awful lot of cash when this particular thing is not at all. And that's what happened with the last crash. It was time to pull the plug and bring us into austerity. And again, it also brought a lot of nations under the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, and all the other banks that they're borrowing from. Remember the World Bank is a private organization run by international money lenders. And so, everything under the UN is really owned and run by the bankers, these money lending families, actually. Now, we've heard before about how they wanted to bomb a whole series of countries. And this article is about this, in the Middle East that is. And this article starts off on a false premise, because they probably don't know. I've mentioned it before, and it's from Press Core, and it says:

Just ten days after 9/11 the Pentagon was given orders by the Bush/Cheney White House to make plans to attack Iraq and 6 other countries.

(Alan: And I've talked about that many times in the past.)

Ten years ago, in September of 2001, the US government had their military sights set on Iraq, Syria, Lebanon, Libya, Somalia, Sudan and Iran. The United States government had already made plans to launch armed attacks against the above mentioned countries – without provocation. An interview with a 4 star United States general revealed the United States government's plan for 7 wars of aggression. Three of those 7 unprovoked wars of aggression were to steal the oil and natural gas reserves of the

attacked countries. Iraq, Libya and Iran, all rich oil producing nations, are and will be victims of US and US lead wars of aggression.

(A: Now, the fact is, you see, when Bush Jr. was in, they had an organization before he even got in, in fact, called the New American Century, with Wolfowitz, Cheney, Perle, and a whole bunch of them on board. And on their own site in the 90s, they had the list of countries they wanted to attack. And at the same time too, Israel also had the same countries listed and were actually pretty well telling the US to go ahead and do this, so they were all on board together. In the 90s they actually had this list all drawn up. Anyway this is from the General, General Wesley Clark, and there's a little video on this article too, where you'll hear him actually talking to an interviewer about this, when he found out that they were going to have this one war after another with all these countries. Anyway, it says:)

There were no weapons of mass destruction or links to the CIA created al Qaeda in Iraq and there is neither in Libya and Iran so the US government has decided to use CIA recruited and paid foreign mercenaries to start up armed rebellions against the governments of the targeted countries.

(A: And it's true. They've been working, as I say, since the 90s for all of this.)

The Libya rebels are and have always been CIA paid and controlled foreign mercenaries. The people being killed in Libya and Syria are not civilians they are CIA foreign mercenaries. The job of the CIA foreign mercenaries is to create the illusion that Libyan and Syrian civilians are revolting and are being unjustly killed by Libyan and Syrian forces. The CIA foreign mercenaries are sent to Libya and Syria to create a pretext for a US armed attack. The goal is to steal the oil reserves of Libya and Iran.

Why attack Syria?

(A: Well, Syria was on that list of the New American Century as well. That was to be the last one I think to go down, they said.)

The U.S. wants sanctions against Syria because Syria has produced heavy-grade oil from fields located in the northeast since the late 1960s. In the early 1980s, light-grade, low-sulphur oil was discovered near Dayr az Zawr in eastern Syria. This discovery relieved Syria of the need to import light oil to mix with domestic heavy crude in refineries. Recently, Syrian oil production has been about 530,000 barrels per day. The government has successfully begun to work with international energy companies to develop Syria's promising natural gas reserves, both for domestic use and export. U.S. energy firm, ConocoPhillips, completed a large natural gas gathering and production facility for Syria in late 2000, and served as operator of the plant until December 2005. In 2003, Syria experienced some success in attracting U.S.

Petroleum companies, signing an exploration deal with partners Devon Energy and Gulfsands and a seismic survey contract with Veritas. The proven reserves of Syria's five oil fields, all located in the northeastern part of the country, amounted to an estimated 2.5 billion barrels (400 million tons) of crude petroleum at the beginning of 2002. In comparison the proven oil reserves in the United States are 21 billion barrels.

(A: Anyway, as you scroll down, it goes through each one of the countries, and all of the natural resources that they have. Now, remember, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the ones who came out of the Cecil Rhodes group, whose mission it was to take over all the resources of the planet. That's what they wanted to do. All gold, diamonds, all everything. Even food. It's still on the go. It's never changed. And that's one thing that Quigley said. He said, organizations can come and go, but when you start up foundations, a big foundation like the Rockefeller and all the other foundations out there, you can literally hire, retire, hire, retire, for many generations and always stick to the same goals, you see. And that's what they do. Anyway, as I say, there's a video there with:)

General Wesley Clark. Retired 4-star U.S. Army general, Supreme Allied Commander of NATO during the 1999 War on Yugoslavia

(A: He says:)

I had been through the Pentagon right after 9/11. About ten days after 9/11, I went through the Pentagon and I saw Secretary Rumsfeld and Deputy Secretary Wolfowitz. I went downstairs just to say hello to some of the people on the Joint Staff who used to work for me, and one of the generals called me in. He said, "Sir, you've got to come in and talk to me a second." I said, "Well, you're too busy." He said, "No, no." He says, "We've made the decision we're going to war with Iraq." This was on or about the 20th of September. (A: That's 2001.)

I said, "We're going to war with Iraq? Why?" He said, "I don't know." He said, "I guess they don't know what else to do." So I said, "Well, did they find some information connecting Saddam to al-Qaeda?" He said, "No, no." He says, "There's nothing new that way. They just made the decision to go to war with Iraq." He said, "I guess it's like we don't know what to do about terrorists, but we've got a good military and we can take down governments." And he said, "I guess if the only tool you have is a hammer, every problem has to look like a nail."

So I came back to see him a few weeks later, and by that time we were bombing in Afghanistan. I said, "Are we still going to war with Iraq?" And he said, "Oh, it's worse than that." He reached over on his desk. He picked up a piece of paper. And he said, "I just got this down from upstairs" — meaning the Secretary

of Defense's office — "today." And he said, "This is a memo that describes how we're going to take out seven countries in five years, starting with Iraq, and then Syria, Lebanon, Libya, Somalia, Sudan and, finishing off, Iran." I said, "Is it classified?" He said, "Yes, sir." I said, "Well, don't show it to me." And I saw him a year or so ago, and I said, "You remember that?" He said, "Sir, I didn't show you that memo! I didn't show it to you!"

(A: Then you'll hear and see Clark discussing this for himself. He was talking on March 2nd 2007 in an interview with Democracy Now. That's how things are planned, long in advance, and all propaganda kicks in, and they demonize their enemies, and all that kind of stuff. What's interesting too, on the same page, you'll notice, just the right of it. It says:)

The Federal Reserve has doled out more than \$16 trillion since Barack Obama was sworn in as the 44th and current president of the United States of America. This figure is 10 times higher than what the U.S. Congress authorized and Bush (\$700 billion) and Obama ( \$787 billion) signed off on. The Federal Reserve was only authorized by Congress to use \$1.487 trillion in federal tax dollars in bailouts. That means the Federal Reserve embezzled another \$14.5 trillion – under the leadership of Mr Obama. When Obama became president on January 20, 2009 the national debt was \$10.2 trillion. Today the national debt is equal to the amount of money the privately owned Federal Reserve banks have embezzled from the U.S. people – \$14.5 trillion. In just 2 years Obama has added \$4 trillion to the national debt. On August 2, 2011 Mr Obama added another \$2.4 trillion to the national debt.

So, there you go. It's just the same old nonsense with money, because it's a big joke, really, but it's a serious joke, because the ones at the top can joke about it. We have to take it very seriously, because if you don't get enough of this thing called money, or they devalue it, and you can't afford the high prices, than you can't eat, or you can't pay your rent or your mortgage and that's it. So, it's a form of slavery, and for control purposes. It's very important for controlling people and populations across the whole planet, for those in charge, that is. I'd also like to bring attention to the companies. This is from Bloomberg. It says:

British Companies Trading With Iran Hidden by U.K. to Avert U.S. Sanctions

(A: It's interesting all this sanctions stuff you don't hear about.)

The U.K. government is determined to keep secret British companies that applied to sell goods with potential military uses to Iran, saying international banks are under U.S. pressure to drop them as clients.

When you actually read down it, it's the big banks who are pressurizing the government, not to do deals with Iran. And that's what interested me. It's the same thing in papers too, where they want to do something with newspapers and they don't like what's been written, big organizations, or even the banks themselves put pressure, they lean on the newspapers, and then they have to retract it or give them a nice write-up. It's the same thing here. When they don't want you trading with other countries during embargos, they simply cut you off, or they'll withdraw your bank account actually, and just close you down. That's the power of the state. We seldom think about these things. So, I'll put this link up as well.

And then, I'd like to go into how society literally is crumbling like you would not believe. I mean, I just read that Alaska, Alaskans are offered:

#### Free at-Home STD Testing Kits

(A: I know they've got long nights up there, but I mean, really.)

Alaskans can now receive a home test kit for sexually transmitted diseases in an anonymous envelope complete with instructions, a unique identification number, and a prepaid return envelope to return self-collected vaginal, penile or rectal swabs in specially sealed test tubes to the "I Want the Kit" lab at Johns Hopkins University.

Well, why is this happening? Well, we'll go into this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the high incidences of certain sexual diseases, transmitted diseases in Alaska, and they're getting kits now sent to their homes, which will be tested when they send them back to Johns Hopkins University. It says:

The lab tests the swabs for chlamydia, gonorrhea and trichomonas. Alaska had the highest chlamydia rate in the country in 2010, and the second highest rate of gonorrhea. Alaska has consistently had the first or second highest rates of chlamydia since 2000. The "I Want the Kit" at-home testing (IWTk) service is arriving to help reduce those numbers.

(A: I think it will take a lot more to do that. You know, everyone has become so promiscuous, because they've been trained to be so. You can't turn on the television or even see an ad without something going on, promoting all this stuff. Plus, they really get them at school too. They tell them to just go out and do it. And they've raised a generation like that. And this is part of the fallout of it too. Remember what, it was Julian Huxley who was the first CEO of UNESCO said, we shall create a society of promiscuity, and it



doesn't matter what they do, as long as they don't have children. That's the only important part of it. Because they don't bond, you see, they just have partner after partner.)

The kits are provided through a partnership between the Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium (ANTHC), the Indian Health Service (IHS), and John Hopkins University. They are available for anyone residing in Alaska.

"This has been a collective endeavor amongst tribal, state and federal health organizations in an effort to curb Alaska's endemic rates of chlamydia and outbreak of gonorrhea," said Connie Jessen, ANTHC STD program manager. "We hope this at-home testing initiative will provide a viable addition to the currently available STD testing services in Alaska."

The "I Want the Kit" program

(A: I guess you must give them a fake address or something, when you get it sent back.)

was launched in Baltimore in 2004 by John Hopkins University. The Hopkins group originally designed the website to track new and recurrent infections by providing private, confidential testing for Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Trichomonas vaginalis. The kits are now available by phone or online in Alaska and the Lower 48.

So, it's interesting, as I say, how this is part of the fallout of society. And then you just go into the United Nations. Now, the United Nations quite a few years back, brought out The Rights of the Child. And it's like everything else that comes out in this world, especially from the United Nations. It sounds fair. Children should have rights, yeah, until you realize when you read through it that literally it takes away all rights from the parents. That really was what its mission was. Well, Part II is coming out. And the next part is that if you refuse your child to have sex, intergenerational sex with old people or older people, than you're really interfering with their freedom of choice. See how they want to go? Step by step by step. Interesting, eh. And most folk don't think about it. And here's the stuff, this particular article here is a predictive programming article, and I'll go through it with you to show you how things are presented to leave you with the wrong impression, the right and the wrong impression at the same time, and to leave the opinion in your head, which is no opinion at all, really. It says:

Far too much, far too young: Outrage over shocking images of the 10-YEAR-OLD model who has graced the pages of Vogue

She reclines among leopard print pillows, her rouged lips pouting at the camera. But shockingly the model in these highly sexualised pictures is only 10 years old. The provocative images of Thylane Lenarose Blondeau, who is tipped as the next big thing on the fashion scene, are causing a storm of controversy with campaigners furious that a child so young should be displaying the sexual allure of someone twice her age.

(A: Well, this is the whole purpose of it. It's a predictive programming article. It gets you familiarized with the idea.)

Thylane has appeared in numerous campaigns and her image is all over the internet. To date she has an impressive portfolio...

(A: She's French and all the rest of it, yaddah, yaddah, yah. And then it says.)

But these latest images, complete with heavy make-up and stiletto heels, which appear in French magazine Cadeaux, have brought the issue to a head. They come in the wake of a recent Government initiative in the UK to enforce restrictions on the sexualisation of children in the media and sexual content in advertising.

A spokesperson for the Mothers' Union told MailOnline: "We have grave concerns about the modelling agency who represent Blondeau, which clearly does not know if it represents a child or an adult.

(A: Oh, they're very, very, very aware of what they're doing. And it says.)

"Photo shoots requiring her, a 10-year-old-girl, to dress in full make-up, teetering heels and a dress with a cleavage cut to the waist across her pre-pubescent body deny Blondeau the right to be the child she is.

(A: So, they go on into a different, instead of saying what it is, they go off into a different area. They take a different tact with it. And it says, it says:)

"These images would, we hope, post Bailey Review, not pass through the standards of magazines, on street advertising and other media within the UK."

In the review a survey revealed that 88 per cent of parents agreed that children are under pressure grow up too quickly,

(A: So, it's all about growing up too quickly. That's what it's about, see.)

with 58 per cent accounting this to celebrity culture.

(A: That's all it is. That's all it is, you see.)

One blogger said of the images: 'She is a beautiful little girl, as are all ten year old girls. While I am sure she will make a terrific model someday, I find these pictures beyond disturbing – she is styled way too maturely.'

And experts (A: Who's the experts on this? Eh?) warned today about the psychological damage done to children who are treated in this way.

Dr Emma Gray is a consultant clinical psychologist... which deals in behavioral therapy. She said: "This picture is the antithesis of what childhood in our society should be;

(A: And that's true. At one time you were allowed to be a child. You weren't getting this rammed into you at school and all this stuff, and again, coming down through United Nations, into your head. You didn't have it all over the TV. )

a child being exposed to a world she is not yet equipped to deal with solely to serve the needs of the adults around her.

"If children are to develop into happy, grounded and psychologically balanced people their childhood needs to be spent appropriately preparing for the demands of the adult world."

(A: Well, maybe in a sense, that's what they're training her to do, if you really think about it.)

It's a predictive programming thing. They don't go into intergenerational sex, or why the agenda is there in the first place. It's getting you used to the idea that this is all coming. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And just to remind you, again, as I said already, that that article and many more will come out too, is timed to coincide with the United Nations Rights of the Child, Part II, where literally they're pushing now to forbid parents to stop their child from having sex with older people, because you see, they've got the right to choose. And you're interfering with their right of

choice. That's what they're claiming at the United Nations. This was always their agenda, mind you, always, and it's working very well, according to the mayhem in society and the fallout everywhere.

Meanwhile too, with this world now of interdependence, which means no independence at all, especially when it come to food and things that you really need, and water, another article from California:

#### California Moves to Take Away Citizens Right to Board Cows, Goats

Michael Hulme is a 67 year old former Vice President of Business Development for a semiconductor firm. He lost his position...

(A: And then:)

...he and his wife decided to make their love of animals into an enterprise.

(A: And they started off their business with some goats, basically, that were endangered and they took them over. It says:)

"It was a cause we really believed in," exclaims Mike. They became one of 18 goat breeders in the U.S. dedicated to bringing back the threatened heritage breed of goats, the Guernsey. This golden long hair breed originated on the British isle of Guernsey and today in the U.K. there are less than 500 that remain.

To support the goat breeding program, Mike and Jane have investors that buy the goats, or a share in a goat. The investors reward? Fresh goat milk. City dwellers who are excited about the health benefits of raw milk sometimes decide to drink goat milk, because for some, it is more digestible. It is also highly prized by those with health problems as a healing agent.

Well, in comes the government again, the licensing commercial dairies act and all the rest of it, and they shut them down. And I'll put this article up as well. This is happening all the time, because, you see, you cannot be independent. Especially when it comes to things for basic survival, food, water, shelter, heat, clothing, things like that. That's the world you're coming into.

And to do with, we've all known for many, many years, especially since the Iran Contra scandal, about the drugs coming in, flooding the US with the CIA behind it, and all the deals they do, plus the banks as I say, even the ones in Canada, it was in the papers a while back, that they'd collapse if the drugs stopped flowing. Anyway, the governments are behind it. It's not little people coming in with a stuffed condom

they've swallowed here and there, it's actually aircrafts that fly it in, special aircrafts and they're protected. It says:

Chicago – A Mexican man charged with smuggling tons of cocaine into the United States told a federal judge in Chicago that U.S. authorities protected his outfit, the powerful Sinaloa cartel, in exchange for information on rival gangs.

The defendant, Jesus Vicente Zambada Niebla, is the son of Ismael "El Mayo" Zambada, reputed right-hand man of Sinaloa cartel boss Joaquin "El Chapo" Guzman,

(A: Very Mexican, eh?)

and played an important role in the organization until his March 2009 arrest in Mexico City.

Zambada Niebla was extradited to the United States in 2010 and will go on trial this week in Chicago.

In legal pleadings submitted to U.S. District Judge Ruben Castillo, Zambada Niebla said the collaboration between the Sinaloa cartel and U.S. law enforcement arose from the 1995 drug indictment of Mexican attorney Humberto Loya Castro, "a close confidante" of Chapo Guzman.

Loya subsequently became a U.S. government informant, according to the pleading.

"Sometime prior to 2004 ... the United States government entered into an agreement with Loya and the leadership of the Sinaloa Cartel, including Mayo and Chapo," the document says. "Under that agreement, the Sinaloa Cartel, through Loya, was to provide information accumulated by Mayo, Chapo, and others, against rival Mexican Drug Trafficking Organizations" to U.S. authorities.

"In return, the United States government agreed to dismiss the prosecution of the pending case against Loya, not to interfere with his drug trafficking activities and those of the Sinaloa Cartel, to not actively prosecute him, Chapo, Mayo, and the leadership of the Sinaloa Cartel, and to not apprehend them," the pleading claims.

Just hours before his March 2009 arrest, Zambada Niebla said, he met at a Mexico City hotel with U.S. agents who assured him the arrangement was still in effect, but that he would start communicating directly with the Drug Enforcement Administration, rather than through Loya.

So, it's just your standard stuff. It was the same with Bill Clinton, when he was in office, how the drugs used to flow through Arkansas, and planes would come in and out, and people knew darn well that it was CIA operations that were on the go. Anyone who really stuck their nose in too far, and there have been some documentaries done about it, suddenly got bumped off, and that's how things are, in the real world. They don't allow you to mess around in their affairs at the top. And they're allowed to do things, you see, that no one else is down below.

Also, there's an article here on "Uncovering the Military's Secret Military." It's to do with Special Forces and all the wars and the actions, illegal actions, by the way, according to the Geneva Convention or any other convention. But who cares about that, these things, these days? They're bombing Libya against the Geneva Convention, and that is. They've broken all the laws. Anyway, it's about them sending in Seals teams and different ones to other countries, where they've been, where they are, and the people they're killing off without declaring war on those particular countries. And lots of them, Pakistan too, long before they sent the chopper in, supposedly for bin Laden. They were doing this in at least twelve, thirteen different locations, going in and just bumping folk off in supposedly national sovereign nations. But nothing is new under the sun, really, eh, is it?

And then, you look at this one here. School Ethics Course, this is Australia.

School ethics course linked to Nazism, says Nile

Christian Democrat MP Reverend Fred Nile told NSW Parliament the school ethics class course is based on a philosophy linked to Nazism and communism.

(A: Which actually it is. And it says:)

The Christian Democratic Party MP told the upper house his bill would abolish ethics classes in public schools at the end of this school year, saying that with just 2700 students enrolled, the program had been a failure.

"It's relative ethics, which is the basis of secular humanism and I believe ... this is the philosophy we saw during World War II with the Nazis and with the communists," Mr Nile told the Legislative Council.

Ethics classes were introduced by the former Labor government as an alternative for children who did not want to attend traditional scripture classes.

The Reverend Nile provoked anger among Greens and Labor MPs when he said the “dangerous” secular humanist philosophy taught in the ethics course had led to the worst atrocities committed during World War II.

And it’s true. They teach humanism and eugenics, that’s what it’s based on, and then they bring in philosophers who teach them moral relativity. In other words, is life sacred? Yes, it is. And then they give you a scenario where you have to kill somebody to save someone else, and of course, then they all change their minds. It really confuses you, and gets you used to the idea that it’s okay to kill people now and then, for the greater good, you understand. And it goes on and on all down the line, right down to what I talked about yesterday, and that was the organ market, the donation and organ markets that’s across the world now. And we’ve had many articles where people have actually woken up and have had their kidneys removed after being doped or drugged.

We’re living in an awful society, and it’s dehumanized, because it’s based on secular humanism. And there’s no real rights or wrongs anymore, except if you’re rich and powerful. That’s what’s called right. So, might is right, but definitely eugenics is all part of it. I could go on and on about this. There’s so many articles to do with eugenics right now, and where we’re going with it all, but it would take hours and hours to go through and explain it all.

And then, there’s an article too about the development of Mind Control Weapons, and it gives you a long history about it. It’s quite interesting, about the drugging the Nazis used. Before that, of course, the Communists were doing live experiments on people, where they basically sawed off the top part of their skull and exposed their brain. Every one of their victims of course was killed eventually, but they did a lot of experimentation on the brain itself, by probing it, putting electrodes in, shocking it, stimulating different parts, all that kind of stuff. This article here is to do with Mind Reading technologies and where it’s all going, and to do also with all the games that are out now that can basically manipulate your mind through palpation of the surface of your brain, basically. It learns how you work, or what parts kick in. And I’ve got a couple of articles like that. And then here’s this one here, before I go to the callers.

“Mexican Newspaper Uncovers Systemic Monitoring Plans of Public Online Sources

(A: Well, they’ve always been at this, we know the governments, but here it goes.)

Two weeks ago, the Mexican newspaper El Milenio reported on a U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Office of Operations Coordination and Planning (OPC) initiative to monitor social media sites, blogs, and forums throughout the world. The document, obtained by El Milenio through a U.S. Freedom of Information Act request, discloses how OPC’s National Operations Center (NOC) plans to initiate

systematic monitoring of publicly available online data including “information posted by individual account users” on social media.

The NOC monitors, collects and fuses information

(A: That’s what they call the fusion centers.)

from a variety of sources to provide a “real-time snap shot of the [U.S.] nation’s threat environment at any moment.” The NOC also coordinates information sharing to “help deter, detect, and prevent terrorist acts and to manage [U.S.] domestic incidents.” The NOC has initiated systemic monitoring of publicly available, user-generated data to follow real-time developments in U.S. crisis activities such as natural disasters... (A: And so on.)

The monitoring program appears to have its basis in a similar program used by NOC in its Haitian disaster relief efforts, where information from social media sources provided a vital source of real-time input.

The NOC report entitled, “Privacy Impact Assessment of Public Available Social Media Monitoring and Situational Awareness Initiative”, reveals that NOC’s team of data miners are gathering, storing, analyzing, and sharing “de-identified” online information. The sources of information are “members of the public...first responders, press, volunteers, and others” who provide online publicly available information. To collect the information, the NOC monitors search terms such as “United Nations”, “law enforcement”, “anthrax”, “Mexico”, “Calderon”, “Colombia”, “marijuana”, “drug war”, “illegal immigrants”, “Yemen”, “pirates”, “tsunami”, “earthquake”, “airport”, “body scanner”, “hacker”, “DDOS”, “cybersecurity”, “2600” and “social media”. The report also contains a list of sites targeted for monitoring, including numerous blogs and news sites, as well as Wikileaks, Technorati, Global Voices Online, Facebook and Twitter.

(A: Everything in other words.)

As the report was released in January 2011, this monitoring may already be taking place.

(A: Well of course it was taking place, long before that. And it even talks about how it was used during the G20 Meeting in Toronto. It says.



Monitoring of purely public online information to assess situational threats can also lead to abuse. During the G20 meeting in Toronto, Canada, police monitoring of real-time on the ground social media interactions was used to locate and arrest large numbers of peaceful protesters. As noted by Constable Drummond, a law enforcement agent deeply involved in Canadian G20 social media surveillance efforts:

“...people have a tendency to have tunnel vision when posting things on sites, feeling faceless and untraceable. It is with those postings that we were able to use our talent and use the information posted to our advantage. It allowed our officers to monitor public sites that protestors were using to share information.”

In the lead up to G20 in Pittsburgh, two individuals were arrested for broadcasting police positions on twitter in an attempt to help peaceful protesters. In the UK, Paul Chambers, a 27-year-old accountant, was convicted of “menacing” for posting

(A: I wonder what kind of law that is? Menacing law, I guess.)

for posting a joke on his twitter feed which was taken by government agents to be an airport security threat. As Chambers used the NOC listed search term ‘airport’ in his joke, it may have come to NOC’s attention had it been tweeted in the U.S.

The report reminds individuals that if they do not want the NOC to collect their public data, they should not make it public in the first place:

It’s all legalities, and you give it to them freely. All your data. Every single person is being monitored all the time. And they tell you right off the bat, don’t give them your data, mind you, they’ll find it other ways, but maybe not as much in real time that is. But with all the gizmos and gadgets today, people just cannot keep their mouth shut. They’ve got to be talking all the time to their friends in faraway places through the ether and it’s all being recorded and broken down and then added to your actual file, your personality file for profiling purposes. They update it all the time.

Now, we’ll go to the callers and there’s John from New York City on the line. Are you there John? Hello.

John: Hello. I just want to comment on the depopulation thing. I was reading the newspaper and it was about, and I was just skimming through it, and there was this thing on Jennifer Lopez, that she’s divorcing, and I just want to add on your talk to Shock and Awe how the people like to identify with celebrities and I really think that’s true. And I’m just looking at all these statistics of certain women at certain age levels choose to live a “babyless” lifestyle, and it’s just, I mean, I don’t know. And I’d just like to

add this retarded comment. There's this show called Futurama by Matt Groening, who I think is a Freemason, and it's a cartoon. And I want to tie this in with a quote by Winston Churchill. He said, "a joke is a serious thing." So, in this comedic cartoon, or whatever, in the world, there's this thing called this suicide booth, that you walk in it, and then you choose how you want to die, slow or fast. And, the way things are going in this world, I mean, I wouldn't be surprised if 50 years later they actually have one of those crazy things.

Alan: Well, it's not so farfetched because if you read the basic things on euthanasia, they actually had people in Britain last year come out, top people, literally, whether it was joking or not. It wasn't really joking. He wanted, this guy, an MP I think, wanted euthanasia booths. He said, why not put them on every street corner. He said, when people are sick, or they've had enough of life, they can go in and kill themselves. And they're actually talking about that. And if they make life bad enough for you, and miserable enough, like the sci-fis that they're always showing you in these disaster movies, where you're all dressed in rags, and you've got these massive police forces above you, dressed like gorillas. So, yeah, life would not be that pleasant and people would actually take the choice if that was the case. So, life can be made so unpleasant that you wouldn't want to live.

John: Well, thanks for taking my call.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And there's Larry from Louisiana. Are you there, Larry?

Larry: Hi, Alan. I'd like to give you an example. You can stick this one in your Ripley's Believe it or Not Hat, unless it's happened to you, about how far along the mind reading technologies are and how close proximity they are to a lot of people right now. About two months ago, I had my cell phone on speakerphone, I dialed 1-411, for directory assistance. My wife heard it too, and the computer came on and said, "What City Please?" And before I could speak in my voice, my cell phone said, Alexandria, Louisiana, which was exactly what I was going to say. And the lady came on live, and said, what listing please, and I said, what listing? How do you know what city I want? She said, because I heard you say Alexandria, Louisiana. Now that's quite simple how this works. They said the Human Genome Project was done, and of course, that was told to us real late.

Alan: Hold on a second, and we'll go back to that, when we come back. Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Larry in Louisiana, who had one of these odd experiences that we get once in a while, with computers and phones basically predicting what you're going to say next. And it's old stuff, actually. I will put an article up tonight about it on neurosystems project, it's called, and one of the companies, it's called Emotive Inc, that also makes these for government and other corporations. Carry on, Larry.

Larry: Now, they said the Human Genome Project was done long ago, and about four years ago, they said, oh, for the first time out of Germany, nine living human brain cells was fed a computer message on one end, and was received out the other end. So, it's real simple to see. Now, there's a communication between a mother and a child, or between identical twins, and actually can be worked between all people. If I can biometrically blueprint your brain down to where this communication can happen, I can take your blood, and I can clone those brain cells and that gland of your brain, and make a biochip out of it. They don't call it A.I. because they're expecting the gold, and the silver, and the crystals, and the plastics to come to life. They call it A.I. and it's going to live, because it has our brain cells living in it. Now, I can send that message, through this cell phone and these cell towers and through the satellites, the wiring in your house, to you, and you will think in your own mind that you are generating these thoughts, when they are being projected into your head from your own brain cells.

Alan: A lot of that came out years ago. You're quite right on that. Where they actually had technologies at very high levels, and Nick Begich brought that out, where they could actually take words. It's called corrective programming. They could actually pick up and analyze what you were thinking. And if you were incorrect in your thinking, as they deemed it, the computer would automatically rectify it and bounce it back into your head, literally. I'm not kidding. And this stuff is here. You're quite right. And they do have all our DNA there, absolutely. And I read an article just a couple of days ago there, I might try and find it tonight, where there's an international company using all the sampling they got from the Human Genome Project, and it's to do with this Project now, international, and to do with science, and how they're going ahead with it, with our different cells and so on. So, you're not off the mark at all. I think you're probably quite right.

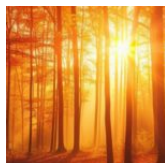
Larry: Yeah, so people, you're holding the mind-reading device, right in your hand. I'm holding one right now. It's called a cell phone and all the rest of it. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And certainly, you can certainly, again, alter the DNA frequencies too, with different frequencies of electricity. We all run on electricity. Very small amounts of electricity. People used to think it was high amounts, but we run on small amounts. And you can literally, in fact, that's one of the big branches of medicine now is reprogramming cells and reprogramming the carriers, the enzymes for proteins to different parts of the body. Because each cell type that you have, and the tissues that you have, has its own frequency. If you're sick or it's off, you won't get enough of what you need because the carrying cells vibrate at the same frequency as its target. If one's off, it won't reach it. So now they can actually match it and make sure that you get the right amounts of nutrients going to that particular type of tissue. That's big, big medicine, practiced today, for those who can afford it. So, it's the same thing with reprogramming any types of tissue. And by the same token by the way, think about it. They can program abnormalities too, like tumors, just through the towers and the waves. Everything always comes out of the weapons industry, the armaments industry before we get it for other purposes. Always remember

that. And maybe Gary from New York can call in next week. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:32 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1358](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

This is all part of your austerity. They were doing it long before they told you and it was planned a long time ago to standardize the whole world and pretend that we can compete with the Chinese, with their \$4 a week program and all that kind of nonsense. It's quite something when you see adults, adults called experts saying we have to compete with the Chinese, with a straight face, on television. It's quite the joke, you know. They don't even tip their waitress for that, for a week's salary in China, believe you me. So this is what they tell you you're supposed to do in the future. And if they really mean it, if they really were to mean it that is and not kidding about it, or scamming you, then obviously we'd be in bad, bad straits, and never mind the fact it's impossible to compete with Chinese wages.

So we're stuck in the crossroads here as the big boys, who've planned this very scenario now, who said we'd go into austerity, who said that the crash of 2008 wouldn't hit us until about 3-5 years later, now they're on with the next part as they downgrade the US, exactly as was planned of course. Because the US must learn to adapt into the third world status that it helped basically create across the whole planet. We're all to go down to about third world... two and half say, a two and a half level standard, not quite third world, and share everything. That means that the same monopolies across the planet will share the loot from all the peasantry in the global plantation. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's quite the world we live in in fact. Most folk don't know they're actually going along an agenda that was written a long time ago, step by step, phase by phase as I've mentioned many times.

Do you really believe, do you really believe that you have nations? If you had nations, like the US and Canada and Britain and elsewhere, would you really, really sign a World Trade Organization pact to make sure that nothing could be produced in your own country, manufactured that is, because you're going to pay all those who manufactured in your country to go off to China and build things there? Would you really do that, with any threat of war or fear from another people? Of course not. And the reason is because you see, WE financed China up to its present status. At least not 'we', our tax money helps certainly because we put a lot into it, but the big international bankers did it as well, the ones who help to run the show at the top, and the ones who lend to nations. That's how they know that China can't go off on its own little way because the ones at the top in China are as easily corruptible as people everywhere else. So China's totally under their thumb.

You would never, ever give the ability to start churning out tanks, for instance, if you had to, away overnight to the World Trade Organization, to China. It would never happen. So we've been global for an awful long time and your tax money has helped to finance these countries up to their top status, the same with India and the same with Brazil. As I say too, investors are told when they go to the UN meetings, and that's where you get the real lowdown on what's going on. They tell you the future. They tell you where all the trade, the deals are going to be made, and treaties made and where the money's going to be sunk. Therefore, countries, that's your tax money, all over the world, will go to build those countries up. For every dollar invested by private investment they'll back it by hundreds of dollars from your own country. So that's how it really, really works.

We live in an imaginative system, really, very imaginative and very clever. It's helped, again, along by the media, who often don't tell you the big things. I can remember watching all this stuff going on with China and the WTO, the GATT treaty as it was signed, and all the small writing as well, lots of small writing there, pages and page of it, telling you that they would fund your own manufacturers to uproot. You would fund them to move; you'd pay the cost of the moving. And you would fund their factories to be set up, in China. And you'd also fund any losses they claimed to incur for the next 10 years which could be renegotiated for another 10 years afterwards. So that's the kind of deals you give to big, big, big business. And at the bottom you're left.

Now don't think for an instant that all the G7s and the G20s and all the G-men, you know, the big G-men, the grand masters, you know, don't think for an instant they didn't say, well what will we do with all the people back home who worked in the factories and all of the jobs associated with factories? Remember, for every factory you've got engineering shops, dozens of them, making individual little widgets. You've got all this backup business to supply the factories. That's all gone too. So don't think for an instant they said, well they'll all be unemployed, I guess they'll all be working in burger joints or something. No. We are all at the step and the stage that the big think tanks foresaw, before they signed the World Trade Organization, you know, the ones who set it up that is. And folk will never, ever want to believe that. They want to believe that somehow business is independent of all nations, it's independent of all authority and it can just do what it wants. They really want to believe that... and that governments have the power to deal with them, which is absolute nonsense because the big businesses with all their grants and money, etc, really are the guys who put the politicians into power. And again, at the top of that you have the wise men, the ones who really run the countries and run the think tanks and tell each one what area of investigation to look into and all of the effects. That's a very small club at the very top.

So here we are in it and it's now time to pull the plug, as I've said, in America. And they've almost finished off their job, that they're supposed to do, which is standardize the world into this thing called democracy, this elastic band. You know, it's never the same size twice; you can stretch and stretch it or put it back again to a small size and that's what democracy is. It's whatever suits the big boys at the moment; that's

how they will redefine democracy over and over. So as the US is to finish off Iran and Syria basically, and maybe Sudan of course, all the ones that they said back in the early 90s that they were going to do, then that's the job almost over. There'll be nothing left for military then except literally to contain the people within as they go into austerity and then riots begin, etc, etc. So that's the hard facts as they happen to be. That's how it is.

And your governments aren't going to call factories back in, believe you me, and say you can't sell – that's what you could do – you can't sell here unless you have your factories here. That would solve it but that would never happen, never, ever happen in a million years. And what you always get too, when austerity starts to bite, and depression or recession – it doesn't matter what they want to call it; they have lots of terms to make it sound less heavy than it is. Really, it's what's really called a depression that we're in, financial depression. And remember too, what they said at the United Nations when the banks collapsed. They had a big cheer and they said, okay now you're going into austerity, which means you're post-consumer. And that's the world they want.

They've hated the first world countries for so long for being so spendthrift, etc, buying things all the time, even though they got all the loot transposed across the rest of the world to help these countries, and they're now condemning you. The fact is, you're now not to buy anything anymore, supposedly. You're post-consumer and your cash, if you have any cash at all, will go to rent, mortgages, increased fees, probably quadrupling or more your electricity within the first year or so, as it is in Canada and Australia and elsewhere, so all energy will eat up your disposable income. That's what it's going into, energy and energy taxes, which are still to get whacked on all the rest of us, so that the big boys at the top can play themselves with their bigger luxury yachts... made in China.

What always happens, it's a little clue to what's happening as well, is when riots start, you see. And I can remember back in the 70s there were riots in Britain as they went through this amazing democratic system of Britain – Great Britain they called it then. And it was great for those who owned it too; they looted the world for a long time, maybe about 200 families. Anyway, you'll find that you always have riots break out. And it always hits certain segments of society first before it hits other segments of society, in rioting. In fact, the folk, for instance, in Britain, say the native English, are the most domesticated people because even in the 1500s there were authors writing about the fact that they were just so docile to authority; they would simply obey it no matter what the circumstances. But it takes the ones who are often picked on to start rioting. And sure enough, they had over the weekend there 2 or 3 cities where they were setting fire to busses and cars, cop cars as well, throwing gasoline bombs at the police, and of course looting the stores.

That happened in the 80s as I say; it's happening again now in 2 or 3 other places, because their own were being shot by the cops. And you don't do that with certain ethnic minorities because they have a different way of life, it's that simple. We're not all going to fit into the same square holes; we are different. So some of them got nasty after a demonstration against the police who had really riddled a guy with bullets, one of their own, and they started rioting. It was interesting too, I'll put some clips up tonight. You'll see them going in doing the shopping, through the windows, and you'll see a woman carrying off a big carpet for a living room. Quite the job; I guess the adrenaline really works and you can do an awful lot when you've got adrenaline pumping that you couldn't normally do. She struggles and gets this thing out the store; it must have been about 12 feet long. Anyway, I'll show you that because as I say, the ones who are used to getting picked on, maybe a bit more so than others... I can't really say that today because I think every group in Britain is picked on, with such a big police force there and the specialized branches of police force, to deal with every – let's call them caste systems, because that's what you have in Britain now. The cops in fact make their living off of chasing people down motorways in herds, literally herds of police cars. That's how the country gets by too, is all these tickets going out, and again, getting rid of your disposable income, taking it back from you.

So that's how the rioting starts. And maybe it will eventually branch off into the white classes too; I think it will down the road. Maybe not yet but down the road it will when folk have to cut back and back and back, and then you become like parts of the ex-Soviet Union, which are now back on rationing, food rationing that is. That will come as well. They've worked awfully hard to set up this system across the world. Because Monsanto and the 4 other agri-businesses that run the world's food supply, with the help of governments, who have outlawed every other farmer to farm naturally that is, they own the world's food supply, with the middlemen in between that sell it to the stores, and often own stores as well, or the chains of them. So we are at the mercy of this group who really go under the monopoly flag. That's where we are today, as we go down into austerity.

Here's an article here and it's from the BBC.

Brixton stores looted amid clashes with riot police – [bbc.co.uk](http://bbc.co.uk) / 7 August 2011

It gives you a little about it. It gives you the usual photographs. And a lot of youths with the hoods on and some of them have face masks, and they clash with the police. The police have been told to back off because they don't want to stir it off into the same riots that they had; they were kind of racial riots really back in the 70s and again in the 80s. So they've been told to back off a little bit. So they will. And then after all the riots calm down they go after the individuals they've got on camera, individually; they'll do it one at a time here and there. That's generally how it happens. This is the beautiful world that they've brought us into, where you can trigger an event any time you want to because you've set up a powder keg.

Now money, when the money flows everyone can get along. But when the money stops flowing old traditional hatreds come to the surface, are exploited by a few, generally from the very top mind you, and then you get this sort of stuff going on. Then the cops say, see you really do need us after all, you do need antiterrorist forces. It's all a big plan, isn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the riots in Britain that are the first of many, I'm sure, to come. That's part of the reason too, that a massive police state has been built up, nothing to do with the terrorists and so on. And in fact, it started off, this article here is from I think it's Sky News and then from The Guardian. They say that it happened over the accidental shooting of a man Tuesday although nobody's really sure of the reasons. In fact it was called the Trident Force. The Trident Force are for the police cruisers, they got a Poseidon I guess, so they call them Tridents. They are supposed to deal with arms, firearms, etc, in Britain. And they come in kind of gung-ho because all they do is practice killing folk and they get a chance to really do it so they definitely kill them, and there wasn't much left of this guy's face when they finished with him. Anyway, that's sparked off the protest and then this protest turned into riots, and like most riots they end up burning down their own streets and things, apart from the stores which they loot first. This is another article about that one too.

It's interesting too, that one happened in the States at the same time.

Rise of the Mob: Wisconsin Fairgoers Attacked, Violently Beaten

August 5th, 2011 / SHTFplan.com / Mac Slavo

It was at one of the big fairs that it happened, a similar thing happened, which tells me that there's something else going on. I can remember the riots before in the late 70s with Brixton and Tottenham and others, all going up at the same time. At the time they said there were even people in Jeeps with loudspeakers going around organizing the crowds and then looters and the rioters. So there's much more to it. Today of course they're all on the cell phone and they can tweet each other. And they have found – the studies are awfully interesting – that it only takes 5% of those who are twittering away to lead all the rest, and the 95% just follow. That's part of the flashmob mentality. Interesting too, as I did the articles on flashmobs before from the military think tank in Britain, and they talked about the coming thing will be flashmobs using social networking. Which also tells me they can control them or even spark them off and tell them to riot. You know, think about it both ways; you have to in this world. If the elite want rioting they'll get rioting, and they'll cause it to happen, knowing all of the psychology, that they can get 5% of their own teams just working the 95% of looters and rioters. Quite easy to do isn't it?



Always remember that too, never be a follower of anybody, especially mobs. And if you see a mob coming your way, don't join them; walk the opposite way as fast as you can, because someone's using you. Someone is using you.

Then you go into...

UK's secret policy on torture revealed

(Alan: You see, Britain's been awfully good with its PR for a long time. They talk about 'the sportsman's instinct,' you know, and the professional people, and the officer class in the Armies. This sportsmanship, obviously humbug actually, but they've always used this sportsman... Oh we always help the guy we've knocked down back on his feet again type thing and then we plunder their country. But anyway...)

guardian.co.uk / Ian Cobain / Thursday 4 August 2011

A number of men said they were questioned by MI5 and MI6 officers after being tortured at Guantánamo Bay. (A: So they were sending them all over the world to do the torturing too, and of course, trying to say that they only watched while the US did it instead. So it's the usual guff as I call it and it says here...)

The interrogation policy – details of which are believed to be too sensitive (A: That means horrible, by the way.) to be publicly released at the government inquiry into the UK's role in torture and rendition – instructed senior intelligence officers to weigh the importance of the information being sought against the amount of pain they expected a prisoner to suffer. (A: So in other words, the more important the information, that you might or might not get out of this person, or they might not even know, gave you the idea of how much pain you could use on a prisoner.) It was operated by the British government for almost a decade.

A copy of the secret policy showed senior intelligence officers and ministers feared the British public could be at greater risk of a terrorist attack if Islamists became aware of its existence.

One section states: "If the possibility exists that information will be or has been obtained through the mistreatment of detainees, the negative consequences may include any potential adverse effects on national security if the fact of the agency seeking or accepting information in those circumstances were to be publicly revealed.

So, for reasons of national security they can, again, keep awfully quiet about it and go on torturing people. I don't know how they recruit these guys, if they put ads in the paper or what it is, but there's no problem getting people to torture people. Have you noticed that? No country has that problem, which means it's the dregs at the bottom that generally are in gangsterism that you would hire, isn't it? Which tells you all you need to know about your guys in MI6. But that's the way it really works and it's interesting to see this across the whole world. Every country's pretty much the same as another country when it comes to the way it operates. Because you see, on top of every country you've got big gangs, and sometimes the gangs fight each other until they go into treaties with each other. That's what treaties are really about; it's the gangs getting together. And sometimes they, over a long period of time, begin to intermarry off their daughters, etc, plus the wealth, and become one big gang. And then they tell you how to behave, as good people, which is mainly to do what they tell you to do, and just cough up. That's what countries are. That's what nations are. They're corporations, you see, just like big monopolies. And when it comes to going from one country to the next and you apply to immigration, on both sides, you just fill in your name, date of birth and your social security number, your herd number basically, and then it's up to them to decide who's going to get the right to tax that person. You're a commodity, you understand. That's how it really, really is, otherwise you can go anywhere and live where you wanted to. But you're just a commodity because all money really goes upwards to the bosses at the top, a kind of antigravity machine. I'll be back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight I'll also put a link up to...

GM Crops Farmer to Farmer – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / Uploaded by gmcropsfarmer2farmer / Jun 14, 2011

It's a video about one farmer who goes from state to state talking about the realities of the GM crops and the fallacies that the farmers were sold by Monsanto, where one spray of their special Roundup does all. It shows you how it's really affecting the weeds, how weeds are getting resistant to everything. It's making everything far, far worse. It also shows an insight into the cons. The power of this monopoly is astonishing. Mind you they've bribed every politician in every country to make sure that they can put all the smaller farmers out of business, especially the ones that won't use their GM crops. Even when their GM crops fail they'll give you a hand and say, okay we'll give you normal seed. But one go of it and you can't... don't collect the seeds and use it again. If you do they're down, again, with the power of government to grab your land and get you off it. Steal it in other words. That's how they really work. It's one big mafia. They've lobbied just about every politician there is to lobby to get what they want. And all the judges too; I don't think one judge will go against them and find them guilty of anything. And that's just like the old Al Capone rackets in the 20s. Nothing much changes when it comes to lobbying, money, power, and bribery, and threats of course. But it's an interesting video to watch. I saw half of it before my satellite packed in. And you can watch it for yourselves to see actual farmers talk about it, the guys who use this stuff and what it does to the land and to the crops, and all the nonsense, as I say, that Monsanto

tells you, that one spray will do all. They have to mix two or three sprays sometimes themselves and ultra-dosing the crops to get any crops at all with them. So we're really getting poisoned big time.

Another article too, is about the taking over of America, by...

The UN Wildlands Project...Taking Over America Starting With Florida – m912tc.com / July 25, 2011

That came out of the Maurice Strong 1992 Convention on Biological Diversity, the Earth Summit. And the next part, by the way, is to take place, with these private organizations again, the new democracy that's composed of private organizations, run by the big wealthy guys and the foundations. That's to take place next year. And if you think it's bad enough now you wait and see what's to come out of this next one, as they put us down to the level, maybe of the mosquito, maybe even down below the mosquito I don't know. The last one gave humans no rights at all, and gave the plants and etc and the insects and the animals all the rights. And it was awful nice of them. Unfortunately your governments all went along with it because it's the big agenda, because Maurice Strong who introduced it is just the front man for Rockefeller and the big foundations.

Another article too, it doesn't matter how bad it gets in the US, you know, they're always buying more and more military equipment. Well they got to finish off the Middle East for, well, somebody else. This article goes on about the biggest, most expensive drone ever, is being bought up right now and will be put into action by the US. It says...

US buys most expensive drones ever

rt.com / 3 August, 2011

United States Air Force Global Hawk un-manned (A: I was going to say recognition... which is does too...) reconnaissance aircraft.

With \$14 trillion in the hole and a slew of wars seemingly no one wants (A: Well somebody does.) America to be in, what better way for the United States to spend their money by putting \$23 billion into spy planes?

The US will drop billions on defense spending with the purchasing of 55 Global Hawk drone planes over the next few years. Each of the four dozen-plus spy crafts comes at a price tag of \$218 million apiece (A: Not bad for the Military-Industrial Complex, eh?) — ten times the price of the largest armed attack drone.

Global Hawk drones are capable of flying twice as high as commercial aircrafts and can spot insurgents up to 100 miles away. Once identified, the robotic crafts that are controlled from 24-hour command stations can then send images to intelligence centers or directly to troops. (A: So it can spot you 100 miles away it's so high up.)

The Global Hawk drones will replace the U-2 spy planes that the States currently deploys, which the US has relied on since the dawn of the Cold War. (A: But what a price, eh? \$218 million A PIECE! A piece, eh... It's a great business isn't it? War, really, is a great business, and that's why they make sure there's lot of them. And it's so interesting too, it's the same corporations, that wrote many years ago, that with the ending of the Cold War, and with the end in sight of any kind of wars for national reasons that is, they'd have to turn inwards towards terrorism, long before the towers went down, and basically spy equipment on the public would be a priority for them to continue. And here we all are. They're great at predicting things aren't they? So it says...)

A team of 50 engineers will slave over the construction of the Global Hawk drones in a Palmdale, California warehouse.

The US Air Force will invest \$12 billion towards the initiative, with the Navy offering almost as much to have their own versions of the Global Hawks. (A: Well they all want one don't they? Some of them want them blue, some of them want them other colors. But it's all tax money regardless isn't it? So there you go. There's always cash for that isn't there?)

Also, I keep mentioning this one article...

Citi's Top Economist Says The Water Market Will Soon Eclipse Oil

businessinsider.com / Gus Lubin | Jul. 21, 2011

(A: Very important because you see, the basic things they go after, what you need to live, and you'll pay anything to get them, one day. Some already have in some countries; they are paying whatever it takes to get it.)

Citi economist Willem Buiter tells clients to invest in the water industry which will soon become hotter than oil.

I expect to see in the near future a massive expansion of investment in the water sector, including the production of fresh, clean water from other sources (desalination, purification), storage, shipping and transportation of water. I expect to see pipeline networks that will exceed the capacity of those for oil and gas today.

I see fleets of water tankers (single-hulled!) and storage facilities that will dwarf those we currently have for oil, natural gas and LNG. I see new canal systems dug for water transportation, (A: That's probably out of Libya probably, as they steal all their water.) similar in ambition and scale to those currently in progress in China, linking the Yangtze River in the South to the Yellow River in the arid north. (A: Etc, etc, etc.)

It's funny too, that George Washington said the same thing eh? He said, I see a nation crisscrossed by canals and water diversion to make those canals. Interesting, eh? But that's just coincidence isn't it? And then you know too, there are so many overlapping areas of government and they always get these kinds of obsessional types to take the jobs at the bottom to collect the tickets, etc. I noticed last week that there was a guy who went out with his son, just out the backdoor basically, into a field and looking for arrowheads as they did when he was a young boy. And along comes a park ranger and fines him a massive amount of money, because you can't do anything like that now on the park property. Everything's getting turned into parks, you see. It's amazing too, that no one stops and says, well whose land is it anyway, you know, and how come the government can snatch it up and call it a park, or the UN for that matter under its biosphere program. Anyway, here's a woman here...

Woodpecker-Saving Girl's Mother Gets Fined \$500

wusa9.com / Aug 3, 2011 / Kristin Fisher

(A: It shows you.... see, you're all guilty of something, you just don't know it yet. There's that many laws on the books, and they're escalating too.)

FREDERICKSBURG, Va. (WUSA) — Eleven-year-old aspiring veterinarian, Skylar Capo, sprang into action the second she learned that a baby woodpecker in her Dad's backyard was about to be eaten by the family cat.

"I've just always loved animals," said Skylar Capo. "I couldn't stand to watch it be eaten."

Skylar couldn't find the woodpecker's mother, so she brought it to her own mother, Alison Capo, who agreed to take it home.

"She was just going to take care of it for a day or two, make sure it was safe and uninjured, and then she was going to let it go," said Capo.

But on the drive home, the Capo family stopped at a Lowes in Fredericksburg and they brought the bird inside because of the heat. (A: I guess that's a store.) That's when they were confronted by a fellow shopper who said she worked for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. (A: Oh, no.)

"She was really nervous. She was shaking. (A: ...probably with rage.) Then she pulled out a badge," said Capo.

The problem was that the woodpecker is a protected species under the Federal Migratory Bird Act. Therefore, it is illegal to take or transport a baby woodpecker. The Capo family says they had no idea.

"I was a little bit upset because I didn't want my mom to get in trouble," said Skylar.

So as soon as the Capo family returned home, they say they opened the cage, the bird flew away, and they reported it to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. (A: Maybe they should have just thrown it to the cat again, eh?)

"They said that's great, that's exactly what we want to see," said Capo. "We thought that we had done everything that we could possibly do."

But roughly two weeks later, that same woman from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service showed up at Capo's front door. (A: Well it's high crime you know.) This time, Capo says the woman was accompanied by a state trooper. Capo refused to accept a citation, but was later mailed a notice to appear in U.S. District Court for unlawfully taking a migratory bird. She's also been slapped with a \$535 fine.

So there you go. Don't be good. Don't be good and help the wildlife. You see, it's very much like what happened in New Orleans with the flooding. People were falling off their roofs eventually and going into the water and FEMA was stopping neighbors diving in to help them, telling them they weren't trained for it, experts would deal with that. You see, that's where everything's come now; experts run everything. You're too stupid, you see, to do it yourself, apparently, so don't help anything at all – I guess that's the idea – you always phone the authorities.

We live in massive corruption and over-regulation. The reason, in fact, when you look at the old books as to why America became a success, industrial and otherwise, was because they had so little legislation

and government agencies just slapping out rules and regulations. That truly was the reason why you could grow there, you could actually grow, get a ranch and build, make something of it. Because they hadn't restriction on all that, whereas the countries they'd all left, to immigrate to America, they already had lots and lots of restrictions and laws and rules, etc. And now the US is in exactly the same position. You're breaking the law all the time and you just don't know it. That was like the old Soviet Union. That's how it was too. You're walking out of the house and you'll break one law or another by crossing the street in the wrong direction, maybe diagonally, who knows, but whatever it was they could get you any time they wanted to, if they wanted you, you see.

Corruption rules America. It's the home of corruption for corporations and monopolies; they copied England – at least I should say London – and they did it very well. It says...

Shell game: The house that's home to 2,000 companies

A single address in Cheyenne, Wyo., rivals global business tax havens

[msnbc.msn.com](http://msnbc.msn.com) / 6/28/2011

The building at 2710 Thomes Avenue, is pictured in Cheyenne, Wyoming, in this undated photograph.

At a single address in this sleepy city of 60,000 people, more than 2,000 companies are registered. The building, 2710 Thomes Ave., isn't a shimmering skyscraper filled with A-list corporations. It's a 1,700-square-foot brick house with a manicured lawn, a few blocks from the State Capitol.

Neighbors say they see little activity there besides regular mail deliveries and a woman who steps outside for smoke breaks. Inside, however, the walls of the main room are covered floor to ceiling with numbered mailboxes labeled as corporate "suites." A bulky copy machine sits in the kitchen. In the living room, a woman in a headset answers calls and sorts bushels of mail. (A: So it's quite fascinating.)

A Reuters investigation has found the house at 2710 Thomes Ave. serves as a little Cayman Island on the Great Plains. It is the headquarters for Wyoming Corporate Services, a business-incorporation specialist that establishes firms which can be used as "shell" companies, paper entities able to hide assets. (A: When it comes to cash the imagination is limitless, it's infinite, isn't it? Especially if you're raised in the right families to understand how cash works and the cons of it that is.)

Wyoming Corporate Services will help clients create a company, and more: set up a bank account for it; add a lawyer as a corporate director to invoke attorney-client privilege; even appoint stand-in directors and officers as high as CEO. Among its offerings is a variety of shell known as a “shelf” company, which comes with years of regulatory filings behind it, lending a greater feeling of solidity.

“A corporation is a legal person created by state statute that can be used as a fall guy, a servant, a good friend or a decoy,” the company’s website boasts. “A person you control... yet cannot be held accountable for its actions. Imagine the possibilities!” (A: And that’s true. They gave them, all these corporations, legal status as an actual corporate body, like a human being.)

Among the entities registered at 2710 Thomes, Reuters found, is a shelf company sheltering real-estate assets controlled by a jailed former prime minister of Ukraine, according to allegations made by a political rival in a federal court in California. (A: I’ll put this link up too, at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) at the end of the night.)

It’s quite interesting how life rolls on, doesn’t it? And it rolls on, by the way, just like Rolls-Royce. Rolls-Royce, the pride of the upper elite of Britain, who are the only ones who could afford to buy a Rolls-Royce, have just moved their engine plant to Germany instead of the British factory.

Rolls-Royce to switch engine plant to Germany – instead of British factory

[dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / Simon Neville / 8th August 2011

Engine maker Rolls-Royce could build an aircraft testing plant abroad instead of at its British factory.

The decision to consider moving to Germany or the U.S. could see thousands of vacancies created – at a time when jobs for British workers remain a priority.

The company told staff it is looking at the feasibility of constructing an aircraft engine testing plant abroad instead of at its UK base in Derby.

The move is another blow for the manufacturing industry just weeks after 1,400 workers lost their jobs at train maker Bombardier, also in Derby, (A: That’s actually based in Canada, the Bombardier company.) after the Government said a £1.4billion contract would go to Siemens in Germany.



Rolls-Royce workers were told the news last week, which created an 'air of uncertainty' at the plant. They were told a feasibility study had found Germany and the U.S. to be the best site for a testing plant. (A: So there you go. We're international now, you know. We're global. We're supposed to cheer about that, apparently. We should all celebrate globalism.)

And just before I go to callers...

Parents to be given five-a-day checklist on how to raise children

(A: Amazing in my lifetime how they destroyed, just like Bertrand Russell said they would, they would destroy the ability to even do something as naturally as raise children, and now you need specialists and experts to guide you how to do it. This is from Scotland.)

Parents will be given a five-a-day checklist detailing how they should bring up their children under a plan which is winning ministerial support.

telegraph.co.uk / Tim Ross / 4 Aug 2011

And it's all abuzz with it over there as how they're going to TEACH you how to raise the children. What it is too, is to make sure they get the proper initial indoctrination, into globalism and political correctness and all that kind of stuff, you know. Stuff that everyone knew at one time, when I was living, everybody knew it. You didn't have to get taught any of this stuff. And one last thing too...

Pacific Region Takes Center Stage for MHS Cyberinfrastructure Services

health.mil / Posted by: Health.mil Staff / August 4, 2011

(A: It's interesting. See, in the future apparently you're to have this big, massive military that can be based anywhere. Technically it will eventually lose its national character and it will be international. They're already setting these bases up across the world for 100, maybe even for 200 years, to last that long in the future. It says...)

Military health care providers need to be able to rely on their computer systems, no matter where they care for troops. Service members stationed overseas must receive the same quality of health care as their compatriots at home.

Operating in the Pacific region poses special challenges for the Military Health System Cyberinfrastructure Services directorate. MCiS must ensure that all health care data is transmitted without significant time delays or loss of information, despite the great distances between military treatment facilities and MHS data centers in the Pacific region.

So they're going ahead there and putting up new organizations and new centers, etc, etc, for the future when there's no more US really to take... maybe the US will be just like the Sci-Fi movies, just people in rags and rubble with these well fed, well protected troops, you know, lording over you. That seems to be the case. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll go to Clarence from Pennsylvania if he's still there. Are you there Clarence?

Clarence: Hi, it's good to speak to you. I wanted to ask you a few questions but I just wanted to chime in on I guess what you were talking about before. Now, the story of being overpopulated, I'm in a city right now. You know, you've talked about this before, you can just travel on the highway, anywhere, you could walk, you could walk for literally a lifetime and never reach a city, you know. It's amazing to me. But I'll ask you quickly, where did you hear originally... I know you have a deep background, and through I guess occult information. Where did you begin to hear about the hermaphroditic agenda, originally? I mean you know, as much as you would obviously want to talk about it.

Alan: Well the symbols are all present if you look into Hinduism and you look into the different statues in Hinduism. That's obviously where even the so-called mystical ones got it for their so-called occultic stuff that broke out in the Middle Ages in Europe, the same kind of imagery you're seeing there. And also you can go into even older stuff written. If you read the accompanying literature and even folk tales to do with Judaism, which also copied it from much earlier peoples who had been around, you'll find a lot of traces of it, a lot of clues in there. And you have to be pretty thick to miss them.

Clarence: I'll try and make it quick and I'll say, you know, the word hermaphrodite, I guess traditionally it's the symbiosis of Hermes and Aphrodite. I remember I called in last time and I asked a question about Hermes Trismegistus and...

Alan: Three times great.

Clarence: Yeah, well Hermes kind of, I've always felt spiritually, Hermes is like, you know, a certain being. It's like a devil or something. It's hard for me to explain, but it's like an ancient, it's an ancient religion, you know, that they have.

Alan: Well what it is really, underneath it all, the imagery, are three systems actually. This is the key to it. For the lower level you always get mixed up with genders and stuck in genders. It also means three systems fused into one for control purposes and that's what the higher ones are taught. It's three systems of governance and that's really what they're all about. Underneath all mysticism you'll find it's to do with control and domination, and to get willing work out of those that you dominate. Give them a religion, give them whatever, and then manipulate them, control them.

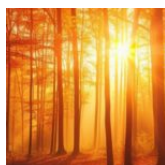
Clarence: Oh, there's actually a symbol in, I'm not sure if it's China or Japan, eastern symbolism. It's actually, it's like a mask, it's like a face with three different masks. I forgot the name of it but for whatever reason this idea, you know, this spiritual idea, it's been all around the world.

Alan: It's been all around the world. I personally think that even in the Stone Age there was a world religion you might say because we find the same kind of buildings, stone age buildings across the entire planet, so they had to have communication, travel of some kind, and a priesthood who regulated it too. You cannot look at the megaliths in Peru and then go across to parts of Europe and see the same type of structures built, and the Far East as well, with the same supporting structures and techniques to keep them from falling down, to keep them in place. They're all identical. That cannot be just wiped away. So there was definitely a lot of travel in very ancient times. Thanks for calling.

And for Larry from Louisiana please call maybe tomorrow. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:32 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1359](#)



**Alan**  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

And it won't touch the big money boys because they were the guys that planned it all, and they will reap the rewards; that's all the cash and all the real estate that they collect when you all go under. That's how it's done. You're plundered generally twice a century and that's why the banking system is never totally overhauled and new regulations put in place and nobody swings for it, basically, after they've plundered whole countries. It's set up that way because they want it that way. whoever controls the money controls the nations and that's what Rothschild said himself. Every Prime Minister and President goes to their borrowing facility with cap in hand and borrows the cash instead of making their own. That's what you're up against, clever men. The problem with the people outside this little circle who run it is that they're bribable at the top. There's always psychopaths who are very bribable who become Prime Ministers and Presidents and keep the con going and help to loot you. They get well rewarded themselves mind you, like Tony Blair for instance. They make all their money once they come out of politics; that's their payoffs. And we live in an awfully corrupt system. Of course, from their angle and perspective they'll tell you they

actually deserve it, running the country and all, very difficult you know, flying in private jets and wining and dining and letting your underlings make all the decisions that the advisors around you actually made. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. It is hard for people to hold onto their sanity because they get swept up in the media nonsense as they divert your attention from one country to the next, to the next, to the next and have you going in circles. So life becomes a kind of kaleidoscope with bits and pieces, or bytes of information just sinking into your head, and making no sense of it all because they're unrelated to other bits and pieces. That's really how you're controlled because the ones at the top are very cool, calm and collected and they know exactly where the world is supposed to go. Hard to imagine for most folk.

See, you're already under a global society; you have been for a long time. They've had international organizations and think tanks working for well over 100 years now. They plan the future and they plan that they will always be there in the future. And a long time ago they brought academia on board to work for the bankers, with think tanks, etc, and grants to their universities, to work on ways to manage the mob – that's everybody else – as we go through all these big drastic changes. Part of it too, was to destroy nationalism. And of course, during World War II we know they had meetings especially held in the US to do with the destruction of the nation-state. They said it was the worst possible thing they could have, after Germany. I guess it was okay to be Russian because technically that was an empire that was constantly expanding, mind you most of them were communist anyway and still are to an extent at the very top, because they used communism or socialism to bring in their world state. It's against nationalism, you see.

So the idea was that eventually the borders would go. They'd have free trade and the free transport of goods and labor. What they really meant by that was bringing in the excess surplus populations across the world, of diverse countries, into countries that were already full up basically, and creating the tensions and the chaos when no work would be found. That's partly why the riots are going on in Britain right now because they've never intended to give the people work there. The work today, all manufacturing, almost all manufacturing is made now in China, and that was also the plan, and we were all to be service economies. Which is nonsense, it's a nonsensical idea. Even when they floated that idea first in Britain, before they gave all their factories away in the 70s, then they said, it would never, ever work. It was not meant to work for very long, put it that way. Then the US adopted the same stance as they signed the World Trade Organization along with Canada and other countries, and then sent their factories abroad, again tax funded for the moving and all the rest of it. Awfully nice of us to do that.

This is what they call democracy. It's astonishing, really, that people still go and bother to vote at all, isn't it? I mean, it really surprises me they go off, after living their lives and watching this sort of stuff happen

and still go and vote for democracy. And they get these fresh faces all waxed to vote for, and the agenda goes on regardless of which party claims to be in power. Because you see, they've already signed all the treaties and update them yearly from the United Nations and it doesn't matter which one's in, they always carry it on. Even Jefferson talked about that. He said, when you see agendas, the same agendas, continue between changes in the House – that's parties – he says, know then that you're under tyranny. And we've been under it for an awful long time. That's just the facts of it.

The craziest thing too, was to create this European Union. That was, again, a mandate made during World War II, part of the Lend-Lease Program, according to Eisenhower and others, was to make sure that the nations were integrated into a unified Europe. People don't realize that's what really started it. And that was part of the deals that they signed on and they set up in 1948, all the offices across the countries involved, to integrate them on the sly, as they say – very quietly that is – and always to lie to the public until it was up and running. And that's exactly what they did. And everyone unfortunately is supposed to fit into this round hole, all the square pegs, regardless of what country you come from or what nature of the people you live with, because we're all different. And they refuse to accept that. We're all supposed to fit into the same round hole basically if we're all square pegs. Anyway, that's the world we truly live in.

That's why you're going through the planned depression now. And it combines with austerity. Now, under their own laws, if you ever followed them before they mentioned the word austerity, you would think that their plan was to get you back up and running in manufacturing and creating jobs, etc. But no. We're told no. We're supposed to, since the bank crashes, we're supposed to be austere, eat less and buy less, and be quite happy that they're going to take all your spending money off you to pay high energy taxes, high fees, for everything, and that will take care of all that excess cash you had in your pocket. That's what's happening now.

What's even crazier is when you watch one country after another in Europe go around this circle of bailing each other out, and it's all tax money you know, from countries that are already supposedly bankrupt, into a black hole, that they say we don't know if the money is going to eventually plug this hole or not. So they keep throwing more billions at it. It's an absolute con. What a con! We live through one incredibly large con after another, and people are taught, by straight faces on television, that this is serious stuff and experts are managing the whole darn thing. Isn't that amazing? I think our IQ must have really dropped over the years for us to accept such rubbish, coming from mainstream media, with their experts. If they were such experts none of it obviously would have happened in the first place. And apart from that, if Greece had failed on its own, let the banks crash. OR, let them fiddle their books like every other country fiddles its books to make it look glowing and wonderful. They can keep the same cons going forever if they want to, in a positive way rather than a negative way. ALL the books are rigged. Money itself is rigged. It's all a con.

Anyway, here we go with the US and it says that they've downgraded the US for its purchasing power and so on, which means you're going to buy at higher interest now. And the same bankers you bailed out, by the way, will now be getting even more interest off you. Fannie Mae, by the way, also had its hand out the other day there for another \$5.1 billion dollars.

Fannie Mae seeks \$5.1 billion more from taxpayers – rawstory.com / Reuters / August 5th, 2011

They're still getting bailed out, all these banks. Anyway, it says...

Downgrade Ignites a Global Selloff

Dow's 634.76-Point Plunge Is Worst Since '08 as Worries Rise About U.S. Economy

wsj.com / E.S. BROWNING

The downgrade of the U.S.'s credit rating sparked a global selloff on Monday, pushing the Dow Jones Industrial Average to its sharpest one-day decline since the financial crisis in 2008.

In scenes reminiscent of three years ago, selling accelerated as the day went on, and investors were forced to sell to meet margin calls from lenders demanding more collateral. (Alan: It's such a magic trick, isn't it? You ever watched the guys with the cups and they put the dice in one and then they move them back and forth all fast and say, where is it then, where is it then, and you get a little prize if you guess right? Well, this is what it's like, isn't it?)

They're either bailing out other countries or they go down themselves in the process and it makes no sense at all. If you were truly that broke you wouldn't be giving a CENT out of the country to any other country, never mind building hospitals in China because you signed a deal way back when you did the WTO trade deal. You would not be building up India to be an up-and-coming country with your tax money, but you are. And all of this kind of stuff. So it's just incredible we have to go through this farce, and that's what it is. It's a farce which will really hurt people, as we all get trained to be austere and to basically get pent-up frustrations until they have the BIG riots, the REAL BIG riots which are scheduled to come down the pike. Not the little looting ones in London right now and across England; that's just youngsters who've watched enough advertising on TV saying, don't you want this big flat TV screen, and they're going shopping. That's what that is right now, because obviously they can't afford it, but they're told they're supposed to have it according to the lifestyles on the ads on television.

However, this is the farce that we're told is reality. And they've got no ends of experts to come out and tell us why we must keep throwing money at other countries, hoping to shore up or plug the hole, the big black hole in space, to stop the money flowing through. It's almost like congealing it, eh? Like just putting lots of corks in there and hoping they all congeal together with some jelly and it stops just disappearing into the big black hole. What a farce! And they call this economics. And the guys get, you know, they get big letters behind their names for being economists. What a joke! What a joke, isn't it? You're better with somebody with a crystal ball; it's cheaper too to keep them.

Anyway, that's the US, they've been downgraded, etc, etc, so the US has to get used to borrowing money, at a much bigger interest rate, and to get used to being austere, which means don't eat as much, don't buy as much, and be prepared to pay 10 times as much for energy. Because you see, energy and taxes is where your pocket money is to go now. That's what they mean by austerity. It's all planned that way. And you've still got wars to fight. You've still got to finish off, take out Iran eventually, and Syria; Israel is pushing for Syria too I noticed. And finish off all those jobs. And pay for it all. And then you turn back in on yourselves, because that's what you have to do. All this weaponry and all the technology that's experimented with abroad will be used back home over a span of 30 years – and I'll get into that later – as they take the populations down.

Now, Al Gore, the allegory himself, is quite the character because he was raised by Armand Hammer really. And Armand Hammer was given the name Armand Hammer from his daddy who came into America early on, practiced back-street abortions when he wasn't qualified, sold a lot of very dodgy mixtures for cough syrups, etc, but eventually he got his little boy in. He named him after the arm and hammer of the Soviet flag basically. It's interesting too, Armand Hammer himself had an apartment next to Lenin and then Stalin all through the Cold War. And he could come back and forth, to the US and back, and be a very popular guy in both houses you might say, of government, and no one ever questioned his motives. It's quite interesting. Anyway, Al Gore was all trained for this global system. This global system of high-level communists doesn't mean they have to be poor, you understand. It was never intended that high-level communists be poor. They truly believe in eugenics, more than you'd ever imagine. They believe that the ones at the top should claim the wealth of the planet, as they order you on how to live for yourselves. Anyway, Al Gore's admitting defeat up to a little bit on his global warming scam. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Al Gore, as you know, was one of the first guys to be given the job to come forward, to make himself a lot of cash at the same time, by pushing global warming and then 'climate change.' They changed it to climate change when the warming wasn't working out too well, and Britain and other countries were under snow for a good part of the year last year, and folk have forgotten that already. Anyway, they changed it to climate change and he got really ticked off because people aren't taking him so seriously anymore. And NASA and other ones have come

out and said, well CO2 is following warming, it always does. It doesn't cause or lead the global warming, it follows warming, because basically the sea absorbs CO2 at times and then it gives it off again when it's a bit warm. So anyway, the facts don't matter when it comes to this. And some of the top people have said that the facts don't matter; they're more interested in their computer models – they're living in a virtual reality. Anyway it says...

Al Gore admits defeat

The end of the Great Global Warming Scam is just that much closer.

[joannenova.com.au](http://joannenova.com.au)

(A: This is from a speech he gave there and I'll put the little audio up too if I can find it and you can listen to him actually say this for yourself.)

Al Gore admits defeat:

"When you go and talk to any audience about climate, you hear them washing back at you the same (A: He says CRAP... ooohhh....) crap over and over and over again," he continued. "There's no longer a shared reality on an issue like climate even though the very existence of our civilization is threatened. (A: Well, the existence of his special bank set up to deal with carbon credits is threatened that's for sure.) People have no idea! ... It's no longer acceptable in mixed company, meaning bipartisan company, to use the goddamn word (A: ...he says... goddamn word too...) climate. It is not acceptable. They have polluted it to the point where we cannot possibly come to an agreement on it."

(A: So then he says too, because NASA came out and says volcanoes, etc, alter the climate, and sunspots too. And he says...)

Gore Unhinged! Loses it on skeptical claims: 'It may be volcanoes.' Bullshit! 'It may be sun spots.' Bullshit! 'It's not getting warmer.' Bullshit!' — Climate Depot Responds!

Visit Site: Climate Depot's Point-By-Point Rebuttal to Gore's Highbrow Scientific Arguments

[climatedepot.com](http://climatedepot.com) / August 07, 2011/ Marc Morano – Climate Depot



(A: He says Bullshit, to every one of them, the nasty man that he is. This is a man who talks to children in schools, you know, and brainwashes them, saying terrible things like that. So I'll put this link up tonight and you can hear yourself as the guy gets rather ticked off as the true fanatic that he is. Mind you, they're all fanatical when it comes down to their own personal cash and he's already rich enough of course, all of the ones at the top are. He wants, along with Rothschild, to put all our tax money, via an energy mathematical equation, into their own particular banks, where they can reap incredible interest off it, even overnight. The whole world goes through them, you see. So this is Al Gore getting all nasty and nothing surprises me.)

Now, I've talked about the degradation of society; it falls into the riots in Britain. It falls into the riots that will come everywhere else, that's scheduled to come by the way. It's not just a matter of people saying I've had enough and somebody going crazy. It literally is scheduled that way. We're living in police states across the world, all since 9/11, and that was all part of it, getting ready to contain a post-consumerist society with massive inflation coming, thought out a long time ago by the big think tanks. Again, because you now have the destruction of the family unit; it's gone basically, the old traditional families. There's very few dads anymore who have any say in the matter, the ones who still exist, and of course, the youngsters join gangs, etc. And then when the economy goes belly up as always, it does once in a while, they go shopping through store windows and through the glass panes as well. Anyway, we're seeing that in Britain. I'll put up quite a few links up to the British ones.

Riots claim first life: Man, 26, dies in hospital after being shot while sitting in car in London – [dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / 9th August 2011

Do you know these looting suspects? Police release just TWELVE pictures (but we've found 40 more to be going on with) – [dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / 10th August 2011

London Riots: Government Prepares Troops, Martial Law Imminent – [youtube.com](http://youtube.com)

Fightback! London's looters stay home as 16,000 police flood the streets ready to use plastic bullets – [dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / 10th August 2011

So where WERE the police? Shopkeepers mystified at tactics that left them defenceless – [dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / 9th August 2011

Further riots in London as violence spreads across England – [bbc.co.uk](http://bbc.co.uk) / 9 August 2011

On the street with Manchester's masked youths – [bbc.co.uk](http://bbc.co.uk) / 9 August 2011

And they claimed it started off... it doesn't matter how it started off because a special SWAT team, a British team called Trident who deal with firearms, shot a guy, a youngster, and they claim that's what started it off. Another claim is that the cops beat up a 16-year-old girl. It doesn't matter, as I say, what started it off. The fact is, it was shopping time and people had had enough as they're crammed into these cities with ever more increasing immigration coming in all the time, more and more and more. And that ties in with what Tony Blair said to his chief of staff who came out on national television, as I read it here in fact, and said, we must bring in massive immigration of the most diverse types to totally destroy any semblance of British life forever. That was in mainstream news; I have the articles here if anybody wants to question me on it. That was from his assistant Prime Minister.

So we watch degradation. We've also watched degradation through music. And children too, have been brought up with this awful rap stuff for years and years and years, copying even an ethnic group they can't even identify with; it's ridiculous. Again, you know 50 years ago the boys who made the record industry what it is, said that they could actually make that happen. The first step, and it was all worked by the Frankfurt Institute too. The first step was to get people from stopping dancing together, and holding each other. I'm not kidding you; I know the whole history of this and how it was worked. They came in with the pop music and then you danced separately from your partner, and kind of stared at your feet or maybe her knees or whatever. That was to get it started, to change it from seeing the person to seeing nothing but sex. And it's been awfully successful. The end of the family unit, the State came in to take care of the fallout and now the State is your nanny. And it's literally your nanny too; it brings your child up for you. All planned a long time ago.

The next part too, was the total destruction of remaining religion; awfully successful there too. The religions that are left are generally charismatic and a bit crazy. They're more political for other countries' rights than they are about their own. And you also go into the massive programming on television, even starting with the X Files where in every episode you get SWAT teams and then the main female in it is always chopping up bodies as a pastime to find out what killed them. Then in came CSI and talk about stiffs and all the different names for what were once people, becoming normal. We're being desensitized to everything and now we're eating China's new booster pills for stamina made out of dead babies. I'll get back on that after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the degradation of society, planned degradation by the way. You'll find guys like Aldous Huxley and then his brother Julian Huxley especially who was the first CEO of UNESCO, the United Nations' wonderful standardization tool for children, talking about this particular phase of it that would come in the future, a time of fallout basically, as they destroyed the family unit and the fallout that would come from afterwards with it. And how they would create an atheistic, almost anarchistic type society, so they'd have to use the heavy hand to control

them, and that would be done through, again, scientific indoctrination through school. Grabbing them at an early age, that's what they hoped to do.

Getting back to how we're degraded, as I say, it's done through all television programming. They always give you a little mystery and a murder and you follow the thing to the silly end, of the rotten story, and on the way you're downloaded with predictive programming on, well, people cutting up corpses and, oh, weighing livers and, oh, it's just like a matter of fact sort of thing, nothing to do about humanity at all. We're dehumanized, you see. So we watch this kind of stuff. It's happened before in China, of course, they have a thing about keeping fit forever. The BBC have done reports in the past where they actually bought aborted babies out of the back doors of abortion hospitals and they were given recipes on how to make soup and all kinds of delicious stuff like that from it, to enhance your youth, etc. So here they are again and this is out of the International Business Times. And the South Koreans are the ones who are pursuing this because now they're selling them in that country from China. It says...

China's New Lucrative Business:

Dead Babies Turn into Stamina Booster Pills

[sanfrancisco.ibtimes.com](http://sanfrancisco.ibtimes.com) / August 5, 2011

China, South Korea, Abortion: The team reveals that the truth behind the dead baby pill is horrific and disturbing.

Chinese hospitals and abortion clinics that are connected to the business immediately notify pharmaceutical companies when a baby dies, mostly because of a still birth or an abortion.

The companies purchase the baby corpses and store them in some family's refrigerator to avoid suspicion. The next step in this highly secretive process is putting the corpses in a medical drying microwave and grinding them into pills. The ground baby powder is then put in a capsule, ready to be sold as a stamina enhancer, according to the SBS team.

The Korean team acquired the dead baby capsules and ran DNA tests on it. The test results reportedly indicated the pills were 99.7 percent human. The test also found hair and nail remnants, and even the gender of the baby could be identified. The process will be aired with visuals in the SBS TV documentary on Aug. 6, 2011 in South Korea.

So, that's how you're dehumanized. And it's in all your entertainment too now by the way. And society is ready for the big heavy hand to be put upon it because we are not cohesive on any shared values whatsoever. That's part of the process of getting society ready for the big hammer.

Alan: Actually, there's a caller hanging on from the UK. It's Daniel; I'll see if Daniel is still there. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Just quickly, about these riots in the UK, I was wondering what your opinion was because to me they sound very strange, they have kicked off in eight other cities simultaneously. And it does seem very, very odd to me. If there was a riot because this guy got killed, and I don't know if you know incidentally, but they have now confirmed that the bullet that hit the policeman was actually a police issue bullet. So they think that a policeman shot another police, which doesn't surprise me. But anyway the point is, doesn't it sound a big strange that these riots have all of a sudden kicked off in eight other different cities up to 250 miles away? What do you think it's all about?

Alan: Well I can remember the last riots they had. And the last riots were through the same cities actually. And they were organized, by leaders. The mob doesn't matter; the mob follows. As I mentioned yesterday, it only takes 5% of those manipulating information to get 95% to follow. And so it can be very high up; who knows who's handling it. It could be MI5 for all we know. What happened back in the last big riots, it culminated with jeeps going around the town with people, it was some black organizers actually, and some in from Africa who were communists, and they were directing the mobs where to go. And that was not a spontaneous uprising either. So this time it's the same kind of deal that's happening. It's probably a test I would say for bigger things to come. Now of course with what they say is social networking, 5 people could be managing 100. 5 people sitting in an office somewhere could manage 100 quite easily, or more, and get them all going at it and telling them to come out and loot. It's quite easy to do today with today's climate of, again, austerity and massive taxation, no work, and all the rest of it. Sure, yeah.

Daniel: Well this is what I'm thinking because I remember with the student protests last year, I'll never forget the police commissioner said at the end of it, because of all this, from what happened, he said, we're considering banning anti-government marches. And I'll never forget that because it just seems too much of a coincidence, but it isn't a coincidence, that all of a sudden we have these spontaneous riots over 4 days in 9 different cities all around the country. And the government's been recalled; they're at Cobra meeting deciding what to do. I mean let's face it, we can see this is going to end up in a state of emergency, isn't it?

Alan: Well they've already said they're bringing 16,000 police in. I wouldn't be surprised too if they brought special police units in from the rest of Europe for the first time to get that as a new normal for us all. And I

think also that they're talking about bringing the military in, so they're probably preparing to advance if it doesn't cool down. And it will be managed quite rapidly once that starts.

Daniel: So to sum up, are you confident that this could be an orchestrated thing that we're seeing here and it's not as genuine as we're supposed to think it is?

Alan: Very few things are genuine, on a scale like this. The cops already had the ability to move in fast but they didn't. They allowed it to continue; they stood back and watched the stores being looted. So that right away there, that's a message to the youngsters, continue because nothing's going to happen, obviously. So they want a riot. You understand, what they've created since 9/11 has been a police, an open police state. You're living in an open police state. And they haven't had the powers that they want to use. They've got the powers on paper but they haven't actually put them into operation or tested any of them out. So this is a live test of it for bigger, much bigger things to come in the next few years. That's all it really is to me as far as I'm concerned.

Daniel: I agree with that. I wanted to ask your opinion. And do you think we're going to get a lot of retroactive prosecutions in the future, do you think, because that's why they're monitoring?

Alan: What they'll do and they're already doing it, they're putting up, through all the CCTV cameras, which for one time suddenly they're all clear and sharp now, the pictures. And they're putting up all the suspects' faces. That will also test out the procedure of who will turn who in, you see, because that's part of the police state mentality is to get everybody spying on everybody else and turning everybody else in. So again, you get this new society that will come out of it too. It's really a big test. It's also a predictive programming test for the public who are watching this on television, getting them used to that it's a scary world out there so we got to accept these new law enforcement measures and give them more ability to... why not just put cameras up in our houses so as they can watch us to see that we're good and safe, you know.

Daniel: Well that's Big Brother, isn't it? That's what they've done... Big Brother, isn't it?

Alan: That's right.

Daniel: Okay, Alan. Well thanks for taking my call.

Alan: And thanks for calling.

Yeah, it's definitely a big test. And I'll go back to an article I read; it's up in my archives section at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). It was from The Guardian in 2007. It was from the Department of Defence. It sounded crazy at the time but I said, you wait and see, they'll bring it on. It says...

Revolution, flashmobs, and brain chips. A grim vision of the future

[guardian.co.uk](http://guardian.co.uk) / Richard Norton-Taylor / 9 April 2007

(A: This is a top military think tank for NATO and Britain.)

Information chips implanted in the brain. Electromagnetic pulse weapons. The middle classes becoming revolutionary, taking on the role of Marx's proletariat. The population of countries in the Middle East increasing by 132%, while Europe's drops as fertility falls. "Flashmobs" – groups rapidly mobilised by criminal gangs or terrorists groups. (A: Or, by the government.)

This is the world in 30 years' time envisaged by a Ministry of Defence team responsible for painting a picture of the "future strategic context" likely to face Britain's armed forces. It includes an "analysis of the key risks and shocks". Rear Admiral Chris Parry, head of the MoD's Development, Concepts & Doctrine Centre which drew up the report, describes the assessments as "probability-based, rather than predictive".

The 90-page report (A: And it's on my web site too; I'll pull it up tonight and you can download the whole lot.) comments on widely discussed issues such as the growing economic importance of India and China, the militarisation of space, and even what it calls "declining news quality" with the rise of "internet-enabled, citizen-journalists" and pressure to release stories "at the expense of facts". It includes other, some frightening, some reassuring, potential developments that are not so often discussed.

New weapons

An electromagnetic pulse will probably become operational by 2035 (A: They have it now, by the way.) able to destroy all communications systems in a selected area or be used against a "world city" such as an international business service hub. (A: It was announced in Britain a few months ago that under the Parliament, or under Whitehall, they have a pulse weapon that if they released it that everybody with a pacemaker or a diabetic pump, insulin pump, would have been killed, they'd keel over within a 50-mile radius immediately and die. Anyway, getting back to the article...) The development of neutron weapons which destroy living organisms but not buildings "might make a weapon of choice for extreme ethnic cleansing in an increasingly populated world". The use of unmanned weapons platforms (A: Space

weapons and so on...) would enable the “application of lethal force without human intervention, raising consequential legal and ethical issues”. The “explicit use” of chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear weapons and devices delivered by unmanned vehicles or missiles.

## Technology

By 2035, an implantable “information chip” could be wired directly to the brain. A growing pervasiveness of information communications technology will enable states, terrorists or criminals, to mobilise “flashmobs”, challenging security forces to match this potential agility coupled with an ability to concentrate forces quickly in a small area.

## Marxism

“The middle classes (A: Eventually, as you go into austerity... this is before they mentioned the word austerity, because this is all planned you see.) could become a revolutionary class, taking the role envisaged for the proletariat by Marx,” says the report. The thesis is based on a growing gap between the middle classes and the super-rich on one hand and an urban under-class threatening social order: “The world’s middle classes might unite, using access to knowledge, resources and skills to shape transnational processes in their own class interest”. Marxism could also be revived, it says, because of global inequality. (A: And by the way, I’ve had some letters from some actual Africans in Britain right now who are just visiting, who are Marxist, and they’re all for this rioting going on. Because under Marxism you must have the big riots to bring in your own group, right, an overthrow.) An increased trend towards moral relativism and pragmatic values will encourage people to seek the “sanctuary provided by more rigid belief systems, including religious orthodoxy and doctrinaire political ideologies, such as popularism and Marxism”.

## Pressures leading to social unrest

By 2010 (A: And that’s already gone...) more than 50% of the world’s population will be living in urban rather than rural environments (A: It’s only 6% now in the States on the land.), leading to social deprivation and “new instability risks”, and the growth of shanty towns. By 2035, that figure will rise to 60%. Migration will increase. Globalisation may lead to levels of international integration that effectively bring inter-state warfare to an end. But it may lead to “inter-communal conflict” – communities with shared interests transcending national boundaries and resorting to the use of violence.

(A: And it goes into...) Population and Resources (A: ...causing social tensions, etc.)

(A: It goes onto...) The Middle East (A: It's always a big thing for the Middle East.)

(A: They go on about...) Islamic militancy

(A: And then...) Iran (A: ...how it will grow and grow and grow.)

Terrorism (A: ...will be everywhere, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah.)

(A: And they even tack on...) Climate change (A: ...Al Gore's climate change.)

Everything's in here for the military. That's their scenario. You should read through the 90-page report because they said they'd use neutron bombs to basically neutralize large crowds that are rampaging through cities.

"DCDC Global Strategic Trends Programme 2007-2036" [PDF file, 6 MB] (U.K. Department of Defence Document)

2007 it was brought up, just to let you know, so nothing that wasn't planned and this is probably a bigger test than before. It's not a huge test yet, I mean it could be much bigger than it actually is, but it's definitely a test on the multi-jurisdictional task forces; that's all your SWAT teams, your specially trained police, your Trident groups that go after firearms with firearms. And they might even bring police in from abroad I believe for the first rapid deployment forces of the special police forces that they have now as well. They even have a special military that's already got 2 or 3 battalions in it for the European rapid response team. So who knows? It depends if they go looting tonight or if they've got enough televisions to last them a lifetime or whatever it happens to be. We'll see what happens and comes out of it. But then they will make an example of all those that were photographed by picking them off one by one, and probably making a hullabaloo of, look we caught them, etc, etc, we're doing our job, you need us. That's the message to the public: you need us. So that's that.

Alan: Now, there's also Paul from Ontario hangin' on there. Are you there Paul?

Paul: Hi Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not too bad at all.



Paul: That's good. Well first of all I've been a listener for a while and this is my first time calling in. I wanted to start off by thanking you for some of the information you provide and the way it which you present it. It really has augmented my undergraduate education in a profound way. Everything from, you know, the round table system to NGOs to global governance as they say, and culture creation, it's really been a value to me and for that I thank you. And I do plan on going forward myself and spreading the word quite frankly. You don't have a choice. Like you say, you do have a responsibility just as a doctor would in times of pandemic really. But I really wanted to bring up with you tonight this perennial debate between intentionalism, in other words, you know, are things planned, or as compared to functionalism as they call it in the academic literature, in other words was something done by design or does it just sort of happen. As you know, most people would like to go with the latter, just sort of stumbling along from one tragedy to the next, whether in globalist areas or national politics. And that's the way that it's typically presented to them. Now, not everything is done with mustered intentionalism but these massive world changing political events and stratagems certainly are and we need to be able to recognize that. And I have found out through studying history that, a great case study for that, for being able to recognize intentionalism, is Nazi Germany. I mean, the historiography is marked with a staggering debate over whether or not they planned everything they did, or if through so-called functionalism it just sort of happened. Which is really amazing to me. I mean basically what they're suggesting is that this modern industrial-scale killing apparatus simply fell into place.

Alan: Not only that, if you go even back further you'll find the same thing with Soviet Russia and the Bolshevik Revolution because they were funded into existence as well. Remember, the West fed them initially; they had full-time ships going back and forth for 30 years under American aid and British aid to keep them going. Because they couldn't even feed themselves because they killed off all the farmers; there was a big slaughter spree. Meanwhile it's come out too that Lenin and all the top honchos of the Bolshevik party also left massive accounts, personal accounts in Switzerland, worth millions, you know, each. So these were the great, great communists. But the fact was, as I say, you can read Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler, a great book, and you can also see the one of who funded communism and the Bolshevik Revolution as well.

Paul: There's also that great book, I Paid Hitler, by Thyssen who was the German industrialist who was basically talking about his links with the West.

Alan: Yes. And there's also the Schacht family too that FDR was related to. Hold on, we'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Paul from Ontario. And it's really the two views of history, too, it's kind of like conspiracy theory versus the open theory. I prefer to call it HG Wells's theory, who called it The Open Conspiracy. He said, we always tell the public what we're going to

do, it's their problem if they can't quite decipher it. And that's how the world is really, really run. You have thousands upon thousands of think tanks, every country's got them. They all work internationally with the other think tanks to make sure they're on track together. You'll find that they all come up with the same conclusions. As I say, it's like before they did the World Trade Organization deal and the NAFTA and the GATT deals, where they planned to give their manufacturing bases to China and build up China to be the manufacturer of the world. It didn't do it by itself. The same as Brazil and India, we are funneling our tax money into those countries now, by international treaties, to build them up to first world countries as we go down the tubes.

Now, they knew when they were going to give all the factories to China there was going to be a big, big gap in employment, obviously, when there's no factories for all those folk to work in anymore. What are they going to do? So they even knew, roughly, how long it would be before they'd have riots in the streets, how many years it would take before the people would start rioting, when they found out they're not going to replace those jobs. They don't make mistakes. You don't make mistakes like, oh we did this and we didn't notice this would happen, we didn't think of that. Nonsense! Their whole job is to look at every possible repercussion to every law, treaty, whatever they sign, and they know what's going to happen. And that's just the way the world is run.

Any big business could not be successful and survive if it didn't plan its investments 50 years plus down the road. And that's what they do. Well when you're government you're even bigger than that. And you don't hire thousands of professionals and people to come in, plan a whole future and leave anything to chance. Nothing is left to chance. It's a battle plan basically and you expect people to come up and object in different segments of society to different parts of your plan and you even supply the leaders or the parties that will crop up, to make sure you guide all opposition down back into the slime. That's how it's really, really worked out.

Anthony C Sutton, Professor Sutton put out some amazing books and it was all documented books to do with who financed Adolf Hitler. And he also had Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution. And you can't understand it unless you read those books. Remember, under the Trading with the Enemies Act even the Bush family, one of their seniors or their uncle, ended up in trouble because he was helping to finance Hitler. So was Ford. So was GM. In fact, GM and Ford, by the way, both got recompensed for the allies bombing their factories in Germany and they got recompensed in the late 70s, if folk didn't know that. We all paid them for their loss of production. Isn't that nice?

So the big boys never, never lose out at all. Is Paul still there?

Paul: Yeah, just along those same lines as we move sort of to the one world model, they definitely do seem to have it down to a fine science and it's kind of difficult to understand why people can't

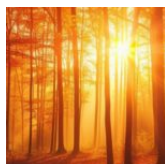
understand, you know, sort of long-term political statecraft. I mean, it's been with us for a long time. But would you, in your opinion would you say as a result of the spread of atomic weaponry to all the major powers, that we are indeed past open conventional large-scale interstate warfare?

Alan: We're using other techniques now. We've been using weather warfare for years and that came out at the United Nations in the 70s. That's when all the countries were called in to sign the treaty not to use it. As Brzezinski said, it's the perfect weapon, no one knows that you're using it; they can't prove it, all they can see is the effects of it. So he said it makes atomic weaponry obsolete. And you also have covert weaponry to do with bacterial and viral warfare that's released once in while in different areas across the world. Africa was the testing ground for all the Western laboratories for that. So we're way beyond all of that. Thanks for calling, that's the end of the show.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:32 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1360](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

It's an interesting time we are going through because in some ways we're lucky to see it all happening, especially when you've been watching this for an awful long time, many years, to see where it's all going and you know the plan, you know the big agenda, you've read the books by the big boys themselves who love to boast about their part in making this all happen and designing a future. Most of what we're going through now was designed 50-70 years ago actually, every part of it, including all the internationalism, and the banks, etc, international banking, IMF, The World Bank, the United Nations. So really you're going through, as I say, an agenda, straightforward, nothing really complicated about it. The only thing that makes you disbelieve it is because the media give you a daily version of the 'accidental' theory of progress, as they call it, in history. And there's nothing accidental about it. Anything that happens on a world scale, on a large scale, is meant to happen that way because you don't hire all these think tanks and pay tremendous wages to specialists to have them screw up like this, any more than you would do in the banks either. The banking crash happened on queue because it was meant to happen.

How else were they going to force you into something they called 'austerity' for post-consumerist societies? Hmm? Ask you nicely? No, of course they do it this way instead. And then of course the other part of it is that energy is going to be the big buck, really, that you'll spend it all on in the future. Rather than having extra money to play with and buy things from the stores, you'll be paying everything in taxes and fees for everything. That's what energy's all about. They can give you a quarter of what they're supplying you with now and charge you a hundred times as much for it if they want to. So they're not

going to lose out by giving you less. It's all worked out well in advance and they're even talking about the global energy grid. One day there'll be one company in charge of all of the electrical supplies of the world, just the same as it is with the water supplies as they amalgamate and amalgamate and take over the entire water system of the planet, and that will match the food boys as well. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and as we go through this big whirlwind we're going through at the moment, nothing is by chance of course. Whether it's rioting across the world, especially in Britain as it certainly is, and the austerity measures that are cutting back on food stamps inside the United States too, which will probably down the road eventually spark riots as well, which they know at the top. And I've said for years, you understand, you cannot plan for all of this stage, where you have mass unemployment because most of your factories have all gone overseas thanks to your politicians signing agreements through the World Trade Organization, pretty well forcing them to go, but paying them to go as well. That happened across the first world countries over the years and they knew there would be nothing left to take up the slack for the ones at the bottom, who are not professional people and who don't like academia and sitting reading books or anything like that, and that's most of the population today.

However, you'll find that nothing was unforeseen. They didn't simply say we'll give all the factories to China and wait and see what happens. They knew what would happen and they probably knew as well exactly when trouble would start. They also have other plans too, such as bringing down the dollar, which is underway right now of course. Because they always said that once America and the West had financed the third world countries up to a certain living standard, then the US and the others would have to come down to a certain level, and they'd meet in some happy never-never land in between. That's supposedly what's happening now. And I've always said the US, who is the main supplier of cash to the United Nations, would be the one that would also be the military might for the United Nations to bring all this about, to standardize the world. And once they were almost finished you would see the rumblings as they pulled the rug from underneath your feet at home. And that's what's happening now too.

Britain's ahead of it all of course. You understand, they've been building up this military force long before 9/11. Because they have their projections from the Ministry of Defence, renewed every other year, for the next 50 years generally, and what they expect to happen. And they're not looking at a crystal ball. They have all their professionals, in from all the other think tanks, who are dealing and implementing agenda. And they know the kind of fallout these agendas will cause. So they tell you as it is basically. They've already told us. As I've mentioned before, I first mentioned in 2007 the Ministry of Defence, which matched the US one that came out about 8 months later, exactly matched it, eventually the world will end up in some super city-states, nations would be gone. And some of these city-states would be high tech, very, very high tech, very elite people living inside them, and they might even have their own wars

between cities down the road. So we seem to be going that way. And at the moment too, all the ones that are left over from the last type century, of workers, welfare systems, all that, are just all the weeds that they want to control, and disappear basically. So you're seeing the start of it now as the rioting happens in Britain.

In Britain right now apparently almost every major city is under attack from within, right across the whole of England now. And it's obviously managed as well but there's also a lot of hatred there because there are different ethnic groups fighting away. I said that 30 years ago, that they're making sure they're bringing in all the people who will do the rioting down the road. If it was just the British people themselves you couldn't even get martial law put on them because there'd be no reason to do it. You have to bring the people in. You have to create a welfare state, and when they're on a welfare state you do spoil them; there's no doubt about it. Britain has advertised it's the best welfare state in the papers for 30 years! and that's why all the refugees and everybody who wants to be a refugee, or an immigrant, goes to Britain, if you want to live on welfare. And when you cut the welfare off, or if the welfare money doesn't keep up with inflation you've got after bailing out all the big banks, then you get rioting. That's what's happening. Quite something to watch it, as I say.

Tonight I'll put up some links about it.

England riots: day four aftermath – Wednesday – [guardian.co.uk](http://guardian.co.uk) / 10 August 2011

It says the Prime Minister is going to bring in the troops, etc, and they will put pay to that. This will also teach the general population that you're not safe. You understand? That's the real part of this agenda. You're all not safe and you really need us; you really need the military police state. That's what they're telling you here. They had to do something because nothing was happening, obviously. You got a massive police state and nothing's happening. So you got to make things happen and say, see, we told you. And that's why they are allowing all this rioting to continue. They could have whacked it very quickly on the first night of it if they wanted to but they didn't. So they let it happen and that gives word to all the rest of them across the country, get out of your beds, if you ever do get out of them, get out now and do some rioting and looting and that's what's been going on. So it is managed to an extent.

As far as the events that triggered it, I think it's all bogus to be honest with you. At least most of it is pretty bogus. I think there is much, much more to it than meets the eye. There's definitely pent-up rage, massive pent-up rage. You've also got the most degenerate society that's ever been created. It definitely is in Britain because they've destroyed what was the family unit pretty well. They get nothing but perversion and sex on television, have done for years now, all kinds of perversions now that are now called normals. And it's rammed down their throats until they're so politically correct that they don't

know what common sense is anymore. Literally. And they're scared if they have common sense; they're scared to mention it because they'll be pooh-poohed by the ones who are all downloaded with PC.

So that's what you have. Anyway, you got all this stuff happening in Britain. We won't get the death toll, by the way, until it's over. Because I saw this the last time and when this happened, I remember too, there were gangs going into old age homes – they have streets there for homes, old age people – and they were dousing them with gasoline and setting them on fire. I can remember when that happened, and they kept that quiet from the public for quite a while. It's a racial type riot, you see, and they don't want to stir it any more than they want. If they do go into the racial issue then that means they'll want to stir it up more, so we'll know. And actually, there are some articles today that's pretty well proven that.

Plus you also have white militia on the street now that are just taking over the streets, older guys generally, who have had enough. And they're trying to protect their own property and their neighbors and clear it out of all the hooligans, as they're being termed, and they've all got baseball bats like crazy because that's about the only thing they can buy there. That's the biggest seller right now on eBay is aluminum baseball bats, to bash some heads in. That's all they're left with unfortunately, again too, in a socialist society like Britain.

Socialism is an interesting term. Most of the people at the bottom level who think they're socialists don't understand what it means, at least they don't understand what the elite mean by using the term. The elite have a completely different idea. It's an ordered society, with a definite hierarchy who run everything according to a scientific method, as they call it, and eugenics is heavily put in there too. Nothing to do with helping the working people or anything like that at all. And technically too, even the Darwinists, and Galton, Sir Frances Galton, they were technically socialists as well. They wrote to George Bernard Shaw, the Fabian, one of the Fabian Society founders, and they believed in the scientifically led society of the ultra-bright and elite, and of course the rich and famous. So people can use the same terms and yet never understand they're actually talking at cross-purposes in a sense. It's like sitting with 10 folk, you're all talking about God and you're sharing your sandwiches and everything else, and you can leave the meeting never realizing that you might be sitting with a bunch of Satanists on one side and Voodoo priests on the other. As long as you all use the same term 'God' you're all quite happy; that's how silly people are.

So tonight I'll put up this one about all the things that are happening, as these riots continue and they spread. And they've been allowed to spread obviously up until now. They do say that there's been about 760 arrests made in London alone I think, which is nothing at all compared to the amount of looters that were out there. And I think there's only about 1,500 arrested in total or something like that. But as I say, we'll never get the true story coming out until it's all over and done. I've noticed even on the BBC and different ones, they'll always pick certain people to photograph and try to evade the obvious. And that's

rather sad as well because you have to always talk facts when you're talking about things. And I'll put up a link too, about the London riots. It's by a politician I believe.

London Riots: Government Prepares Troops, Martial Law Imminent – Youtube.com

And also...

'London needs army to crush thugs – call back Afghan troops' – Youtube.com

It's about time they used them for something else, since the taxpayer's been paying for them, so as that the elite can get their poppies out of Afghanistan. I'll go back too, to this society, because you understand, it's so corrupt. It's incredibly corrupt. And obviously it's corrupt from the very, very top because in an atheistic society once you're all into the sciences and you have to pooh-pooh all ideas of anything beyond science, and what you're given as facts, even though the facts keep changing, you'll get corruption. There are no rights or wrongs. There's moral relativity. And eventually they become very cocky at the top, and they share the loot. They actually think that it's their right to share the loot at the top. You see that in politicians as well when they're caught with their hands in the cookie jar. I'll put this link up again; I've mentioned it already.

Chief Constable and his deputy are both suspended after being arrested in corruption probe

[dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / Rebecca Camber / 4th August 2011

One of Britain's most senior police officers was arrested on suspicion of corruption yesterday.

Cleveland Chief Constable Sean Price, 53, and his deputy Derek Bonnard, 45, are being quizzed by detectives investigating allegations of misconduct, abuse of position and corrupt practice. (Alan: And it's the first time since 1958 somebody at that level has been arrested.)

A chief constable has not been arrested and charged with an offence since 1958. (A: Whether he gets away with it or not, who knows? And I mentioned his salary the last time I read this too...)

Mr Price, who is one of the most highly paid officers in Britain thanks to a gold-plated perks package which takes his salary to £191,905 (A: ...per annum...), was suspended from duty along with his deputy yesterday. (A: Well, they'll probably give him a big settlement too, another gold-plated settlement, to go with his pension, or else they'll promote him. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just talking about how things happen on cue. If you build up a police state you've got to use them once in a while otherwise the folk keep saying, especially when you're broke, why are we paying for all this? So you've got to make sure that everybody gets the message. And with enough looting, in Britain for instance, they will keep the pulse on the people. They've got instant feedback from all their twittering, etc; they know what they're talking about so they know when they've had enough. And just at the right time when they've had enough they'll come in and use the big force, everybody will cheer, and then it will legitimize the police state you see. But you got to get people keep coming into the country. It's already sinking with the weight of people coming in all the time, from all over Europe and Africa, because it's the best welfare place on the planet. That's their ad for the last 30 years. So you always need that to use them for rioting at the right time.

Other things are happening too and they're getting quashed under all of this. This article here is interesting. It's just like Japan. We had the big, basically the nuclear holocaust, which it really was. I've always said, isn't it strange, it stopped immediately the day they went to bomb Libya? It suddenly didn't exist anymore. It was a footnote and then gone all together. And it's still going on today. We're still getting radiation coming across the water and covering the Americas. Hawaii really got dosed in the stuff. And we're not too worried about or even think about that. You see, leave it up to experts to think about, you just go and play. Then of course we have so many other stories just going missing and this article kind of ties some of it together. The same thing happened with Norway, you'll notice. It says...

Norway Never Happened, Just Ask The Police (Suppressed Video)

SAFE, AMONG HIS FRIENDS, HIS FELLOW LODGE MEMBERS

veteranstoday.com / August 10th, 2011 / Gordon Duff

(A: It shows you a little video here; it's awfully interesting. It says...)

Breivik/Berwick Never Captured but "Extracted" By "Lodge Brothers" (A: ...which are all cops, you see, because all Masons they are. All the cops are Masons in Norway too, like they are everywhere else. But what's interesting too, Breivik, there's much more to this guy than they'll ever tell us because you actually wonder if he's actually even Norwegian in the full sense of the word. The guy definitely had plastic surgery supposedly to make himself more Aryan looking, whatever that means. And his father was a very high diplomat in the Norwegian government. He must be too important to tell us who the guy actually is. There's much more to this than meets the eye. Anyway it says here...)



The Norway killings, more and more fully complicit police terrorism, Freemasons, Israeli agents (A: I guess that's to do with the Oslo Accord; they've never forgiven Oslo for that accord to give Palestinians their homeland.), carefully timed slaughter, has gone silent. The other suspects, gone from the planet, disappeared, no names, just stories of arrests, even films of the suspects homes, but now as though it had never happened. (A: Just like Japan.)

Murder of a SEAL team in Afghanistan, one more stage in the 9/11 coverup, cleansing the American military of the witnesses to the phony bin Laden theatre.

Riots now in Britain, increasingly seeming staged by government agent provocateurs, we are told timed to bury questions about the Iraq inquiry coverup. (A: Actually, it's more to do with the Murdoch story, who kind of ran the government through blackmail; he had tabs on all the different politicians' phones, plus he took them to all the, you know, specific high level, kind of kinky parties across the planet on his private jets.)

Then there was the Murdoch story, top government counter-terrorism officials quit, should have been arrested, waterboarded, should have brought down the entire government but, instead, a "pie thrower" gets 6 weeks in jail. (A: That's really what's happening, isn't it?)

All we have today for you is one simple video from CNN, suppressed, forgotten, but seeded with just enough to take it all down.

This simple story of a simple man, not heroism but humanity. Remember this quote: (A: And they give you a little quote, because this was a guy who was on a boat. HE went into the island and got some of them out.)

"One girl started crying. He tried to keep her from causing others to panic. 'We have to have an agreement,' he told his passengers. 'We should keep quiet until we get out of here.'" (A: It's quite an interesting little video; it's disappeared from CNN and everywhere else, because it shows you when the Norwegians said they had no helicopters or anything, you'll see lots of them flying overhead, and just as the police, I guess, were too busy with other things. And you also see around the island lots of boats, and other boats going in too, to help. It's quite an interesting little thing.)

On a day there were NO helicopters in Norway, they were seen scurrying overhead, all available to the police who conveniently avoided them. On a day when locals found boats to rescue the children, police could find none, not for hours. But the helicopters did exist, there were three landing zones on the small

island and nothing ever touched down. In fact, look for films of the hunt and capture, they don't exist either. Berwick/Breivik wasn't captured, he was extracted.

Then again, we have reliable reports that, when the police finally came ashore, they called out, "Brevick, where are you, are you there?"

They were looking for him. He put down his weapon carefully, no barrage of gunfire as would have happened anywhere else on earth, and Brevick, also known as Andy Berwick, quietly went with those who appeared to be his friends, those who helped him get his weapons permit, those who were supposedly doing "surveillance" on him because of terror and weapons "questions," his fellow lodge brothers, his fellow Freemasons.

The Norwegian police, almost to a man, are Freemasons.

The bomb is now forgotten, not a car bomb in a square but something equal to an entire rail car of TNT... (A: Obviously. If the guy got tons of this stuff, and they said that he got tons of the fertilizer, you would never get it all in, especially mixed with the diesel, into a little car. It just wouldn't fit, you know. Anyway...) . . . no fertilizer residue, no forensic evidence of a fertilizer bomb. The police made the whole thing up.

Where is the trail leading? Before everything went black, Berwick's claimed associates, now proven very real, many were arrested, perhaps released, one more killing in Oslo and arrests but no prisoners while others fled to Britain and Sweden and Denmark, fled or simply went back to work.

Yesterday, CNN began blaming Iran for killing the Navy SEALs in Afghanistan. (A: And it goes on and on and on. But it's quite interesting all the different agencies that are involved in this cover-up. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm also putting up on the website [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) at the end of the broadcast, all these links I've mentioned already, but also a couple... There's one on the fight to stop Agenda 21; it's an update. I'll put that up as well. And then there's also more stuff to do with what's happening in Britain and how they're calling it racial riots basically.

Update On The Fight to Stop Agenda 21 – [canadafreepress.com](http://canadafreepress.com) / Tom Deweese / August 4, 2011

These riots were about race. Why ignore the fact? – [telegraph.co.uk](http://telegraph.co.uk) / August 7th, 2011

The folk really have had enough of shootings and muggings and so on over the years, which is exactly what the government wanted. That's why they brought lots of folk in and says go on welfare. They also allowed the drugs to run for years and years and years. The same thing happened in Toronto before when there was lots of shootings. It was mainly black on black and it was because the police stopped the drugs from flowing in and so they end up shooting each other for the last of the drugs. Once they have laws passed, which they did, that's what they were using it for in Canada, had the laws passed. The very day that it was passed the drugs were allowed to flow in and all the shooting stopped. That's a standard thing. Everyone is used and they don't even know they're getting used, for higher purposes. That's just the way it is in this mysterious world. It's only mysterious if you believe the media.

Alan: Now, there are a couple of callers on the line; there's Martin from North Carolina hangin' on. Are you there Martin?

Martin: Hello. First of all I'd like to say it's an honor to speak with you. You are the first person that I really woke up to. I have a comment and a question. My comment is, well, I'm an up-and-coming, I guess you would call it, a future leader of the academia or scientific leadership that you've talked about, in the socialist program that we have here. And twice now in my career I have had, and during internships, been addressed by high government, high ranking government officials telling us how great it would be to have a brain chip. How it would give you a sixth sense, or you could play music in your brain off of your brain chip. And they're openly admitting this now. And they're trying to get the future leaders of tomorrow in on the deal so that they will, you know, push it down the pike. And my question is, how does Einstein... was he a player in all this? How did he play a role in the system as it rolls along like you teach?

Alan: Well what you do, and this is how it's done. If you look into, say, the 18th century you had all these philosophers coming out, mainly in Germany and the countries around Germany. And what you do to change society... Remember, society was basically a religious type of society, at least the culture was; it doesn't matter if you believed in it or not as long as you went along with the culture. It gave you your norms and your social taboos, that kind of thing, so everyone knew the rules. And to change society and to change those who have sway over society to overthrow it, you have to find either an equal God or a more powerful God or they use logic and use science. So they chose science. That was the idea. So the philosophers came forward to try and point out all the fallacies of religion in order to elevate themselves up to a higher position and to get society working in a different direction. And believe you me, it wasn't to free society either, you know; don't make that mistake. But, what they do too is they give you heroes, just like today. You still make some scientists today celebrities. And I've mentioned too, the Unabomber and I've got that link up to the Unabomber, what he was on about. He was after a group of scientists that also belonged to the Frankfurt School, who belonged to cybernetics societies as well, who wanted to bring in this high-tech socialist system to control people basically. And one of them, on that video, you'll hear him talking about it, one of the present people who still makes scientists celebrities. You'll hear him

saying that. He says, that's what I did; I make people celebrities; I make rock star celebrities but I also make scientists celebrities.... to be the new priests of this modern age. And so Einstein was brought forth for that reason, amongst others. His history doesn't jive with all the accolades that's been given to him because when you read the books by Snow and others, the few people who were given access to private interviews with him. He said, all Einstein ever talked about was politics; he wanted a socialist world order, etc, etc, but when it came to science he didn't talk about anything. When you go into his history he was regarded as an idiot at school, by his teachers; he left with pretty well no qualifications. His parents pulled some strings and he got a job in the patent office. Now, the patent offices exist so as that the Military-Industrial boys and those who control things can steal your patents; that's what it's for. So I guess he must have done an awful good job so they probably asked him what he wanted to be and he probably said a famous scientist. So they gave him a good cover story, he was associated with atomic weaponry, even though he didn't really have anything to do with it; it was a whole bunch of different people who worked on the atomic bomb, and it was a Norwegian who put the final bit in which they needed to create the bomb. But he ended up getting all the accolades for it too. So that's the power of the press and propaganda. Regardless, his main job was to give talks around the world about a new kind of globalistic society, a different kind of system, etc. So that's what they give you, the same as Carl Sagan with his secular humanism, etc, debasing man off his pedestal onto the ground along with the animals, that kind of stuff. And we sit back listening to these new priests and we're captivated by the shows that are put on, on television. So that's what you do. That's how you do it. That's why you put them up there.

Martin: And one more thing before I go. To your listeners, when Alan Watt talks about the brain chip and how they're coming down the pike, I know firsthand that it is policy. It is US government policy. There are people in place that think about this. And just be wary and may God go with you.

Alan: And you too. You take care. It's interesting that even the internet was given by ARPA, what they called it at first, which is now called DARPA, and the same group were the first ones to openly admit they implanted a remote chip, in other words it doesn't need wires, into the brain of a paraplegic. So here's the Military-Industrial boys at the top, in charge of terrorism and everything, and high-tech weaponry for the military, helping a paraplegic because they just love paraplegics obviously. But no. It was to see if they could actually use this technique on them. And then that article I read last night from 2007 from The Guardian, with its 90 pages attached to it too – it's on my web site in the archives if you go in – from the Military-Industrial boys. It was actually the Ministry of Defense for Britain, they said that they'd possibly do that down the road, is brain-chip all of the population. That's from the Ministry of Defence for the UK and NATO. So they are on board with this idea of brain chips.

Alan: Now we'll go to Bob from Texas next if he's still there. Are you there Bob?

Bob: Hello Alan. I wanted to talk to you about what's going on in the UK. It's tragic and to me I can see the design in all of this. And you know, you were talking about the brain chips and so forth, I'm looking at Nick Begich's, Angels Don't Play This HAARP, on page 150. It talks about a captain, a director of US Naval, US Navy's electromagnetic radiation project, from 1970 to 1977. In 1985 he was quoted in Omni, that with the right electromagnetic field, for example, you might be able to produce the same effects of psychoactive drugs, the idea first kicked around by the CIA and early researchers were now being pursued by the military for controlling human behavior, a prospect of profound implications. I see such... you know to me I think it is almost impossible to believe that such a mass of people... I know that there are social influences that, you know, that are involved in this thing. But it is very hard to swallow that so many people could just go on such a rampage without having some sort of influence...

Alan: Well, that's the problem. I mean, Britain is like everywhere else. They gave you a rap culture for years, taught the youngsters to do whatever they wanted to, and to be tough, you know, to be awfully tough guys, and you couple that with the welfare state, you couple that with inflation. And you're ready to spark them. However, you can certainly go into Brzezinski's book, Between Two Ages, and he's working up there with the NSA and the whole bit. He said that we can use technotronic warfare on the public. He says, we can bathe a whole continent with technotronic signals which can alter their behavior and make people aggressive or very passive, or even knock them out. And I do know in Britain, they've got some really strange, strange antennas that they're putting up in all the big crowded housing estates. They look like big microphones actually, that's what they look like, instead of the usual girders. It's like big microphones, massive cables going into them too for incredible power. And no one's explained what they're for. There's no 'Rogers' name or nothing on the sides of it telling you what they are. So the governments have put these up where there are masses of crowds of populations. So I think personally they're doing it, they're using this kind of technology. And by the same token, they could calm them all down just as fast too.

Bob: Yeah, yeah, and I think it's interesting how, you know, all of a sudden the police will just stand and say, look, see... It's almost a display. To me it's quite obvious. You can't finger a thing because, you know, as far as saying, well you know, I've got definite proof here. All you have to do is read, and look up to the skies. I know the UK has been sprayed immensely with these chemtrails, unbelievably. I've been seeing some of the things posted from some of my friends and so forth and they have been being sprayed, just bombarded with this stuff.

Alan: They are. And also they have one of the highest populations for inoculations of all kinds, massive campaigns over there. So they're always sticking new needles into people all the time from infancy onwards. And when you go into the history of inoculations, especially the ones who designed them, then you find they all belong to the Eugenics Societies and their main problem was the coming 'masses' as

they called them, how to dumb them down, how to control them. And here they are giving you shots, inventing shots for you. You start to get rather suspicious.

Bob: Yeah. If you can pinpoint something, GPS satellite, if you can pinpoint directions and so forth, and signals, you can pinpoint all sorts of radio frequencies.

Alan: Oh, there's no doubt. There's no doubt at all. There was even an article from Finland a couple of years ago, I kept it, from a scientist who found out a way to use a standing mast, a standard big mast you'll see in the countryside, the tall ones for cell phones, and target a person, within line of sight, even if they're miles away, within 3 feet basically. It would leave everybody else in the crowd alone but they could actually target that person, without moving anything on top of this big antenna. They could literally hone in on them. Understand, everybody has their own frequency, a body frequency, and it's just as exact as a fingerprint. Once they have that frequency they can actually target you. And it's not science fiction. It's patented and the military's got ahold of it.

Bob: Yeah. And you know, the same thing going on in the cities in the US. There are certain cities that are being... you know, Philadelphia is one that's coming out. You know, if people can start maybe reading things like this, what I'm talking about...

Alan: Here's the problem. It isn't just being informed about it. You're left saying, what do you do about it? Because you see, when you realize that there's a farce of government, there's a farce of any kind of input from the public, unless you're a special PC group or something they'll listen to you. Really, they don't listen to the majority of the public, although they know what we're all complaining about, all the time. They know exactly what we're complaining about, but they don't listen to us, because you're living an agenda. That's when you have to sit down and say, well what do we do about this? Because these guys, in their own military manuals, because the American military projection up to the year 2040-2050 is exactly the same as the British one, by the way. It's like, what do we do with all these people? There's going to be mob riots everywhere of unemployed people in America, and we'll have to use all this special weaponry to deal with them, including neutron bombs. This is from the military's own think tank, which they published. I mean, they mean what they say, they know they're bringing it on obviously because you don't go overboard into imagination unless you can make it all happen. So they're talking about using neutron bombs.

Bob: So it's like what do you do? I mean, what do you do, Alan?

Alan: That's the big kicker. And again, they try to bring you around to politics, oh if we can just get the right guy in politics. Who's kidding who? You've got a monolithic structure.

Bob: Everything in politics is nothing but diversion.

Alan: It's diversion.

Bob: It's one diversion after another diversion so they can sign their policies into action without people seeing it.

Alan: And keep the same corrupt banking system going and everything else. So obviously it's a monolith and somehow the monolith has to be taken down without destroying the country, and some honesty put in there. And I can't see any other way you can do it, other than it being like a jury system where every single person who lives there has to do x-amount of weeks in government. You'd have to rotate them all the time to stop a permanent clique.

Bob: Exactly. Yeah, to keep them from forming some sort of alliance.

Alan: They do it, yeah, that's the first thing they do is form another little cabal and you're back with the same money con. And that's really what it all revolves around.

Bob: What do you think about the, like, democracy of the people, you know, where people have a direct... kind of like the Switzerland thing, it's a direct democracy approach?

Alan: You've got more input for sure; the problem is we're not Switzerland. Switzerland has a kind of monoculture you might say. The Club of Rome, the big think tank that works for the United Nations that came up with the global warming scam – that was their job to find a reason to bring... Anyway, they did say some truths as well. They said there were so many competing, conflicting groups in democracies they could never get on together. And that's true. You would find that there'd be groups from all types of society wanting to be on top, and what about this and what about that and what about the fact I can't buy a new dress, even though you're a guy, stuff like that. I'm not kidding you. That's the kind of nonsense you'd hear. And so you'd probably need a period of chaos before you could rebuild again. I think that's probably what you'd have to do.

Bob: Okay. Well, thank you kind sir.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Bob: It's good to hear you... and appreciate you.

Alan: Well, you take care.

Bob: Bye-bye.

Alan: Bye now. But that's true. Without that, you see all these other groups that ask for and demand crazy things are all managed by the government. That's why they're all funded by the government. And you would probably need something that was not in the plan, the big global agenda, some catastrophe that no one had foreseen, and simply wasn't brought on by the elite, and then you start all over afterwards. As it stands right now I don't see how they can possibly lose at the top because they've got a military machine they can transfer across the globe so fast to deal with this; it's to deal with flashmobs and riots. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And that is true, what do you do with all of the information, and I think people who are bit wise can at least try and get out of the cities if they can, because what's happening in Britain is going to happen elsewhere too. That's how they plan to contain you. That's what they've shown you in all their sci-fi movies over the years, people living in the rubble of cities scrounging around for things to eat, or killing each other, and the guys with the latest body armor suits and the big, big machine guns lording it over them. That's what they've been showing you for years. That's predictive programming of course, so once you see the real thing it all seems quite normal. They can make anything seem normal, because they've prepared your mind for it in advance.

And as the nails get put in the coffins of what was normalcy, that held anything together, and they tried to finish off the religions, well, certain religions, and also push all the bizarre stuff to do with bringing all minorities, tiny, tiny minorities up to a high level of visibility in the media, etc, they're really pushing harder too, to make you all feel insane actually. Here's an article here...

Husband and husband? New online push for Bert and Ernie to have a gay wedding on 'Sesame Street'

Dailymail.co.uk / Jennifer Madison / 10th August 2011

Sesame Street's Bert and Ernie told to get married – From: NewsCore / news.com.au / August 11, 2011

...for the children. Isn't that nice? And another one too, about "did you know that Spiderman is now half black, half Latino and may be gay?" I guess that's very politically correct, I don't know.

Marvel Comics reveals the new Spider Man is black – and he could be gay in the future



[dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / Daniel Bates / 3rd August 2011

And then of course, you've got the...

LGBT children's programming

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia / [wikipedia.org](http://wikipedia.org)

...as well, a whole bunch of links on that. It's quite interesting what's going on. Then you couple it with all of the other stuff, in amongst all the chaos and the fires going off in London and the looting, and you really have to say, what on earth is the media doing? It's trying to put you into a kaleidoscopic schizophrenia. That's what it's doing, as it pushes all this other stuff out too. There's another one too...

American Apparel CEO launches a 'Teenagers do it better' T-shirt hot on the heels of a string of sexual harassment claims

[dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / Daisy Dumas / 10th August 2011

Another guy who's another pedophile probably. Anyway, that's what you've got.

You've got all this stuff coming out at the same time so that the average person, who is not grounded in who they are, will be kind of lost and feel a kind of helpless floating, in this sea of new normals, new normals where police come, and the military too, will be launched across England, and you will see armored vehicles and everything happening, just like the movies, just like all the predictive programming, and at the same time you'll have guys dressed like women and vice-versa, and all kinds of things going on at the same time.

That's the world that's planned for you because you see, sanity must be kicked out the window before they bring in the last phases of this. And this is all to do with neuroscientists involved in it, top psychologists who are helping the think tanks guide us all into this part of destruction, to bring in the new society that will emerge down the road afterwards. So we've got this from now to the year 2050 or so to go, of just increasing chaos and what appears for the general public to be madness. That's how you create a war, that's how you guide a war; you guide the outcome.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

We're still bailing the banks out yet, but that's okay though. That's the biggest welfare state on the planet, is the banking system. And they laugh up their sleeves, you know, \$10,000 dollar sleeves that is, in their suits, all the time, at us at the bottom. Meanwhile, we're supposed to be happy with government, be awfully obedient and awfully nice, and complain about rioters in London who have no work at all, most of them. So, that's the hypocrisy of the system we live in. It's always been like that, really, and I'll talk a little bit about that tonight.

Across the world too, remember, you can also buy the books and discs with using Western Union or Money Gram, and once again, PayPal. And straight donations too are certainly, certainly welcome. Remember, all those sites listed also have transcripts for print-up too, if you want to, in English. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you can find transcripts in other languages of a lot of the talks, not all of them, but a lot of the talks I've given.

And, as I say too, we're always, we're so quick to turn on people, and it's always the bottom ones who riot first, because they've got nothing to hold on to, basically. The middle classes are trying to hang on with the skin of their teeth to mortgages and jobs and that kind of stuff, while your government constantly, especially in Europe, throws money around in a circle from bank to bank to bank, and they just never have enough to stop this gap, this big hole, to plug it up, that's supposed to be the EU banking system. What a scam and a con. It's even more amazing to me that we actually take it for real. That's the amazing part. It's better than any science fiction movie. Where does the money all go? We don't know. We're sending it out that way, you know. And that's the last you hear of it. They need another plug shortly from you, and you've all to divvy up, and then you go into austerity, and then you have to cut back spending at home, for all the essential systems that you already have built up. And when people start rioting, all hell breaks loose, basically, and the government comes in as though they were from a previous century, as though things had never been bad in the country, and tell you, you know, it's just a bunch of rioters. It's quite something else though, to watch it happening.

And there's so many sides involved in the conflicts there, because, I get letters here from all kinds. I get them from Marxist societies, from all societies, and extreme right-wingers, and everything else, so you see all the sides that are involved in the effects of it all. And I try and concentrate on the causes of it, because, you see, there's people who have been at war with the world for an awful long time, and they never told you that you were the target. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how we dwell on the symptoms of things. It's like you can't talk about the disease, you can only describe the symptoms. And we see the fallout and then everyone goes tribal in their different camps and they all turn on each other, as though they've immediately forgotten the state that's been going on, especially since 2001, but even before that too. When you realize that the whole of Europe was conned, very stealthily too by the way, because many, many years groups worked in secret to bring out the European Union, and lied to their own populations, and they no sooner have it, than even before they finished it all up, they're flooding the countries with mass immigration and the countries already didn't have enough work, because they'd already been given their work and their economies and their factories over to places like China and Taiwan and other countries. So, you understand, there's something else going on here.

There's obviously something else going on. The people at the top are not stupid. And yet we're supposed to, and people do, immediately the riots start, they forget what's been going on. They forget 9/11 and 7/7 in London, and they forget all that stuff and all the things that don't match up, because we know for a fact that they wanted a police state even before 9/11 happened in 2001. Bill Clinton tried to pass bills to that effect too.

Canada did pass them, by the way, and even the journalists at the time in Canada wondered what this omnibus law bill was getting rammed through for, and Allan Rock rammed it through in Canada, about 1998. And it was literally a police state, a whole bunch of laws they were putting through, because nothing was happening at the time. These guys knew where they were going with all of this. All of this stuff. And even Thatcher on her big tours across Canada and the world was talking about the New World Order, and the biggest problem they would have is fundamentalist religion. And she meant all kinds, of course, at the same time, but she did stress the fact that the Middle East would be one big target, so we've been going through all of these planned changes and planned wars for a long time.

And you've got to understand something, at the very root of all of this too. You must remember that the elite have had an awful long time, I'm talking about the banking elite, by the way. They run the countries, you understand that. Every country has copied a system that never worked for the people. Every single country copied it. Why? Because they were infiltrated and top guys were bribed, that's why. You've got international money lenders, not too many of them, and their families, who not only own the central banking systems which they got introduced but they also own basically your military-industrial complex as well. They own it all.

I was looking through a CFR video from the CFR one day, and they showed you on the computer screen some of the big ones, Goldman Sachs, guys like that, how many companies they own. And there's General Electric and all the usual boys underneath them. And you understand, this is the power that a few families can wield, on behalf of other people too, mind you. It's much bigger than that. And they get

everybody fighting everybody else. And because people have no long-term memory today, they don't really stop before they're even rioting. They actually simply let a burst of anger and pent-up frustration out in one go, and everybody is fair game. And it always starts at the bottom level, as I say. In every country that's tradition. That's what happens.

Why would you bring in mass immigration to a country that Britain itself said many, many, many years ago that its maximum capacity for having a peaceful society was about 48 million, max? That's if times are good. That's if there's work there too. And all we've had for many, many years is deindustrialization, service economies, mass immigration, lots of welfare, in come the drugs as well to make sure. I can remember Maggie Thatcher when she said that, she changed all the laws for the bars, for the pubs. Because at one time they closed during the afternoon for a few hours and then opened up about five or six and then again they closed around midnight. She changed it all, because, and she actually said this, it was in the mainstream at the time. She said, it's better to have all the unemployed youngsters in the bars drunk than having them rioting on the streets. And she meant it. Well, who taught her this? Because these guys are taught this stuff. Old stuff. Today, it's drugs of course.

But to make sure it happens, because I really do believe that there's a big conflict they want to have worldwide with all of the so-called minorities involved in it, because they need a world order, you understand. We're still talking in terms of countries. The EU Union at the top don't mention countries anymore. Just like the United Nations, they call them states or regions. It's only the people living in the countries that call themselves, "I'm living in a country. I'm in a nation." They still think they are. But they want a worldwide conflagration to bring in a standardized system across the whole globe. They've written about it in their think tanks for the Department of Defence, their future projections. Rapid deployment forces came out years ago, the whole idea of shifting coordinated troops in action with other troops from other regions, very quickly across the planet to any spot to do mainly with civil unrest, long before you had the bank crashes. Because they knew they were going to bring the bank crashes in.

You know, government itself is so tiered, just like the compartmentalization within MI5, MI6, and every other agency, CIA, that you can be working in a job your whole life, and thinking you're doing all the right stuff, never knowing there's a group above you who are doing something to your own detriment at the bottom. That's quite common. Everything is run like secret societies. What do you think government really is but a secret society? Have you ever wondered about that? When they split off cabinets as they call them in government, and each one is shrouded in secrecy. They can't tell anybody what they're up to. That's what they call a secret society. Government is a secret society. The public never know daily who the lobbyists are going in and out to see all the top politicians. Why not? Why aren't the public good enough to be told this? But that's the way it's always been, and I can't see it's ever going to change anyway.

So, there's another game afoot here. And tonight I'll put up a video too. It's Tottenham a week after riots started, to see the damage that's been done. And this is being used too, to bring in a new system of total, total police networking, surveillancing, more surveillance and more intrusion into everybody's lives. That's really what's coming out of this. That's what it's intended to do, obviously. It's intended to do that. And meanwhile too, you will have your agitators amongst the rioters from different countries even, coming into this, which they have been, and agitating too. Some of them are Marxists, other ones aren't, but there are definitely a whole bunch of different professionals involved in the agitations. And that will come out much, much later, after they've passed stacks of new laws. That's how it always is done, you see.

And another link too, tonight is to do with the U.S.'s military plan for London-like riots, for the London types of riots they expect to have in the US. And it says:

With British Prime Minister David Cameron authorizing the use of rubber bullets and water canons in the wake of the turbulent London riots spreading through Britain, questions have been raised about how authorities in the US would respond to a similar domestic disturbance threatening the nation's ability.

According to the National Journal's White House correspondent Marc Ambinder the US already has a game plan in place.

If what happened in London ever happened in the US, the military has plans — CONPLAN (Alan: I like the Con part.) 3501 and 3502 — to suppress the insurrection,' he tweeted.

The mysterious reference to a numbered military plan generated a flurry of interest on Twitter, as NPR host Michael Norris shot back, I want to know more about the military's plan to suppress any potential insurrection, CONPLAN 3501 and CONPLAN 3502.

Interestingly, the CONPLAN which stands for Operational Plan and Concept Format at the Pentagon, Ambinder references a popular subject amongst conspiracy theorists and critics of Martial Law.

According to public policy organization Globalsecurity.org, CONPLAN 3502 is the US's military plan for assisting state and local authorities in the event of a riot or major civil disturbance. Tasks performed by military forces may include joint patrolling with law enforcement officers, securing key buildings, memorials, intersections and bridges, and acting as a quick reaction force.

Again, they planned that. I was reading articles about this stuff twenty years ago. Because they always plan the future. You cannot leave anything to chance in the future if you hold true power, you understand that. And therefore, just like any big business, governments plan way ahead for all contingencies,

including the crashes. They know darn well when the bubbles have got too big and they're ready to burst. They know that, years in advance, many, many years. In fact, they allow it to happen, otherwise they'd stop it, right? And they'd tell all the sharks to get wise and to clean up their act. Greenspan used to do that. He'd come on once in a while and tell them it's getting too hot, cool it. And that was the message to all the guys who love blowing bubbles in the stock market to bring things down a bit. But, no, this one was allowed to happen and continue, because it's part of the plan to impoverish the people, and that's what it's about.

And, as I say, when everyone is fighting each other, it's just astonishing to see how quickly everybody divides into their racial lines. In Britain, you've got white folk really masquerading for the television, as far as I can see, and just stomping around. And then you've got the Sikhs too, supposedly guarding their stores, etc. It's like some ancient city in the Middle East. That's what it's like. Where you had your different quarters for different people. They called them quarters. And that's what they've turned Britain into. And just like well trained, you know, animals, everyone runs into their corner when trouble starts, and they don't ask why it's all happening. And they immediately forget actually, if they ever knew, why things are happening, they forget it all, and they start fighting each other. That's interesting, isn't it? I find that quite fascinating how human behavior can always be predicted, and therefore, if you set up the situations, you can guide the outcome. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll put another link up to a similar article to do with the riots as well, how would the US deal with them, from the Mail Online. It's interesting, the different wording they have, because again, all the media in Britain is trying to sway all the public to just go after one group, you see. And it says:

As thugs have wreaked havoc with riots throughout the UK, many have speculated about what authorities should have done to put the violence to a swift end.

And then they use the words like thugs and all the usual stuff. You know, thuggery and thugs. Thugs actually came from India. That's where the term came from, the Thugi, who were a secret society, which used to go around and they'd join up merchants with their trails, their caravans, and then they'd garrote them basically. And they worshipped Kali. They're using that term now for the British folks. It's quite interesting to see the terms, which are meant to cause emotive changes in the hearers, to basically make them think one way only. As I keep saying, why would you bring so many immigrants in, advertise for thirty years that if you want welfare, this is the place to come? I can remember this, when they were doing that. Mainstream was talking about that. That there was, they call them immigration shoppers, and they would give lists that were handed out in different countries with a list of the countries where you can get different, better benefits and welfare and all the rest of it, and apartments. And naturally, what do you think would happen? What do you think would happen? Hmm? Well, what did happen happened.

And this is the outcome of it, because, as I say, even after World War II, even the general public don't know it, that Britain was given a period of twenty to thirty years to deindustrialize completely. That was part of the deal, the New Deal, actually, in the lend-lease program set out by the US government, prior to joining the EU. Folk don't know what's even going on.

Anyway, as I say, I'll give you two articles, and you can see the difference in writing and style, and also an article on Google about its handing over the European user data to the US intelligence agencies. We're all global anyway. I don't know what the problem is. I mean, I've known this for years, so why don't we just admit it. You've got a global military-industrial complex running the planet with the bankers, of course.

Google has admitted complying with requests from US intelligence agencies for data stored in its European data centers, most likely in violation of European Union data protection laws.

Well, they've got treaties, so it doesn't make any difference to do all that. But they've mentioned that before, they were going to do this, and they have done it. So, I'm never surprised what comes up.

A new device that's come in too, and quite a few years ago I read on the air about literally how they could tattoo basically a microcircuit. They can do it, just like it's copper anyway as a base, and you can tattoo them and put chips in them literally. Well here's:

Electronic tattoo 'could revolutionise patient monitoring'

(A: It's all because they want to help patients, they've made all this, they put billions into this technology, you see. You know that. They love helping sick people. I've seen that all over the world.)

An "electronic tattoo" could herald a revolution in the way patients are monitored and provide a breakthrough in computer gaming,

(A: So it's for computer gaming, as well.)

say US scientists.

They used the device, which is thinner than a human hair, to monitor the heart and brain, according to a study in the journal Science.

(A: So it's monitoring basically your brain patterns too.)

The sensor attaches to human skin just like a temporary tattoo and can move, wrinkle and stretch without breaking.

Researchers hope it could replace bulky equipment currently used in hospitals.

A mass of cables, wires, gel-coated sticky pads and monitors are currently needed to keep track of a patient's vital signs.

Scientists say this can be "distressing", such as when a patient with heart problems has to wear a bulky monitor for a month "in order to capture abnormal but rare cardiac events".

With the tattoo, all the electronic parts are built out of wavy, snake-like components, which mean they can cope with being stretched and squeezed.

(A: I guess hit in the head with batons, too. They won't damage them.)

There are also tiny solar cells which can generate power or get energy from electromagnetic radiation.

(A: I guess even your cellphone will charge it.)

The device is small, less than 50 micrometres thick – less than the diameter of a human hair.

So, they can stick it on your body by a little sheet of plastic, just moisten it and brush it on, and it's like a temporary tattoo. Well, believe you me, they do have the permanent ones as well. And that will come across the globe as they keep pushing all this stuff, step by step, getting you used to the idea. In fact, you might go missing in a riot or something like that, and they can find you and know who you are. They can ID you and tell your relatives where you are. And they'll all say, okay, I want one of them.

Anyway, that's the world, as I say, it's just going crazy, but it's crazy like a fox, because there is a war on the world. It's been on the world for centuries, and the populations never knew it. They end up fighting each other, because they don't see the real target. They don't see who's threatening them.

'Hacktivists' threaten to destroy Facebook on November 5 over privacy policy

'Anonymous' group claims networking site passes on information



'Facebook knows more about you than your family,' it says

Hackers launch operation in video uploaded to YouTube

The group of hackers known as Anonymous has vowed to 'destroy' Facebook on November 5, the night which commemorates Guy Fawkes and the Gunpowder Plot.

(A: Also, it was that V, the movie, that they kind of modeled that on too.)

The 'hacktivists', infamous for meddling with the American government and for their support for WikiLeaks, have announced that they will focus on bringing down the social networking site because of its privacy policy.

Facebook was started in 2004 and has more than 750 million users worldwide. Its 27-year-old CEO, Mark Zuckerberg, is thought to be worth £8.3 billion (\$13.5 billion) according to Forbes.

(A: Well, he's definitely one of the highest security organizations on the planet. That's who made him who he is, obviously. And it says:)

.

Anonymous, whose members have been known to wear Guy Fawkes hats – copying the film V for Vendetta – when they appear in public, has launched what it calls 'Operation Facebook'.

And they're really ticked off. No wonder, that Facebook has been the greatest stealth weapon for an awful long time.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll put that link up tonight too. You can have a look through it on what Anonymous thinks of, as I say, Facebook, because it's disgusting, really, that everyone is conned so simply and easily, in advance of course, by people who knew in advance what the whole operation of Facebook was meant to be in the first place. They did too. They knew what it was meant to be, and I'm not fooled by little geniuses that are portrayed in Hollywood versions. I'd rather stick to the usual facts that people are created to be the frontmen for the big agenda. And they are. They are created like that. You can create stars quite easily and give them a myth.

And we know for a fact that Bill Gates was the same. Bill Gates was just like Monsanto. With Monsanto, if you're caught with their seed on your land, even if it's a mile inland from any road or anything, and a bird put it there, then tough luck on you, apparently, according to all the judges in Canada. They fine you anyway, for having their property on your land. And the same thing with Facebook too. It's the same idea, that you put your information up and suddenly the NSA, everybody has got it instantly, and they get funded too, Facebook, for doing all that. So, it's really an operation for intelligence gathering, just like the NSA, and various other ones as well.

And now, the thing about the riots too, it says Whitehall, that's where all the civil servants are in London:

Whitehall's iPads, limo tours and free lunches at private clubs all paid for on plastic by YOU

(A: This is when the whole country is told to go austere and pay Green Taxes and everything else and use less energy. They're the most taxed people on the planet, you know, in Britain.)

A catalogue of excess spending on Government credit cards has emerged in recent weeks.

Everything from a limousine tour of California to Apple iPads and luxury hotel rooms has been paid for on the procurement cards.

(A: That's your taxpayers' cards.)

And when civil servants are not flashing the plastic, their town hall colleagues milk the taxpayer-funded perk to pay for high-end international trips.

Last year alone, Government departments ran up £25 million in credit card bills on first-class flights, five-star hotels, exclusive restaurants and shopping sprees.

(A: Not to mention the prostitutes too that always leak into the paper.)

Despite orders to tighten their belts and cut budgets, civil servants spent more than £370,000 on food.

(A: Nothing but the best, eh? And non-GM, as well.)

Golf, theatre trips and other leisure activities soaked up another £117,000.

Almost £3 million went on travel, half of it on plush hotels in exotic locations in countries including Mexico, Indonesia and Dubai.

There are more than 140,000 procurement cards in use across Government departments and quangos.

But some of the exposed spending has sparked condemnation from Coalition Ministers and value-for-money campaigners alike.

The disclosure of bills from recent years revealed that civil servants lavished more than £60,000 on dining at top-rated restaurants.

(A: Well, they can't eat like you. They're important people, you understand. They have to have red carpets and meet foreign dignitaries and take them out boozing and whoring, I mean, stuff like that. You know what I'm saying. And you can't have them going to some little dive that you would probably maybe just afford. It says:)

They included the Cinnamon Club in Westminster and Quo Vadis, a private dining club in Soho. Another £5,000 was spent on fast food.

Nearly £500,000 went on shopping sprees on websites such as Amazon and stores including Harrods.

Mandarins also used the cards to settle bills at luxury resorts, such as the Shangri La in Sydney, Australia. In addition, more than £2 million went on away days and residential training at exclusive British retreats.

It has emerged that on a trip to California in 2008, the Department for Culture, Media and Sport spent £4,400 on limousines from a firm promising the 'most luxurious fleet'.

(A: Well, they know how to be austere, don't they?)

Margaret Hodge, then Labour Culture Minister, also blew thousands to stay with two civil servants in the five-star Fairmont Miramar Hotel in Santa Monica on a PR trip. It caters for 'discriminating guests seeking luxury and pampering'.

(A: That's what it says there.)

The Department for International Development, which oversees Britain's aid to poor countries,

(A: They should give it back to themselves.)

used the plastic to pay for £190,000 of flights last year and stay at grand resorts in places like Dubai. Two months ago, the Cabinet Office was accused of refusing to release details of individual spending by civil servants. However, critic Eric Pickles, the Communities Secretary, has claimed the card system led to a 'breakdown of financial controls'.

In other words, they're all utterly corrupt, you see. But you see, they don't have to follow the rules that you follow, because they're important people. They came out of different wombs, and they're very, very special. And you're all just the trash of the world, you understand. And they've got big decisions to make. Big, big decisions to make to save the world and save the planet, and save all of you lot. And you can't help but envy and commiserate with them too, when they have to have tough decisions like where can they stay tonight, you know, with their masseurs, and lots of perks on top of it.

Now, Al Gore, Al Gore, I always call him Al-e-gory, because he's a good allegory, who really has played scam after scam on the public. Again, launched like a star, launched by the media. That's how you create stars. You make sure they get lots of write-ups, massive access to all media, and they come up with a good con. And the good con, of course was carbon taxation, which was dreamed up by the Club of Rome for the United Nations to take over the world, basically. And I've got a little video here where he actually pushes for an American Spring, like a Revolutionary Spring, like they have, like the US is funding over in the Middle East with all the mercenaries there. He wants one in America. And it would be interesting what group he's actually catering to to have this American Spring. So, I'll put that link up as well, and you can try and figure this guy out. If you don't know they're all con men by now, then I have no time for you, personally.

School ethics course linked to Nazism, says Nile

(A: This is in Australia. It says:)

Conservative New South Wales crossbench MP Fred Nile has introduced his private member's bill to abolish school ethics classes,

(A: Now, ethics was awfully important at one time. If you do want people to have a culture, etc, you have to teach them what ethics is all about. It says:)

arguing the course is based on a philosophy linked to Nazism and communism.

(A: See, their ethics course, the new one, is moral relativity, where anything goes, basically. Which is the same as the elite use. "Well, we do this because we can do that, and this is what we're doing." And it's the right thing, and okay, millions of you will be sacrificed in the process, but it's just the way it has to be. That's basically the type of ethics they teach today.)

The Christian Democratic Party MP told the upper house his bill would abolish ethics classes in public schools at the end of this school year, saying that with just 2700 students enrolled, the program had been a failure.

"It's relative ethics, which is the basis of secular humanism and I believe ... this is the philosophy we saw during World War II with the Nazis and with the communists,"

(A: And he was dead on with that. That's exactly what they were teaching.)

Mr Nile told the Legislative Council.

Ethics classes were introduced by the former Labor government as an alternative for children who did not want to attend traditional scripture classes.

The Reverend Nile provoked anger among Greens (A: the Green Party) and Labor MPs when he said the "dangerous" secular humanist philosophy taught in the ethics course had led to the worst atrocities committed during World War II. A: And afterwards too, I might add.)

"Situation ethics,

You know, if there's five of you on a boat, and you're all starving, should you eat the one that's weakest? And literally, that's the sort of stuff they're taught. And once you break the taboos, you understand, you can start to rationalize anything that you do. And that is the technique of the elite. In fact, that's how they use it as well.

And this is a little interesting article. The CIA, there's a little inquiry, they always have little inquiries into things to do with organizations that get caught once in a while doing something. They get a slap on the wrist.

Federal judge: CIA not in contempt for destroying interrogation tapes

Then-CIA Director Michael Hayden said the tapes were not “relevant to any internal, legislative or judicial inquires.

The ACLU sought a contempt citation against the CIA

The move challenged the destruction of interrogation videotapes

A federal judge rejected the ACLU's contempt motion

So, in other words, the CIA can do whatever they want, and any evidence they get in their own hands, they simply destroy it. Well, they can, because, well, they can. It's as simple as that, isn't it? You understand, how can you even prattle about democracy, when you've got such secret agencies? And you don't know what they're up to. People take it for granted, like the movies, oh, they're there to help us. Really? No. They were never there to help you. Never, never. These are organizations that instigate uprisings across the planet, always have done. Bump off any enemy or any character that won't take the Central Banking System, who's not for globalist mentality with a Central Bank for the planet. And they've been doing this forever. And they run alongside the ones you supposedly vote in, but you never vote in the guys in the CIA, so literally, you've got a secret society running the show. And ask them any questions and they say, well, we can't tell you for reasons of national security. And that's it.

Then it says:

Who's doing Mubarak's bidding in Washington?

The Egyptian regime pays big money to lobbyists with big names — like Podesta, Livingston — from both parties

As protests rage on in Egypt, the close relationship between the U.S. government and the regime of Hosni Mubarak has already garnered a lot of attention. But it's also worth taking a moment to examine the lobbying muscle that Egypt employs to secure its interests in Washington, including a mammoth \$1.3 billion annual military aid package.

(A: That's part of the deal if you want to do business with the States, you've got to buy so much of the weaponry. It says:)

Founded by brothers Tony and John Podesta in the late 1980s, the Podesta Group has been retained by some of the biggest corporations in the country, including Wal-Mart, BP and Lockheed Martin. Tony Podesta's bio boasts that "if you want something done in Washington, DC, you go to Tony Podesta."

That's awfully similar to Mr. Mandelson in Britain, because he had an ad in the paper saying, I'm Mandy, buy me. In other words, he was saying that he had all the connections if you want to lobby, you go through him. Everything is done this way now in the open. And folk still think they're living in a strange thing, this elastic thing called democracy. Not that I want Communism either mind you, because all the isms, Fascism, Communism, they're all the same. You've just got another bunch of elite running your lives and telling you to breathe more shallowly to save CO2 and stuff like that. It's just the same thing.

And then:

### San Diego Police Become Domestic Intelligence Players

The San Diego Police Department's (SDPD) Criminal Intelligence Unit (CIU) has set an example for other U.S. police departments by successfully becoming active participants in the national intelligence community, according to a report from a nonpartisan homeland security think tank at The George Washington University.

In the 17-page report "Running a Three-Legged Race" for the Homeland Security Policy Institute (HSPI), authors Andrew G. Mills, the commanding officer of criminal intelligence and counter terrorism for the SDPD, and Joseph R. Clark, a policy analyst at HSPI, describe how the CIU

(A: You need a dictionary for all this, don't you, to find out what it all means.)

modified its practices to determine what terrorism threats exist in the San Diego area and how to collect relevant information on targeted individuals and groups.

That's why I say don't belong to any group. It's best to be an individual altogether, because you don't really want to belong to groups, because they're always used. And they never realize it until it's too late, that they've been used for someone else's goal. Kind of like all the Socialists that fought for the Russian Revolution, and then, in the middle of the night, a coup happened and a smaller group, let's call them the Bolsheviks, jumped in and took over. They all get used, you know.

And there's another one too.

The USDA's Incestuous Relationship with the Rural Council & the United Nations

(A: It's to do with Agenda 21, and how they're implementing it in so many different ways.)

USDA's FOREST SERVICE (FS)

The Forest Service is also on the USDA's Invasive Species Council, and issued a report about Invasive Species titled "Addressing the Four Threats in an International Context," which states "While the U.S. is not party to the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD),

(A: Now this came out with the 1992, Maurice Strong coalition group that met in 1992 in Rio de Janeiro. Forest, they've not signed on to it, but they're doing it just the same. The US always does this. They always say, oh, we're not signing on to it. You know, they claimed too that they didn't sign on to the League of Nations, but the US funded the League of Nations to start up. They gave it all the startup money. But they told you years later, we always had a man sitting there with voting rights. They always lie to their own people, you know. Anyway, it says:)

forest service experts participate in invasive species working groups sponsored by the CBD to share information and establish guidelines for border control, mitigation, and management."

Does this vague supposed difference between "party to" and "participate" seem a little loosey goosey to you? (The Convention on Biological Diversity is a United Nations treaty that our U.S. Senate didn't ratify, so it seems like U.S. government agencies shouldn't be a "party to" participating in these "working groups.")

(A: At all. It also says:)

"The Forest Service is a member of the International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN),

(A: Did you know that? of the International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN)

an international partnership of government agencies and non-governmental organizations

(A: The NGOs that are all funded by the big bankers)

interested in nature conservation. The IUCN hosts the Invasive Species Specialist Group (ISSG)."



I think they make all these little terms so that literally the average person hears it and they just give up. But it's another con to bring you into the same world treaties as everybody else has been forced to sign on to. And I'll put this link up tonight as well, just to let you know how it's really going. Now, the last big war is to get all the children drugged, as well as chipped. Here's an article too.

Big Pharma's push to drug children: the last marketing frontier

Well, they've already done an awful lot of it. And this is from back in 2008, so you can take it from there to where it is now, and you can see how they really pushed it through with payoffs, lots of payola. There's always lots of payola in all of this stuff, eh.

And I wanted to put up one too about the London Riots where an older fellow, an old fellow from the West Indies, and who was a broadcaster himself, I guess with one of the British stations is asked by, is given an interview about the riots. And he can't finish what he's trying to tell this silly woman, who keeps prattling on, trying to steer him back into the conversation. He's trying to say why it's happening. And he said he saw it coming years ago, which everybody saw it coming years ago. It's interesting. I'll put that link up too. And you can really see how things are taking off from there.

We live in a world, as I say, where you could have as much media as you want, but you're still insular. If you can't fathom that you're bombarded with different techniques, all meant to give you what the government wants to give you, which means your way of thinking, you'll never figure it out. And we're so quick to point and all the rest of it. But as I say, why do you bring in mass immigration to countries, that they knew could only hold so many in a good economic climate, and we haven't had a good economic climate in places like Britain for 30 years, really.

Now, there's some callers on the line. There's Mike from Wyoming there. Are you there, Mike?

Mike: Yes, I am, Alan. Well, a couple of times, now I've got two questions, actually, a number of times, you've mentioned that Freemasonry goes at least to the 40th degree if not on to the 90th degree and maybe even beyond that. Who is your source on that?

Alan: If you go into, it was Aleister Crowley, who was a member of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Before that he also was a member of the Grand Lodge of England. Go into his own writings, and he's got a couple of memoirs out there. And he also mentions that his particular organization, which pre-existed by the way his taking it over. It was already in existence, the Order Templi Orientis, they have 96 degrees. And you'll find that in his own writings. In his book he tells you that.

Mike: Thanks. The other question I had is what is the relationship between Freemasonry and the police. And is it the same here in the US as it is in the UK?

Alan: Well, it's more obvious if you know what you're looking at in Britain, because the policemen generally wear the checkerboard around their hat, like the chessboard, in a band. Hold on, and we'll come back to that when we get back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Mike from Wyoming about Freemasonry, and the difference too between Britain maybe and America. But it's not really different at all, if you just look at all the symbols. You understand, they keep telling you that they have a language of symbols. And, as I say, in Britain, it's easy to see the band around the policeman's helmet. If it's a kind of flatter helmet they're using or hat they're using, they have the checkerboard system around it. And if you go into America, even the American Marshal, you've got the six-pointed star. America is full of the ancient religion and its symbols in Washington DC and elsewhere. And it predates Christianity, all of the symbols. So, you've got to ask yourself where it all came from. It is very, very ancient indeed. Modern Freemasonry sprung up in the 1700s, and is a different front for something else, where there's lots of payola for those involved, where they can bypass petty bureaucracy, as they say, and get to the top rather quickly. They can get bank loans awfully fast, things like that. So, it helps them get ahead, but they're a front in itself. And Freemasonry around the world have made it part of their movement to have all children getting chipped. That's on their own websites if you look them up. They're pushing the chip for all children. Are you still there, Mike?

Mike: In the US, I know police typically join the Fraternal Order of Police. They have all their lodges. But that's distinct from Freemasonic lodges, which they can separately join. If you join, and I assume they have fraternal order of police lodges in the UK as well.

Alan: They have ads on television here for the Fraternity of Police Association. It's actually called the Fraternity of Police in Canada, their Lodge, and they have ads on television once in a while.

Mike: So, are their rituals pretty much a duplication of Freemasonic?

Alan: Absolutely. Police are always told that it's a great insurance policy, because the public still technically have a right to sue you individually as policemen, and therefore, it helps to get the guys to come together as a brotherhood to protect their own. It's a prime command. You must protect your own. It doesn't matter what he's done. As long as he hasn't broken any Masonic laws, that's the difference. But they must get together and protect him, and so they get their books all rigged to give the same story.

And we've see that happen over and over again. But it's a big insurance policy if you're going to be a policeman and anything happens. These guys will stand up. So will the judge too, generally.

Mike: Sure, the gang mentality. All righty. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: And thanks for calling. And that's the way it is. Now, there's Jane from Ontario. Are you there, Jane?

Jane: Hi. My comment, or question goes back to the topic of the group Anonymous planning to attack Facebook. The fact that they're getting media coverage.

Alan: Yeah, I know.

Jane: Does that mean that they're maybe put there by the elites, or at least the elites are using them, like there's been a lot of publicity in the past few months about hacking, which could be a preparation for cracking down on.

Alan: We'll never know. What we do know is with the hacking that's going on, these are never 18 or 19 year olds as they try and portray them. I mean, some of these characters here have to have been way up in very high tech fields. It takes years to achieve to become proficient enough to hack such important sites. We'll never really ever know. But obviously, they've given handouts to the media. And the media is picking up on it. And they will, you understand, it's time now for the internet to be completely policed. That means that you'll have to second-guess everything that you do, before you send an email or whatever, because everything has got to become politically correct. And that's a way of training us then, through the computer. So, we'll have to wait and see what happens. Thanks for calling.

Jane: Okay. Bye.

Alan: Bye now. Because a few of these groups have emailed me, and I know they're really ticked off, if they're really serious about all these things of what's going on. I don't blame them. We're in a corrupt system that's blatantly corrupt. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 12th of August, 2011. For newcomers, I always suggest you look into the website, [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios to choose from, where hopefully, by the time you're finished if you still have any hair left, you'll understand the big system that runs the world. It's always been here. The media keep away from it, of course, because they're owned by this big system, and to show you how everything on a major level, a big level in the world, anything that happens across the whole planet is pretty well designed that way. We're moving towards what is called a New World Order, and what you're going through right now is the chaos leading up to it. And even the riots and London and so on, this is all part of it too. And you'll find, as I say, that we're international. We've been international for a long, long time.

And since the charter was signed at the United Nations by all the participant countries in 1945, 1946, you'll find that literally no country has had any sovereignty, really, since that time. We've been working towards this global governance. But not just any kind of democracy. They like to flout the word now and then, because it sounds so great. Democracy, it's something that gets into your imagination, because your imagination has to go to work to find out what it means. It keeps changing. But you actually see what they actually do at the top. And I always say that, look at what they do, not at what they say, and you'll get an idea of the kind of society they're bringing into being. It's a totalitarian system, based on eugenics, based on the better people running the world, and literally, eventually, as they bring down the populations which are drastically falling, actually, especially in first world countries, they'll bring in new types, once they get past bringing immigrants in to pay off the national debt, then they'll get into the types of cloning, etc, to manage the world the way it should be managed, according to them at the top. Because, you see, we're too inefficient at the bottom. We need entertainment. We need fun. We need relaxation once in a while. And it's just too much trouble to cater to all these things. So, it also detracts from all the profit at the top. That way, if you can create the types of human beings you want to be, who are pretty efficient, who get the jobs done but don't want anything, then, they've met their mark. And they're talking about 2050 for that to happen, as most folk die off along the way, and don't have children.

So, anyway, help yourself to the audios. Remember from the US to Canada, you can order the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) using a personal check or you can use an international postal money order. And some people just send cash. Across the world, you can use Western Union, Money Gram, and of course, anywhere you can use PayPal. You'll find the donation button on the site. Use that. Send an email with your name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you as fast as I can if you want to order. Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome.

Getting back to what I was saying there, we think the world is just going along happenstance, and that's the accidental view of history. Nothing is further from the truth, as I say, even to do with the shootings in England, nothing is further from the truth that they just happened on this spontaneous check on a van or

something like that. Nothing is ever further from the truth. The Big Boys, when they want something to happen, they make it happen. And then, of course, they use what happens to get the next part of the plan through. If you've got no terrorism going on for instance in Britain, and yet you've got a massive internal army, which are now really the police forces, you've got to make something happen to justify their existence. They were already talking about cutting back the police forces drastically this last few months, and bang, off goes England, and now, of course, they want more police than ever. They also want more cameras and more intrusive ways to go into everybody's lives. It doesn't matter where they live, even if they're far away from the trouble.

And that's how you get things done in the real world. You make the events happen. And you fan the flames. And then you sit back and then you offer the solutions. And everybody says, "Thank God the government is doing something about it. Please do more." Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how things happen on a big scale, and how we always find afterwards that there's obviously planning behind it. Even going back to the 7/7 bombings, and then of course, Miss Dick or Dyke or whatever her name was who was in charge of the Metro Assassination Squad, really, sent one guy off to kill another fellow, who was an electrician, who supposedly they mistook for someone else involved in the bombings. And he was literally targeted for extermination, and that's what they did to him. They eliminated him. They shot him right in the head at pointblank range. And the same person, of course, I'm thinking was involved in this one too, because I think she's also in charge of this particular Trident Squad as well, at least the tactical force, not the Chairperson of it. The Chairperson is a Miss Webb. And I think she was behind this one too. Another assassination, really, when they went off to pick off someone. Definitely to pick them off, I think. That's how they deal with it nowadays. And it turns out in the paper today:

Mark Duggan death: IPCC 'may have misled journalists'

(Alan: Which is a joke, because the IPCC don't say a darn thing to anybody unless they want to. We all know that from past experience.)

The police watchdog has admitted it may have misled journalists

(A: Now, you don't mislead journalists, not when you've got a powder keg sitting waiting to blow up. You don't mislead the journalists. You don't do a darn thing without authorization. You don't say a darn thing to journalists, believe you me. And it says:)

into believing police shooting victim Mark Duggan fired at officers before he was killed.

(A: So, anyway, I'm not saying the guy is a saint or anything like that. I'm sure he was involved in different things, because those areas always are. It's the same in parts of Toronto and elsewhere where people will settle in, and they get into this culture, this rap culture and all the rest of it, and poverty, stealing, and they end up generally shooting each other. That's what happens. We've had that for years. Anyway, it says here.)

His death sparked the initial riots in London which were followed by disorder in other English cities.

The Independent Police Complaints Commission later released a statement to make it clear that Mr Duggan did not fire a gun at police.

Ballistic tests found that a bullet which lodged itself in one officer's radio was police issue.

It was reported by many media outlets at the time that a police officer had been shot before Mr Duggan was killed.

In other developments surrounding the riots in England:

(A: It gives you a whole bunch of things that have happened. Different folk have died. Some have been shot with gang-on-gang violence and so on. And then the politicians get in on the act, Mr. Miliband. He's got more relatives in Russia than he does in Britain. Anyway, it says:)

The IPCC said in a statement on Friday: "Analysis of media coverage and queries raised on Twitter have alerted us to the possibility that we may have inadvertently given misleading information to journalists when responding to very early media queries following the shooting of Mark Duggan...

But it said: "However, having reviewed the information the IPCC received and gave out during the very early hours of the unfolding incident, before any documentation had been received, it seems possible that we may have verbally led journalists to believe that shots were exchanged, as this was consistent with early information we received that an officer had been shot and taken to hospital.

(A: Well, if it's a police bullet, then I imagine the police had set up a crossfire. That's obviously what happened. So shots had to be exchanged between cops and cops. Anyway, it says:)

"Any reference to an exchange of shots was not correct and did not feature in any of our formal statements, although an officer was taken to hospital after the incident."

Mr Duggan was a passenger in a minicab which was stopped by police near Tottenham Hale Tube station.

A non-police issue handgun...

(A: It wasn't a handgun. It was a blank-firing pistol. A starting pistol they call them. They use them at the races. And it's generally 8mm blanks that they use. And it says:)

was recovered close to the scene of his death.

(A: It doesn't even mean that it's his, mind you. And apart from that, if you tried to fire it, even if you converted it to fire some kind of ball in the end, you'd probably blow it up, because it's cast metal. It's that white, cheap cast metal. Anyway, it says:)

The bullet lodged in the police radio was a "jacketed round", a police-issue bullet consistent with being fired from a Metropolitan Police Heckler and Koch MP5, the IPCC said.

An inquest into Mr Duggan's death, which opened at North London Coroner's Court in High Barnet on Tuesday, heard the father of four died from a single gunshot wound to the chest.

Anyway, that's what supposedly sparked the riots off, but really, it could have been anything they sparked it off with, it was just the right time to do it, because it's a powder keg. As I say, you've crammed so many people into Britain, from countries, which really, it's a shock. It's a culture shock when they hit places like Britain, because it's a totally, it was a different culture. Put it that way. Now, it's just a mess as far as I'm concerned. Deliberately so, because there are those in government, and they've been there for generations in government in Britain, who have done their best to destroy what culture there was. And that was admitted too, by the vice prime minister of Tony Blair in the mainstream papers, that their job was to literally try and eradicate any culture that was ever left in Britain, totally destroy it, by mass, mass immigration. And even the immigrants have been complaining over the years, there's far too many new immigrants coming in, and they're all chasing a few jobs, basically. Too many following the same few jobs. So, this was just waiting to happen. And you've got to go back in your history if you want to find out why this is happening. And who suggested it, who pushed it all, and then you might get on the right track.

We tend to get caught up in the stories. We get caught up in riots, things like that, and we forget the history behind all of this. And it's not just Britain this has been done to, it's other countries as well. And believe you me, it's never the people you see on the screens rioting that's managing all of this. It's not them. There's something much bigger, above it all, the ones who promote, as I say, massive immigration.

Eventually you'll see them ruling over you all. It's up to you to find out who that is. It's quite obvious if you do a bit of checking.

So, anyway, that's that for there. And then you have, again, this Miliband. He's like quite a few of these guys in the British Parliament getting as much attention as he can on the media. And the Milibands, you have to go into their history too. As I say, their father, the father came over from the Soviet Union and he started up teaching Marxism in a university in England, and the sons follow suit. And they always pretend that they're Labor, but there's a deeper thing behind all the Labor movements, etc. There's something else involved here, and that's all I say. Anyway, it says here.

Ed Miliband has blamed the riots that swept English cities on a "me first" culture – and accepted Labour must share the blame for creating it. (A: Really? Yeah.)

The Labour leader said his party had failed to tackle inequality and not paid enough attention to morality.

What are they talking about? These are the guys who promote the decadent society they've created. They made it happen, under the guise of equality and freedom, etc. The destruction of the family unit. Ringing any bells anywhere? Who's read enough? You know. Does it ring any bells? A society where everybody's told to basically rut like bunnies, but just don't have children. Hmm? And there's no work either. What are you going to do? To survive in some of these inner cities you have to be streetwise and make cash from any means that you can to survive. And that's what they do. And that's what they're known to do. And that's what the big boys want them to do.

And then, as long as the drugs are flying in and passing around, everything is fairly quiet. When inflation goes up, and they're cut back on the fixed wages or incomes they get, riots start. And that's what happens. Sometimes they cut the drugs off, by the way, and then it's crime. It's black crime on black crime then, as each gang is chasing the other ones down in case they've got some drugs left. And then, once all the violence is over and laws are passed, it starts flowing again. It all quietens down. This is a typical thing I've seen in quite a few countries. So, there's Big Boys involved in all of this too.

And those that follow the gangs, I have no time for. I don't care what ethnic minority you want to put yourself in, and I mean that, you want to put yourself in. The best thing you can do for anybody, an individual, is to get out of the ones who are complaining all the time. Get out. Leave them. And go and get yourself a life. Because, if you stay there, you'll just end up in the same mess as everyone else is. When you sit and bitch, and bitch, and bitch your whole life long, you know, you're either going to take it out on somebody, probably some innocent person, or you've got to do something about it that's



concrete. Just get out of the system, get out of the people you're living around, and be an individual, because that's the only way you can do it. Don't follow other people.

And you know, this Miliband breaks me up. Who gave the people the culture that they've got? The culture industry. And Hollywood and Music Television has given them the very culture that they're all portraying in the riots. Tonight, I'll put up a list of all the music videos. You've got to understand, the ones you're seeing rioting don't make the culture. They don't make it. They think they have a culture, but they didn't make it either. They dress the way they're told to dress by the ones in the fashion industry. And they portray, in their lifestyles they emulate what they see on music television and in all the movies. And I'll put a list up tonight of all the videos they've been churning them out, the rap type videos, to show that they've all got riots in it. Street riots. They've been promoting this for ages, waiting for it happening, and they let it happen. It all connects together. But who's benefiting from this? You've got to understand. Who is benefiting from it? Not the ones rioting on the streets. Who wanted this to happen? Who owns the culture industry? Anyway, as I say, I'll put a whole list up for the videos for you to watch, and you'll see the main theme is to try and make violence in the streets sexy. Sexifying violence, as they call it. And you can take it from there for yourselves.

Now, it's quite interesting too to see all the different players come out too on the US side, as they want to invade Syria. Suddenly it's Syria. Remember George Orwell in his Nineteen Eighty-Four says, who are we fighting today? Because they keep changing the gun sights. One day, it's East Asia, West Asia, etc. And you have to be told. It happens so quickly you have to be told who you're fighting. And the US, I must say, does a cracker job of this, because even when they were after Saddam Hussein supposedly, they mixed him in with bin Laden. Even though they were attacking Afghanistan, they wanted to attack Iraq, so they switched gun sights and the American people didn't notice they'd gone into Iraq. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the US and how it can change its gun sights. And they did studies, in Canada. Canada did polls and studies on the US, and they mentioned how slick it was that the media in the US had so cleverly just cracked the gun sights from Afghanistan to Iraq that the people literally thought within eight months that Saddam Hussein had been behind blowing up the Towers. No kidding. That's how slick it was. And they all did it in unison. They all worked together, of course. All the media always does. They're all owned by the same people, and so the US didn't think much about it when they started to blast away at Iraq. And since then, it's been one country after another, and then, in go the Big Boys, who are not rioting on the streets, and will never riot on the streets. They don't have to. They're much, much higher in the big tower. The big boys go in and plunder it, of course. But they depend upon the politicians and their cheerleaders for war to make it happen. And this article here is on Syria Unrest. It's a big propaganda piece.

'Fresh crackdown' across country

(A: It says. And guess who's leading the charge.)

US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton urged other countries to "get on the right side of history" by cutting ties with the Syrian regime.

Earlier, she called for wider international sanctions on Damascus.

(A: That's the standard way they do it. They try to starve the folk out first, weaken them, and then they go and bomb them and then rob them blind. It says:)

More than 1,700 people have died and tens of thousands have reportedly been arrested since the uprising against the 41-year rule of President Bashar al-Assad's family began in March.

Now, they gave us the same stories with the other countries that they've already plundered. And, same idea, same old nonsense. Same propaganda. But Hillary Clinton, it seems to be her main job is to go around getting the US to go off to more and more wars in the Middle East and around that area. And she's joined too with, how many women, it's just amazing. You also have Madeline Albright in NATO, because she's up at NATO now. She's also cheering for it. And then you also have this, again, it's a small world isn't it, at the top. So, so small. You've got Samantha Power. Who's Samantha Power? Well, she just happened to be the campaign manager for Obama, and she just got married to Mr. Sunstein, who's also been appointed to basically probe your minds and give you nudges and so on, how to manage the people in a paternalistic sort of way. So, here's Samantha Power, also championing for the war, along with Madeline Albright and Hillary Clinton. There's a lot more to it but I'm sure the wiser ones know to do their own homework and they'll put it together rather quickly.

It's just astonishing. Here they go again, one country after another, exactly the same agenda as the Neo-Cons had. It's carried on with Obama. The exact same agenda. It hasn't changed a bit, because there's something behind all of this, obviously, isn't there? And it's all connected. So, I'll put up Samantha Power too, a little bit on her. And how she just, rags to riches, just suddenly shot up there as always, and how Sunstein himself shot up there and just churns out book after book after book, probably with a whole staff to do it for him, I'm sure. But that's how you create stars and these characters are into much more than just writing books and telling you who to go to war with. They're also heavily involved in really all what they call the Patriotic Bloggers and so on, how to disrupt patriotism and people who are still nationalistic in any sense by using their own teams to invade through the internet, and how to bring

them down, and so on. And how to dismantle them, and how to eliminate leaders by the way. That's more important actually.

So, I'll put that up too, and you can, as I say do your own homework. You have to do your own homework. If you're someone who waits for someone to tell you everything, you don't have a chance anyway.

Now, there's another article here on, everybody has been talking about fluoride forever, but there's more and more studies coming out all the time, proving what we already knew. And it says:

Fluoride is Classified (A: Now) as a Neurotoxin

While the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) would have us all believe that fluoride is perfectly innocuous and safe, scientists from the EPA's National Health and Environmental Effects Research Laboratory have classified fluoride as a "chemical having substantial evidence of developmental neurotoxicity".

(A: So it's for babies and fetuses and children, right?)

Consistent with the EPA's conclusion, a continually growing body of human and animal research strongly suggests that fluoride can damage the developing brain.

(A: Like they've never known this for a hundred years, eh? And it gives you some of the studies here to show you how it works, etc. And it says the studies have linked fluoride to reduced IQ. Well, that's perfect if you want to be a tiny minority governing and managing a majority, isn't it? You make sure they all drink poison. Impaired neurobehavioral development and fetal brain damage. So you're hit right in the womb, again, with the bisphenol A too and the phthalates. And they've come from, these latest tests:)

Most of the 30 studies linking fluoride to reduced IQ, impaired neurobehavioral development, and fetal brain damage have come from China where fluoride occurs at moderate to high levels in the drinking water in what is known as "endemic areas for fluorosis." While there have been shortcomings in the methodologies of some of these studies, they have been remarkably consistent in their findings. Children exposed to excessive fluoride have been consistently observed to suffer from some form of neurological impairment.

(A: So, Your Brain is Under Attack, as it says on this article here. And it also is involved in:)

- Autism Spectrum Disorders

- Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorders

(A: And of course, for the elderly.)

- Alzheimer's Disease

And it goes on and on and on. And it's quite an interesting little article. You get fed up reading articles over and over just proving the same things. But again, most folk, they don't want to believe there's bad people at the top there. They can't believe that folk will deliberately try and dumb you down, maybe even poison you, maybe even give you cancers like they did with the polio vaccines, with the live viruses. They had simian 40 virus in them. They don't want to believe that. They want to believe that the world is really nice, and people who go on television with suits and ties really care about you, really care about you. And that's their choice. That is their choice. That's the proof of a domesticated animal. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how they want to plunder Syria, and they're already going ahead with it in other ways. I'll put up a PDF link tonight too, and it says:

OFAC Names the Commercial Bank of Syria, the Syrian Lebanese Commercial Bank and Syriatel as Specially Designated Nationals; Additional Sanctions Against Syria Expected

(A: So, in other words, they're going after all the big bank accounts of the corporations in Syria, who have offices abroad, and just stealing their money. That's how it's done, you see, by those who run the legal system in the US. And it says:)

On August 10, 2011, the Office of Foreign Assets Control, US Department of the Treasury (OFAC) named the Commercial Bank of Syria, its subsidiary the Syrian Lebanese Commercial Bank, and Syriatel, Syria's largest mobile phone company, as Specially Designated Nationals (SDNs) under three separate executive orders.

(A: Executive orders again, eh?)

With these designations, all property and assets of these entities in the United States or under the control of US persons, including overseas branches, are frozen. US persons are prohibited from engaging in any transaction, including payments, transfers, exports withdrawals or other dealings, in which these SDNs have an interest.

And it goes on and on and on. So, that's how it's done, you see, as they prepare to plunder another country, and American guys will go over there and they'll kill a lot of people, and some of them will get killed too. They get little medals and a bit of wood for a coffin, but somebody else benefits here. Somebody else benefits. And generally, it's the ones who are pushing for the war that do all the benefiting, it seems to me. So, I'll put that up there tonight too, at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). And it's just astonishing, as I say, when you see what's going on.

Another article is to do with the British government, because they're beginning to steal its people's bank deposits ahead of the global financial collapse. A good article on that too, as to all the moves they've made and the laws they've passed, so as they can help themselves to people's deposits in a time of crisis. They're always creating crisis, eh. Masters of crisis creation. Quite something. But that's planning for you, anyway.

And to get into the culture industry, if you understand the culture industry runs your lives, you emulate everything that you see. What's your new normal culture was given to you. It was given to you by people you'll never meet. The ones that you don't see on the big screen because they're the guys behind the big screen. They make sure that you see what they want on the screen, and then you emulate it. It's monkey see, monkey do, and that's what people are unfortunately like. This article is about the:

The new "Captain America" film is hitting America's screens this Friday. If you thought he was another friendly comic book hero – think again. (A: Right?)

RT takes a look at why some movies get made in Hollywood, and others don't – and who really stands behind this.

The stars, the stripes and the shield – Americana of questionable taste at its best. The comic book hero created at the dawn of the Second World War – Captain America is back – costume-clad and ferocious. Back then – the hero provided an extra boost at a time of pride and strength for the US.

(A: And then they go into it, and they go into how it's made, and how they always get the army and the Pentagon involved, you see. Because, you see, Hollywood works with the Pentagon. You'll find a lot of relatives in Hollywood have relatives in the Pentagon, and vice versa.)

"Filmmakers, if they want to make a film about the war, any war, and they want to use military technology, they have to have the support of the Pentagon. Scripts go to Pentagon,

(A: So they send the scripts there for a final okay.)

the Pentagon reviews the scripts and approves or rejects any collaborations. Directors know exactly what they're doing. They get their funding and their weaponry from the Pentagon, it's a very close relationship," said war correspondent Keith Harmon Snow.

A very close relationship reflected in countless flicks to come out of Tinsel Town.

(A: And it starts with:)

"'King Kong' – a lot of racist stereotyping about Africa that covers up the US role in the invasion of Central Africa. 'Apocalypse Now,' which used helicopters that actually were being used to put down anti-American insurgents in the Philippines at the very time it was being made. 'The Last King of Scotland,' which is a false story about Uganda. There is "'Black Hawk Down' about Somalia." Snow named a few. The list, however, goes on.

"Compelling" films such as "Rambo-2" end up even shaping war history, suggested editorial columnist Ted Rall.

"There is a monologue in that movie, where Sylvester Stallone starts talking about how he and other troops came back from Vietnam and were literally spat upon by anti-war protesters," he said. No factual evidence of such an act was ever found by historians, but some people's approach to these events changed. "After 'Rambo-2' came out, people started remembering that this had happened to them," said Rall.

While America's enemies come and go, the regularity with which politics get reflected in Hollywood productions is impressive.

"We all have relationships in our life that are complicated. They're not all good or all bad. Yet, when it comes to relationships with other countries, to policies, we see the world in very black and white terms," said Megan Carpentier, executive editor at the Raw Story.

So, I'll put this one up as well. And I have other ones to do with Hollywood, because Hollywood with all of its perversions too, which most folk now unfortunately, seemingly, apparently at least, as far as I've heard are emulating, is famous for exploitation of not only its stars, mainly the female, but also the guys as well. And I'll put an article up from one guy, who was a young star, and when he was fourteen and thirteen, he didn't know he was amongst a bunch of pedophiles. He didn't know. No one came up and said, by the way son, that's a pedophile there. Watch yourself. No. Because they were all pedophiles around him, and they're just like vampires, just hovering around and getting what they want. So, he mentions what

happened to him and a co-actor as well. I'll put that up there, if anyone really cares. Because personally, I think that it's contaminated society to such an extent there's nothing you can do about it, because lots of folk are emulating this stuff that they see now, and all the old social checks which came with your culture and even the remnants of your religion, it doesn't matter if you believe in your religion or not, you got all these social checks from your culture. They're gone now, as well.

And that's what Quigley said, years ago, that's what was happening then, the social checks, the things that kept everything in balance and stopped all the nasty things from happening. But then, you can't shape a Brave New World Order where you can have what they call intergenerational sex, without bringing pedophilia up to the top. And I said years ago too, one day you'll see it on television, and there will be no such crime as pedophilia. And that's what they're aiming for. The UN is already pushing for that now, itself.

And another article too, is how we're all trained. Everyone is getting trained. You've got to understand that socialism and eugenics all go together. Socialism came out, the science as they call it of Socialism, came out of eugenics. They're completely tied together. And the idea that you can train people like animals to do anything, which is partly true, is being really pushed through today like never before. Here's the

Anger at school

(A: As the children are toilet trained. It's a new idea they've got. And it says:)

Parents are alarmed that children at a primary school in Melbourne's east began wetting themselves after the school tested an approach that discouraged them from going to the toilet in class time.

In the Kew Primary School trial, which parents said was conducted without their knowledge, the entire class would go to the toilet if one child needed to go during a lesson.

(A: So I guess they made the one child feel guilty.)

One mother, who asked not to be named, said she first became aware of the trial when her child wet herself at the front door. "I said, 'What happened?' She said, 'I'm holding on, I didn't want the whole class to have to come with me to the toilet.' At first when she told me the rule I disbelieved her."

Another mother took her high-achieving child to the doctor after she wet herself twice at home.

"She hasn't done this since she was three," the mother said. "There was a kind of ripple effect where parents slowly became aware of changes in their children. Children were complaining of headaches, they were constipated, they weren't drinking water and were coming home with full drink bottles."

A group of parents wrote to Kew Primary principal Kim Dray, expressing their concern about the trial and citing medical research about the impact of constipation on children.

(A: What do you mean impact? They shouldn't be experimenting on children in the first place. Ohh.)

In an email, obtained by The Age, Dr Dray said the "whole class" method of toilet break supervision was "used successfully by some other schools" and was being tested by some classes.

"Team leaders met at the end of last week to discuss the trialled approaches, and although you may find this surprising, some commented on a decrease in disruption to class lessons, especially in senior and specialist classes," she wrote.

So, of course Australia now is completely under, and it has been before this Prime Minister here. The last one was just the same. They've been Fabian Socialists, members of the Fabian Society, just like Tony Blair was in Britain, and Brown after him. And no doubt, a whole bunch of the present bunch are members of it too. They always said you could train people like animals. All you who think that Socialism is all about getting work and stuff, you should really find out what it really, really means.

Britain too. It's interesting. They're doing surveys now, and all councils are to map the property and land assets. It looks like they're going to do a big sale off in the future. It will be privatization of whole streets and areas; that would tie in with Communitarianism, as they plan to abolish nations, you see. So:

Local authorities are being urged by the Government to publish asset lists identifying land and buildings that could be managed more rationally,

(A: This is their excuse.)

potentially saving millions of pounds.

The Department for Communities and Local Government

(A: There you go.)



has drawn up a 'demo' map which identifies over 180,000 assets owned by almost 600 public sector organisations, including central Government and 87 councils.

The administration said this highlighted widespread public property ownership, well beyond the requirements of frontline services.

You'll find, as I say, the multimillionaires will come in and buy up whole areas with houses on it, with people living in it, because, you see, that is the agenda down the road under Communitarianism.

And they always say at the top from their Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations, how can we use this crisis to our advantage. And we've watched this big black hole they say that they cannot fill by throwing, by basically bankrupting every country that wasn't bankrupt to stop countries that were bankrupt going any further in the hole. This is the rubbish they fed the public. It says:

Europe Stumbles Toward a Tighter Union

(A: Isn't that nice that they're getting a tighter union because they're all bankrupt now. Isn't that a beautiful strategy, war strategy? People don't even understand that economics is a form of warfare. It's one of the best forms of warfare. And it says here.)

Starting in the 1950s, Europe's leaders edged closer. First came the European coal and steel cartel. Then the Common Market. Then the European Union,

(A: All done by lies, of course.)

which now includes 27 states. Then the disappearance of many border controls inside the EU. Finally, the euro. Each step of the way the nations of Europe gave up a little more sovereignty, deferring to EU officials in Brussels on regulatory issues, honoring the rulings of the top EU court, and—with some exceptions such as Britain—yielding the power to set interest rates to the European Central Bank.

(A: You see, they've got one Central Bank for the whole of Europe now.)

One thing no one surrendered: power over the national budget. Fiscal union, where a central authority has final say over each country's spending and taxing, was never a possibility. Politically at least, it was a move too far: To control the budget was to control the nation itself.

Now the idea is being debated like never before. The desperate rescue attempts launched in Europe in the last two years mark a step toward fiscal union, though Germany, the EU's most important member, still opposes it.

So, they're well on their way to get not only the IMF going over every nation's books. And they don't call them nations, they're states now. And they'll be in charge of a single currency, and so on, and so on. So they make the problem happen by bankrupting, say, one country, and then they bankrupt all the other countries that are supposed to throw all they have to fill it. It's like a hole and there's water pouring through, and you just keep firing corks in there, one day it will plug it. That's what they did to supposedly stem the tide of financial meltdown, which was guaranteed to cause financial meltdown, and then they walk out of it, even happier than ever, because now they've got a tighter union and the Central Bank has got more power than ever before. Do you really think this is all accidental? It's war strategy. Nothing happens like this by chance.

Meanwhile in Illinois, it says:

#### Why Illinois Can't Afford its Poor Dead

The state of Illinois has reached a new level of broke. Come Monday, it won't have enough cash to bury its indigent dead.

Illinois officials sent a letter to more than 600 funeral directors around the state to let them know there's no money for funerals for individuals on public assistance.

"We got that letter," said Jonathon Szykowny, owner and director of Szykowny Funeral Home. "I'm extremely upset by it. ... I would be very concerned that during extreme economic times that some families can't provide the necessary funds to bury their loved ones. Sometimes God doesn't call during the best economic times and families can't afford to pay for a funeral and need help"

But don't worry. Hillary and all the bunch of them and Albright and so on, they'll have you at war shortly, and maybe overseas they might start burying the dead overseas, under all the sand, you know, like they used to do in World War II. And there's always cash to go to war. Always cash. The people get nothing out of it, mind you, except more debts, but the Big Boys, oh, boy, they come out smiling with all the plunder and loot that they've got, and people will never, ever wisen up, eh? I've never put my faith in the masses. I never have done that. Never, ever. Because I understand the techniques that's used on them just too well. And this is a good article here, from CNS News. It says:

President Barack Obama on Thursday toured a vehicle battery plant in Michigan, touting his administration's focus on green technology and jobs,

(A: This is part of his big stimulus package, remember.)

at a corporation where federal money authorized by the economic stimulus law that Obama signed at the beginning of his presidency had created "green" jobs

(A: Now these green jobs he created, eh, this is a PR shot too he's got here. It says these:)

"green" jobs at a cost of about \$2 million in federal subsidies per job.

(A: Ha, ha, ha. Only government could do that, eh. Only government could end up working out, it costs \$2 million per person to get a job, of your tax money, and then they're up giving a PR thing about how wonderful his stimulus package is working. Only government could do that.)

Obama told the employees of Johnson Controls Inc., in Holland, Mich., gathered at the factory that they represented how America can come out of a recession by making products that can be sold around the world.

(A: Competitively, right, at \$2 million a person to give them work, eh. What a joke. Do you understand, everything that's churned out by the media is propaganda. It's not even good propaganda now. Maybe they don't have to make it very good now, because we've become very simple and dumbed down and stupid and poisoned. I don't know. But years ago, they'd have to do a better job of lying than they are today.

So anyway, that's what the president says:)

"Look what's happening in Holland, Mich.," said the president. "Every day, hundreds of people are going to work on the technologies that are helping us fight our way out of this recession.

Wow. I wonder if he's got the stars and stripes. Yeah, he does. It has the flag next to him. I thought he would do. All the symbols around the leader and you start crying and you lose all your common sense. Anyway, that's a good little article there. It's just astonishing that people never ever quite get it, what's really going on. They never quite get what's really, really going on.

So, getting back to what I said at the beginning, what happened in England, it was just a tinderbox waiting to be lit and it was lit, and the cops don't make those kind of mistakes, neither do the media, regarding the shooting, and that the guy shot at the cops, which was nonsense. They don't make those kind of mistakes. And you don't send out hit teams like Trident, that are more known for assassinations. Their job is to go out there and kill the person and they take no chances whatsoever. And I can't see a guy pulling a starting pistol when he sees himself surrounded by these Ninjas with their MP5 submachine guns. So, I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And Dave from the UK has been hanging on. My page just refreshed here so I can see it. So, is Dave there?

Dave: Hi, Alan. Hi, how are you?

Alan: Oh, I'm hanging on here.

Dave: I just wanted to bring to your attention the writings of a guy called Shoghi Effendi. Have you heard of him?

Alan: Vaguely, I think.

Dave: Yeah, basically, he's one of the leaders of the Bahai religion.

Alan: Okay. For the United Nations.

Dave: Yeah, I just wanted to just read out some of the titles of his writings, if possible.

Alan: Sure, go ahead.

Dave: One of the titles is, the Goal of the New World Order, a War Weary World, the Guiding Principles of World Order, a World Super-State, and Unity and Diversity. So, this sounds like somebody who's aware of the agenda, basically.

Alan: Well, the Bahai were created to help bring in the World Order. And it was started off in the 1800s by a guy who's got an interesting career, backed by big money in fact too, who basically took parts of all religions and the idea that they'd make a new religion for the world, much the same as Gorbachev said, but it would have to be based on a form of Earth Worship, and that's all your Greening stuff. That's how

far ahead they work out their plans, you know, the centuries. And the Bahai faith was set up to do that, and of course, they're heavily involved, again, through money, from money from the United Nations that we all get taken off of our tax money to promote this whole agenda. They've got so many organizations working towards the global agenda, with the same types of titles, because they meet at world meetings, all the different groups, and help push it on to the next step and the next step and the next step. They've got masses of psychologists working onboard with them, neuroscientists to shape the minds of the young, etc. You'd be surprised, it's a whole massive business at the top, all living off of foundations' cash, because they've got trillions to spend on NGOs, and off our tax money that the governments generally don't tell you about, unless you ask specific questions and they'll reply, yeah, we give so much to this group and that group and so on. All for radical change. But you're quite right, the Bahai is heavily involved.

And I met a guy who went off to be a security guard to hold a machine gun outside their door over there. And he had to skip Canada because he was plundering the cash off of mentally disabled children, who got a kind of stipend every weekend from the government. He was stealing it to play video games and various things and get drugs, and he got a job with the Bahai faith, because his mom was tied in with it. So, it's a bunch of crooks like always at the top, underneath all the lovely lotus flowers, etc. It's the same as everything else. It's utterly corrupt.

Dave: I think Ben-Gurion talked about, he had some sort of link to it, because you know, the Bahai faith, the major sub-group within it is based in Haifa, Israel.

Alan: And Ben-Gurion also not only was the first Prime Minister of Israel, but he was also a hardened, what he called Communist. And you've got to understand what they mean in Israel by Communist. It'll take you on a long, fascinating road, but it's fascinating to see what he means by Communist, who should run the world. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:33 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1363](#)



Alan

On this broadcast I try and put things together and not get too emotionally wrapped up in things. That's what most articles are really meant for, to happen to you; that's why they're released en mass in fact, especially things after rioting in London and that kind of thing. You find so many irrelevant articles on ridiculous things coming in every day and you're supposed to read through them. That's meant to sort of disassociate your mind from what's going on in reality. And the big boys that control the world, believe you me, don't employ thousands and thousands and thousands of psychologists and neuroscientists

and neurolinguistics and so on for nothing. They know how to control the masses and that's what they intend to do.

So I try and cut through that to show you how we got to where we are, where it's supposed to go from now, and where they eventually intend to take the human species, if you like, because they make no bones about it if you read enough of their scientific journals and magazines. See where the funding is going to as well, to do all the experimentation. Again too, I often refer to the Department of Defence's, their think tank's own projections for the next 50 years. You don't pay these guys millions of pounds or bucks for twaddling in between crystal balls. They take all present data on how they're going to manage the world as they bring us into this brand new system, a new system where eventually in 30 years' time you'll be serving the world state. That will be your function and duty in life, is to serve the world state. And right now we're in a sorry state because we're in the chaos part of it all and the chaos is supposed to be managed. And believe you me, all media does its best to manage the chaos by omitting most of it from these irrelevant articles they throw around the internet or in mainstream. So we'll go into some of that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, it's interesting the older you get the more you understand, because somewhere in the back of your memory you've stored an awful lot of information, even the trivia too, some of it unfortunately. But you also see the patterns of control when things go awry in government control over the masses – as they always say, the masses, and that's all of the people who are not up at the top obviously. You see that with the riots for instance in England. There's even references to supposedly riots that could have happened in the States at the same time but they pulled the plug by blocking various iphone traffic and different stuff to do with communications, especially in San Francisco.

They're trying to tie all this in together and of course what you really are getting a whiff of is the fact that the governments are very, very happy during this time of quantitative easing, which is of course inflation, and bailing out banks one after the other, still bailing them out yet, maybe forever who knows. They want us to go into a global society or system like the EU and when a country goes down, maybe on the other side of the world, you're supposed to reach in and bail them out too. And it's all from borrowed money supposedly, borrowed money BY governments from these strange few international money lenders who basically own your country afterwards because they buy the bonds as well – you find it's the same bunch buying the bonds – and they own your politics, etc, but ultimately the taxpayer is put down as guarantor of paying off all the loans that you take to pay off the banks. This will go on forever. It's a form of slavery of course, and no one wants to mention that at all. It's slavery, defacto slavery. Even Jefferson said the same thing, if you're born into a system where a generation has to try and pay off the debts of a previous generation then that generation is therefore basically living in slavery. And that's what it is. It's never been any different. It's never been different at all.

And yet people still go along in their day to day life, because we're trained to go along in day to day life, and go through our customary routines during the day and watch the same, whatever things that are on television that you're addicted to, you'll watch them. Routine is part of sucking you in to the system to make you basically phase out so you don't think about the big things that are happening. And that's how you're managed generally. But even then when the economy goes down the tubes and inflation kicks in, then the quiet places, the places you keep quiet, and the police always outnumber or almost outnumber the residents sometimes, like parts of London, they get annoyed when the natives get upset, you see. And the people at the bottom always feel it first. The more middle class you get the less you'll feel the pinch of the pennies as they go back to the government. But at the bottom they see the inflation first; they're on fixed incomes and of course the riots start. There's nothing new in this technique; it's happened over and over before down through history.

The politicians would much rather that you watch the Queen and get reruns of royal marriages and golden carriages, but don't think about those, you know, those folk there that are all stuck in that area, don't talk about them, don't think about them, and everything will be okay. But they get awfully upset when riots start. It's only now we're starting to see the barrage of media and all the confusing stories that are coming out of there, which are, I think, put out by intent. As I said before, you can get so bombarded with information but you can't absorb it, you can't make head nor tails of it because each one is contradicting the other. That's a method of causing a sort of dissociative state, so you just forget about it and give up on it and shake your head and walk away. That's what it's about.

They hope, of course, to settle those areas back down to the "don't be seen and don't be heard" situation once again. And every country's got it. As I say, these situations didn't happen by themselves, because we know through successive governments – it doesn't matter, right-wing, left-wing, because it's all the same bird – they go on with the same agendas of mass immigration. And even the so-called right-wing group in Britain, with Thatcher, said that they'd have to massively increase immigration because the British people – you know, after being good and all that and not having children like they were told not to – they said they couldn't pay off the debt because they weren't having children, so they'd have to bring in massive immigration. And this is the excuse they used for bringing in massive immigration to a country that's never really been out of a depression. Really, they came out of World War II into almost the same state of depression as they left it. They had a brief burst in the 60s to about 1970 and then back down again. So really, why would you bring in massive immigration when they already said that the country really shouldn't go over 48 million or so, and you're up to 70 million or more, and counting? It makes no sense, unless you want riots down the road, obviously.

Remember too, in Thatcher's day and before Thatcher's day, they'd already planned this Economic Union, and the free flow of goods and labor, supposedly, which is from the Royal Institute of International Affairs' ploy. They came out with all this stuff. They set up the agreements for it. They set up the structure

for the Economic Union. They did the same with the North American Union. By the way, the Prime Minister of Canada is all over Latin America right now signing deals with all the countries down there as they try to integrate it. Before they used to bring them down to meet the US President and the Mexican President at the same time, but the public caught on to that so now they do it individually and sign the same agreements maybe a month apart. Getting back to Britain, as I say, it's only a system to break down the entire structure of society, as they do away with nations, as they do away with the culture; Blair's assistant Prime Minister said the same thing, that he was told by Blair to open the floodgates to immigration.

Why would you do it when you can't afford it, and you have no work to put them to? And then you crowd them all into the same area where there's no work? And just walk away? It makes no sense at all, unless you want trouble, because you will get trouble when people are poor. I remember, it was about a year ago or so, or two years, that one of the main ministers, as they call these politicians in Britain, mentioned that fact in Parliament and he got hell for saying so, saying the obvious. He says, you know, when people at the bottom can't afford the basic necessities and unemployment is going rampant, crime always goes up. He made a common sense statement derived from facts, and he was derided for saying the truth, something as basic as that. So it makes you wonder, with all their political correctness in Parliaments, I don't think you could ever possibly get through to them at the top what's really going on, because they're like the characters in George Orwell's 1984. They're the bureaucratic level of society. They have their political correctness driven into them. That's how they get up the ladder is by adopting every PC thing that comes down the pike, till they can't mention truth anymore. That's how bad it really is. And all countries are like that today. All countries are. They're all terrified of saying what's the wrong thing. The wrong thing is going to be what you think yourself. You must give the party line on everything. And one party's line is going to be the same as the next party's line. Because this is a global society idea.

It's so interesting to see this feudalistic state, and it is a feudalistic state we're in, where you have this public/private partnership deal with everything today, until even local authorities are taken over by private players, or actors as they like to call it at the United Nations. And you get appointees, just appointing themselves to school boards and your council boards, and they're all going green, etc, etc. And you find you have to pay them, unless you dig deeper and then you find no you didn't have to pay them at all. They basically adopted themselves into the system and they're running you. And the public don't have time to watch all this stuff, what's happening. They don't have time. When they come home from work they're dead beat; they just zonk out. They're doing rotten jobs. How many people in an office do you actually hear coming home saying, I had a great day at the office? Hmm? They sit and do ridiculous stuff, repetitive stuff, boring stuff, and they zonk out when they get home, and they want to tune off into fantasy. And that's where they go. And they have no idea what their local council's even up to and the plans that they all have for you. You have no idea of all the UN agreements, all the way down to your local council, that are being implemented. They have no idea. And you don't have time. You need



a full-time person, you know, employed by your community, yourselves in other words, to watch what's going on. Because even your local papers won't tell you. It's astonishing.

It's astonishing in an era of supposedly mass information, and here's the drawback from mass information, is that you do have the whole planet now. Rather than concentrate on your own area, your own country – not that you've got a country anymore; they're called 'states' now, and 'regions' – but you're supposed to worry about things all over the planet. Even if you know about them there's nothing you can do about them. So why bother? But you won't know what's happening in your own area because we're supposed to think globally now and that's what your news is, it's all global, global, global. Amazing isn't it? And when we're all focusing globally all these characters truly are, from the United Nations all the way down to your area, are acting locally. And that was part of their slogans of course, probably still is.

Getting back to this feudalistic idea... They've stopped calling it democracy by the way, even though this is not democratic; there are more appointees now to government probably than elected representatives, when you go into who's behind everybody else. And the bureaucracies are there regardless of what clowns they put on for you to jeer at or applaud. The bureaucrats know what their jobs happen to be because they've all integrated with the United Nations a long time ago, and that's the agendas that they take.

Now, Britain, and I'll put up a link tonight if I can find it again. It's a guy in London from the West Indies talking, just yelling out at this police cordon where the riots took place, and just raging off some of the facts as he sees them and experiences them. I have no doubt what he's telling is the truth because he lives there. He's talking about, where are the police, you know. The police stand back, he says, and they watch people getting their heads kicked in, you know, on the corner; they won't go near them and stop it. He says, where's the army? They're in Afghanistan. He says, do any of you want your troops in Afghanistan? He says, of course you don't. He's stating basic facts. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Just talking about how things are really set up in advance for the problems that eventually emerge. You cannot believe, I hope people really don't believe that politicians truly are the guys running their countries. Because the politicians, they don't even know, even when they leave office, the names of all the different departments in a government. They don't even know who runs them. The politicians themselves are run by advisors, who are nonelected as well, and these advisors belong to a global clique, put it that way, who know exactly where to guide the front man. And the script writers are part of it too, they make sure that he says all the right things for the right times. But they don't really know what's going on; they are there to fill their pockets.

I've never had time for politicians. I've met quite a few and they're all smug and of course they all pretend they're attentive to you. But that's what a psychopath does. They either are very good salesmen,

going door to door selling vacuum cleaners, or they're in politics. Study after study in psychiatry, that have gone into psychopathy, have mentioned they lump the politician in with the hysterical psychopath, along with the actress or actor, because they love attention. They love getting attention. And that's what they do, they're grandstanders basically. But the ones behind them are a completely different story, who've been trained for many, many years, maybe from very early years some of them I'm sure, to basically run the country and the world, judged basically on the history that's been collected down through the ages on the public. There's nothing new under the sun when it comes to dealing with the general public, how to manage them.

We know too that we've watched Hollywood and music television, that's not run by black men, push rap and all the different culture to do with gangs and riots, and success and sex, to make it a big, big thing for everyone to adopt. We've watched that for many, many years. Then you see the mentality of the young ones getting raised on this kind of stuff going out and acting out just what they've seen on television, and they've seen it for years and years and years, and you wonder why it's happening. You wonder why it's happening. You understand, any government could create any kind of culture they wished. And when they wanted, when they want down the road, to have violence, etc, they will give you the violence, and they'll prepare the way for it, just like tilling a field before you plant, you prepare the soil, etc. Well that's what they do with us. They know exactly when to make each step happen for the global system that's emerging, because it's not to be democratic, you understand. They'll use it to the bitter end, this term democracy, even though you've never seen any of it.

The Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations has said that this system has to be an authoritarian system. And of course, that's what the eugenicists all wanted from the beginning, where the so-called better people would manage all the rest, the ones who couldn't figure out which door to go out, etc – that's how basically they talk about it. And they're teaching us step by step that WE need a new system. That's what it is. It's not a response to something that happened. What happened had to happen and it was sparked off. There's another little link I'll put up tonight too where it will show you that the police, the guy that was shot, this guy that supposedly sparked it all off, the police had been snooping around there for days before on this bridge, before they actually shot the guy. So there's more to it than meets the eye. Government never lets anything happen unless it wants it to happen, on a big scale, especially with the cops all standing back when they could have nipped it in the bud very quickly at the beginning.

Darcus Howe BBC News Interview On Riots – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

Clapham Junction Speaker (London Riots 2011) 2 of 2 – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

Unusual-Police-Activity-Before-London-Riot.flv – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

And their answer to it is, it's interesting their answer to it. Here's part of their answer, internationalism, again, is going to fix the problem. And Cameron, the Prime Minister of Britain, wants to bring in this guy here, this character...

US 'supercop' Bill Bratton says riot arrests not only answer

bbc.co.uk / 13 August 2011

Communities cannot "arrest their way out" of gang crime, the prime minister's new crime adviser, US "supercop" Bill Bratton, has warned.

The former New York police chief meets David Cameron next month to discuss violence in English cities and says the issue is for society as a whole.

He's also one of the top guys in this global system; it's like a private cop deal, almost like Blackwater. And here he is, David Cameron wants to give him a job. It's interesting too, when you go into Wiki and you find out this guy that runs between different countries; he's run off between Israel and back to the States, and here and there and everywhere, to Britain. He's even got an Order of the Knight of something or another that the British gave him in 2009. He's been married to about 4 women and I think the last one's in Hollywood and newscasting, and actressing, and a lawyer, and that kind of stuff; you can't really tell the difference when it comes to America. It's all mushed together, fact and fiction, because why would lawyers be doing part-time actressing and stuff like that? Anyway, here they are wanting to bring in this guy to bring it in line with the US.

Now, the US as well, is interesting because an FBI chief, through a contact I've got, gave me a big pile of the gang slogans and their symbols, across the US, a few years ago. And every one was Masonic. And there's no way these guys would know the history of these symbols and what they stand for, these guys that probably hardly ever went to school, didn't want to go to school. And yet here's all these amazingly intricate symbols for each of the gangs. There's definitely something else involved in this. And you always need gangs or a group so that you can get an uprising when you need them, to say, see, you need more protection. That's why they keep these people around. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the riots and how they happened on cue. Of course they had to happen because inflation is going through the roof and those at the bottom can't stretch the bucks to buy even the necessities; that's obviously going to happen over and over again anywhere when these things do occur. In fact, that's already happened. Some of the first riots they had in Greece and other places before they collapsed the banks was to do with food and

transportation and the cost of fuel, etc. So it's not hard to start riots, put it that way. And it's all techniques. And the big boys know how to do it and probably are very, very good at even predicting exactly when it would happen, even if you didn't instigate it yourself.

I got to laugh as well at how they come out in Britain; it's almost like a royal decree when they give out these... what Mr Cameron's going to tell the press. What he's going to tell them. In other words, they give you a facsimile from his script writers, made up by his advisors, that he probably hasn't even read himself yet, and they give it out to the public to read. Just like the Queen does, you know. So they're still living in this kind of strange era. But it says...

UK riots: David Cameron confronts Britain's 'moral collapse'

David Cameron is to promise to confront the "moral collapse" in British society that led to last week's riots and try to assert his authority over police chiefs who have publicly attacked him.

telegraph.co.uk / James Kirkup, Tom Whitehead and Andrew Gilligan / 14 Aug 2011

The Prime Minister, facing unprecedented criticism from the police, will say he has the strength to "take on and defeat" social problems caused by a weak and "demoralised" state. (Alan: No kidding.)

Mr Cameron will use a speech in his Oxfordshire constituency to underline his personal leadership in dealing with the root causes of last week's violence. (A: Well that will take a miracle because it's been so long, right.)

Both police and politicians faced criticism for the slow initial response to the riots, but Mr Cameron will declare: "I will not be found wanting." (A: I wonder if they'll keep this guy on as a script writer.)

The aftermath of the disturbances has seen relations between the Government and the police sink to a new low. Four police chiefs yesterday made public attacks on Mr Cameron's law-and-order agenda.

One chief constable told The Daily Telegraph that the Prime Minister had been "disrespectful" and risks losing the support of the police. (A: So, you got more politics dealing with inside politics, even all departments of government, including the police; they're all playing games with each other as they hold on to their own power basically.)

- The Home Office said there had been a total of 2,800 arrests, 1,300 charged and more than 1,000 who have already appeared in court; (A: So, it just shows you that they knew everybody that was doing the rioting or the looting when it was happening because they've got cameras everywhere. And they just sat back and let it all happen.)
- Detectives warned that it could be months before the ringleaders of the disturbances are identified and apprehended;
- Thousands of people attended a "peace rally" in Birmingham, where the father of a man killed last week said messages of support from the public gave him "strength in my heart".

(A: Anyway, it's just amazing. He's blaming it on... You understand, the whole culture is corrupt. They've had years of decadence getting thrown at them, via the government institutions, including the BBC because they're paid for by the taxpayer via the government, and by the people too through taxation and licensing. And they've given nothing but filth, degradation for years and years and years and hyped it up again with this crazy music, if they want to call it that, that's meant to be degrading and they turn around after... no one gets married anymore, no one has children. They're doing exactly what Julian Huxley from UNESCO said they wanted them to do, at that level. And they're all surprised? They're surprised? So they turned around and he says...)

Mr Cameron will also blame "children without fathers . . .

(A: NO kidding. No kidding. You have to understand what the whole feminist revolution was REALLY, really all about. And you have to associate that too with the Communist Manifesto because every plank has been fulfilled in the Communist Manifesto. The elimination of the family unit; they'd have to get the dad out the way. And when youngsters don't have dads they're fair game for anybody to come along, either perverts or gang leaders or whatever it happens to be, that's going to take them under their wing and say, I'll protect you, or, I'll show you the ropes. And that's how things happen in real life. And it says...)

Mending that "broken society", Mr Cameron will say (A: I love this thing, this 'will say'...), is his fundamental aim in politics.

So you destroy the system, you destroy the culture, exactly what Blair's assistant Prime Minister told the press, destroying the culture of Britain forever so they could never bring it back. That's happened. And now they're pretending they're going to try and restore a culture and morals, etc? Who's kidding who? What ARE morals anyway? Define morality. You see, if you lost your basis of where it all came from you can't get back to it. You can't do it. You just simply can't do it, because there's nothing in the up-and-

coming generations to remember. All they know is THIS present system, and all the entertainment THEY'VE been shown, that's glorified, on television, day after day after day. It's no different than farming. You can get generations of farmers, and they've had them all over the States and Canada, and if there's one boy born and he decides to go off to the city and do some other work, that's it lost. All that knowledge can be lost, just with one son leaving, so quickly. You never can go back, because he doesn't know. He won't know and his children won't know. And it's the same with culture in general. And culture is whatever the ones that want it to be, at the top, MAKE it. That's what culture is.

Plato said the same thing too. He said, in his own day, that culture was always determined and created from the TOP. They could not allow a true grass roots culture from the public to emerge because those elite, the aristocracy would lose control over them. That's what he said. It's always been that way. So whatever culture that you are acting out and have adopted, unwittingly, generally you don't know, you think it's normal – it's there, it must be normal, right – is all planned by much, much higher authorities than you'll ever, ever imagine, and you'll never hear about it. You'll think it's all spontaneous. I can remember when they came out with the song talking about "My Generation". That was all part of the system too, in communism, where they'd have to separate the generations, literally have them at odds with each other. All funded by, again, the governments and very wealthy people that ran the entertainment industries, knowing what they were doing. The ones who sung them often didn't know what they were doing. It hasn't changed today.

The culture industry is a massive industry, very important to rule a country or a world; you have to create a culture and make it easily ruled. And you don't want people standing together as families, or units, or ethnic groups, or anything. You want to make sure you destroy everything forever, and you give them this vague replacement of political correctness that's generally so out of whack with reality, it doesn't matter. But it isn't intended to bring a reality, a TRUE functional reality to you. It's only important that you believe it. Very Orwellian but that's how it is in real life.

They always give you, too, the most extreme example of immigrants coming in to countries, who get put up on welfare. And I have to say, personally I believe, this is all set up by the government too, to augment the tension, to heighten the tension that you have in these communities where people either have all been put there together, or like most countries across the world, they end up in their own regions of a city. Even from ancient history you'll find the people segmented them into regions of a city, a quadrant where they were happy amongst their own. Here's an article here, it's meant to cause rage, you see.

Jobless Somali refugees are put up in lavish £2m, six bedroom house paid for by the taxpayer

[dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / Daily Mail Reporter / 15th August 2011

(A: This kind of ties in with one that was out a few months ago where there was someone from, I don't know whether it was Bulgaria or Romania I think it was, who literally played all the different grants he could get under welfare, from a whole borough or area, and he eventually bought a castle back home. No kidding. But they knew what they were doing, the ones at the top; they're not stupid, because ordinary people at the bottom who are on welfare don't get anything like this.)

A family of refugees has moved into a £2million home in one of the country's most exclusive neighbourhoods at taxpayers' expense.

Unemployed Saeed Khaliif is being handed almost £8,000 a month to pay the rent on his house (A: That's just for the rent.), one of the most expensive ever to be funded by housing benefit. (A: Well, who's running the housing benefit?)

The Somali refugee, 49, demanded to be moved to the six-bedroom property in West Hampstead, North-West London, with his wife Sayida and their children after deciding their previous accommodation was inadequate.

Their old house, in Coventry, also had six bedrooms but, at £1,000 a month, was a fraction of the burden on the Government. (A: It's not the government. It's the taxpayer, right.)

The family say they wanted to be near friends and relatives in the capital.

But it is understood they left damage estimated at £600 in the Coventry property and did not pay their final month's rent.

Their new home has a 90ft garden and has been recently refurbished, with an en suite master bedroom, modern kitchen and large living room. It is minutes from West Hampstead Underground station and the neighbourhood is home to comedian Stephen Fry and actress Emma Thompson.

Estate agents described the property as a 'stunning six-bedroom, two reception house' when it was on the market recently for £2million. (A: Anyway, it says here, the government agencies are making sure that he gets this, and all the money on top of that to pay for his family, hasn't worked since he's been in the country for a few years.)

This is meant to cause discord, which I'm sure it will, because as I say, the average person coming into the country doesn't get anything like this. So why are they giving it to this one? And really playing it up?

It's to cause more ANGER, you see, cause more anger, and to get people against people. And that's why the article is there and that's why they made this happen. That's why they made it happen. Even pensioners don't get this kind of cash. So everyone's played as a sucker and it's all to do with emotional warping, as I say, because you got to put emotion outside of everything and always look at things as they actually are, without emotion. When you get emotive about something, someone's playing you on a hook, in the media that is.

Now, America is a big battering ram. It's the battering ram to bring in the new world order, always has been as far as I can see, through history. It's funded the United Nations; the Royal Institute of International Affairs sent Kipling over at the beginning of the 20th century to hand over the torch, basically, to America. They'd already taxed the British out under the ground basically and they thought, here's a new place here with all these taxpayers and industry, what a base for it to get young guys for the military and the taxpayers to fund the military. So they were to take over as the policeman of the world, something that nobody voted for obviously. But the US has been stuck with that ever since and it's still doing it yet today for reasons that most people don't even question. We don't even think, why are you all over the world?

War Inc. – Pentagon sucks in American youth

rt.com / 12 August, 2011

(A: And how they need the youth all the time for the military.)

As the US economy remains on a consistent downward spiral, one thing the government is never shy to invest endless cash in is the Pentagon.

Which – on its end – is pumping millions of dollars into luring in the young population of America into enrolling into the military. RT looks at some of those mesmerizing techniques, and what kind of effect they have had on those fit to serve.

A hunt for American youth to hunt down the next American enemy. War incorporated – a robust business machine – is operating at full capacity in the US. From televised ads, to Hollywood blockbusters, to video games, to American presidents dubbing soldiers the real Patriots. The image of the American warrior is portrayed as that of the invincible hero.

Times Square in New York is one of the number one entertainment spots in the Big Apple. It lures in millions from around the world and across the US. Apart from flashy lights and billboards there is a recruitment centre – one of hundreds just in New York.



The mesmerizing techniques luring young Americans into serving are more sophisticated than ever before.

"Sponsoring video games tournaments, paintball tournaments and going up to these young kids and say 'Hey, the US military needs you, we see your skills at this video game,' and of course to a 15, or 16 or 17 year old, this is something that's very enticing," said Iraq war veteran Michael Prysner.

"It's a cruel and deceptive type of recruitment. They want to use all the hippest tools they have to make being in the military as cool as possible," said media critic and filmmaker Danny Schechter.

Now a cinematographer, Edward Pages dedicated 10 years to being a US soldier. He thought it was the honorable thing to do.

"If they presented war for what it was nobody would join," said Edward. (A: And it's true. And actually if they made it mandatory that only people over 35 or 40 could go into the military, well, hardly anybody would go at all. You got to get CHILDREN who think they're immortal, you see. And they've watched all the movies and they think they ARE immortal: that will never happen to me, the bad guys get killed in the movies. And the government will always tell you who the bad guys are.)

But they do join- having played one computer game, and seen one war movie too many.

"There are no second chances in real life. You can re-set a game, you can re-start a movie, there are no second chances when you are actually out there and your life is at risk for something that most of these young men have no idea really the true reasons why they are even out there," Edward explained.

By the time some of these reasons are realized, it is often too late.

"To expand the military influence and domination in these regions of the world that are currently off limits to US imperialism." Michael Prysner named one.

"The problem is a lot of these kids don't know – once they get in, it's hard to get out," said Danny Schechter.

For some – the way out is suicide. A military report says 80 percent of soldiers in Afghanistan have seen a friend killed or injured, the gore of war quickly replacing its promised glory.

However, nothing stops the military propaganda (A: ...machine....) campaign.

"They're spending hundreds of millions of dollars every year on recruiting groups and recruiting people, glorifying war, glorifying the killing of people whether it's necessary or not," said war veteran Jake Diliberto from Washington DC.

A dire economy at home also comes in handy for the Pentagon. (A: That's something they learned from the British Empire as well.)

"There is a joke in the military that the best recruiter is an economic downturn," said economist Richard Wolff. And that recruiter is raging on. "What happened after 2008 that solved their problem was the desperation of millions of Americans. We had an economic crisis, we've had unemployment zoom up," explained Wolff.

But no matter the times, the power of the Pentagon seems eternal.

It's the standard routine that been used down through the ages. In Britain the conglomerations, and they're all conglomerations in Britain as they are in America, the conglomerates, the cartels, would get together and start laying people off, knowing darn well they could hire new ones the following day. But the ones who were put out of work very early would immediately join up with the military, there's nothing else there. And at that time the military used to come around the towns, and the factory towns, when all the unemployment was stepped up, and they'd join up on the spot. That's all you need is, you know, some trumpets and a drum, or a brass band and a flag waving, and promises.... promises, and away they go. And of course once they joined up the factories immediately opened again and that was that. It was all worked out with the government, that they could do it together.

We're really suckers, you understand, at the bottom. We don't know what's going on. You don't know that they're almost like vampires above you in a sense, who live on you. And how you think, in fact they all generally make you think the way that you do about things, and that's their talent, that's their skill. They're awfully well paid as well and have wonderful letters behind their names, lots of them. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to the callers. There's Werner from Canada hangin' on the line here. Are you there Werner?

Werner: Yeah, good evening, Alan. I just tuned in later, towards the latter end of the show, the last thing what you were talking about, you know, young fellas going to war. I understand that it is the law that they

have to be 19 years old to buy booze and smokes. Because the government is concerned about their health. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: Yeah, I know.

Werner: What a joke!

Alan: It is a joke. It is a joke, absolutely.

Werner: And haven't they established that the male brain is not fully developed until the mid-20s, and sometimes it takes even longer?

Alan: Often, often longer.

Werner: And send basically children out to war... isn't that child abuse?

Alan: Yes. And they've always known this, but that's why they pick the children. They're still living half in fantasy, and hope and fantasy is all mixed together, and they think they're immortal. You do think you're immortal when you're that age.

Werner: Yeah. I say, this is completely irresponsible.

Alan: It is.

Werner: And shouldn't we demand a responsible government?

Alan: Well, we can demand all we want until you realize that your governments have nothing to do with you. They don't have anything to do with the people anymore.

Werner: They dance to a different drummer.

Alan: Yes. Really, it's just Government Inc. and they're just one of many across the globe, on this global agenda, serving the corporations, and the scientists of course and academia at the top helping them.

Werner: And, we shall not forget, who is being called in the scriptures the prince of this world.

Alan: Oh it's true. There's no doubt about it, you've got... When you see the behavior... This is the amazing thing about this speech by Cameron that he will say; these guys are the most corrupt at the top. I mean, even when they visit Canada, in the G20, Canada lays on prostitutes, male and female, for all the visiting dignitaries. That's in the mainstream news here, you know. Male and female; how young will those children be, I wonder, some of them. And we allow this to go on. See, they already live in a different reality at the top; they're not in our reality at all. And they're talking about morality of the people at the bottom?

Werner: They lay out one reality for us and another reality for themselves.

Alan: Absolutely.

Werner: I thought they did away with the class system?

Alan: Oh, no, no. Anything but. In fact, if anything it's been growing, this class system, at one awful rate for the last 25-30 years. They keep talking about the gulf between the rich and the poor is getting wider and wider; the UN announces it every year, I think with glee probably. And we are. We can't imagine all the rackets that the ones at the top in politics are into. When Prime Ministers can leave and by the time they've left politics they get handed 20 director seats, they don't have to even turn up; that's for all the lobbying things they push through.

Werner: I don't know if you remember Sinclair Stevens. Conflict of interest. They seem to have forgotten it all.

Alan: Yes, they do forget. And there's been many, many since. And they all end up getting... they're multi-millionaires when they leave because that's when they get their payoffs or paybacks from all the lobbyists for getting contracts through.

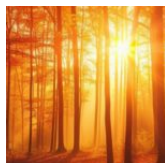
Werner: So much about being committed to the welfare of the people.

Alan: Oh, yeah. Well, it isn't even stale anymore. It's beyond even being stale, all these platitudes that come out from their mouths. They don't even know who we are. They wouldn't care if they were running China or Canada: the peasant is the peasant the world over today, and it's a global plantation, except for those who are psychopathic enough to get to the top with help from their friends or their families. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:35 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1364](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

It's amazing that millions of people, billions of people across the world all believe in money and it's only our belief in it that keeps the whole system going, because it's rotten to the core and it was a con to begin with. But it certainly benefits those who designed it, and there were definitely people who designed this monetary system including the whole agenda, as I say, of integrating whole regions of the planet. They've written about it. The United Nations has even put a map out, years ago, about it, and we're living through it today. But it's all focused around money.

Without money, it's amazing, everything stops. Everything stops when there's no money. They call it a depression. Even though you have factories or you have farmers with seed and so on, everything just stops because of this ridiculous thing called money, that's backed by nothing. But it's really a control mechanism, you understand, to keep a certain elite in power at the top, to keep them in a very, very high level of luxury as well. And we're given a different reality at the bottom. And even the middle classes too, haven't a clue, maybe even especially the middle classes haven't a clue what's really going on. They take reality as it's presented on a daily basis by the general media. And Carroll Quigley who wrote about this organization, that helps run the world, one of the main ones, the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs which is the British branch, he talked about that, how it was easier to control the middle classes. And subsequent studies have certainly proven that, because they have their special papers and magazines that they buy and you just make sure you guide their thoughts by that. For the lower classes, we get junk and sex and trivia. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. It's astonishing really to realize that you're living through a script. It truly is. The big boys themselves, especially the Council on Foreign Relations are famous for using this line that whenever anything bad happens, or generally what's been caused or they make happen, they come forward and they say, we can use this crisis to our advantage, and they ram things ahead.

So we see this happening across the world. You can't change your world without crisis, you understand. You got to create the crisis. People get pretty used to the way they live and the way things are, and animals are much the same too. Even the wild animals, they like their territory, their own area, everything that's familiar to them. But if you want to change the world you got to alter everything in the environment and that's how you do it. Skinner said the same thing: to alter human behavior you got to alter

something or place something new in their environment. And that's how you change the world. Another method of doing it too is creating conflict across the world and then guiding the outcome.

They're famous for making wars. In fact, the history of the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs, when it was called the Milner Group prior to that, actually caused the war in South Africa, and Quigley, using their own records from their archives, published that material, how they did that and blamed of course the Boers, so as that Britain could grab South Africa... famous for causing wars. And at the same time, in the late 1800s actually, they were already fomenting the build-up to war with Germany for World War I, long, long before it happened. So they have their big plans, you can't change the world unless you make your plans and make things happen, and always get the public on your side. Because whenever they see or hear war happening and they believe the media, they immediately assume it's some enemy out there that's taking the first blow, or made the first blow, and the media is there to make sure that that's the message you get.

Part of the idea too, with the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they all have their branch now for the European Union's branch of International Affairs, run by Soros. Part of the plan was to create free trade deals across the world. It goes back to the days of John Dee in fact, when he talked about the Brytish Empire, as they called it, and how at that time they could make deals with countries with free trade, gradually winning them over to the British way or British system. Today they call it democracy, the same thing going on. So the countries that come into the free trade deals must make pact after pact until their old system is gone – that's the idea – and they've copied your system completely. Even if it's a mini government, if it's a small country, they've got to have the same kind of institutions set up and the same binding international laws through the United Nations so that every minority group can do what they want, as we'll hear about later on.

For the last few years we've watched the President of the US, the Prime Minister of Canada and Mexico, they used to call them the Three Amigos, they were spearheading the whole free trade deal for the amalgamation of the Americas, just like the amalgamated Europe. And we all caught on to it, making these deals, the three of them together, with other countries in Latin America. Now they go separately and one will sign the same contracts and then along comes the Prime Minister of Canada, afterwards, to try to throw us off the scent.

Canada's Harper in South America – [upi.com](http://upi.com) / Aug. 7, 2011

The Prime Minister of Canada is continuing signing; I don't know if he's the second one to sign or the third one, we don't know yet, they won't tell us anything. But they're bringing in more and more countries in Latin America because as Karl Marx said, in the 1800s, they wanted a united Europe, and they wanted a

united Americas as well, and then one for the Far East, which is already up and working, too, in the same way. So Harper, Steven Harper of Canada...

Harper announces free-trade deal with Honduras

Canada's Prime Minister Stephen Harper (L) is welcomed by Honduras' President Porfirio Lobo at San Pedro Sula airport, 240 km north of Tegucigalpa, on August 12, 2011

news.nationalpost.com / Mark Kennedy/ Aug 12, 2011

SAN PEDRO SULA, Honduras — Prime Minister Stephen Harper wrapped up his tour of Latin America on Friday by announcing that Canada has struck a free-trade deal with Honduras.

The development came as Mr. Harper visited the impoverished nation, where violence is common and the leftist president was deposed by a coup just two years ago.

Mr. Harper made the announcement after meeting with Honduran President Porfirio Lobo Sosa.

"Our government received a strong mandate to implement our ambitious job-creating free-trade plan that will benefit Canadians," Mr. Harper said.

(Alan: I don't know how it will benefit Canadians, because they said the same thing about India, and China before that too, and we watched the factories up and move. You understand, this is an article given to the public by the media, and it's not their job to tell you, literally, it's not their job to tell you what's really going on or what it's really all about. But as I say, you can trace the history of this movement towards globalism a long way back, centuries in fact. And we know too, once you sign the deals, that means that those countries, they get Canadian grants and they also get to borrow at certain lending rates, etc, from Canada. And Canada will borrow the money from the IMF to do it and then the Canadians are put down as the guarantors to pay off these debts, which always happens when you write off the debt of the third world countries; this is an ongoing roundabout scam, a circle that we go through with every so-called third world country. Anyway, it says...)

But Mr. Harper applauded the current government for establishing a ministry dedicated to "justice and human rights" and for trying to learn the lessons of where it went wrong in its recent political coup.

(A: He goes on about... oh, prosperity...)

"We strongly believe that prosperity, general and widespread, (A: ...all that usual stuff, and...) is essential to any nation's full enjoyment of peace, freedom and democracy," (A: ...stuff that's... I think you get that in heaven or something, I don't know, because I've never seen it on earth.) . . . said Mr. Harper at a joint news conference with Sosa.

"And if prosperity is the key to these great objectives, so is trade the key to prosperity."

(A: Then you scroll down about it and so on and it's a right-wing government that's pretty brutal, etc.) In addition to putting the focus on a new trade deal, Mr. Harper came here with a clear objective: to help provide stability and international credibility to a country that has been plagued for years by political crisis and brutal criminal activity. (A: You see, this is Canada's main job, is to do it this way, through money lending, etc, and working with the IMF, as I say, with the Canadians down as guarantors for repaying, or paying off the debt that we'll incur by getting this deal going through. Because we borrow money to give to them, you see, and they always write them off, because the countries are so corrupt. That's part of it too. But it talks about the balance of trade between Canada and the country and it says...)

Canadian exports totalled \$40.8-million — mainly fertilizers, machinery and dye. (A: ...whereas...) Imports totalled \$151.2-million — mainly fruits and textiles. (A: It seems to me that the country is not doing so bad, that country. We're exporting to them \$40.8 million and they're exporting to us \$151.2 million, mainly fruit and textiles, that's if you can afford the fruit. Anyway...)

The Mr. Harper government, with free-trade deals already in place with Colombia and Costa Rica, (A: Did you know that Costa Rica's in on it too, not just Mexico, and Chile's working on it and a few other ones.) is keen to increase trade with Honduras now that it has struck a similar arrangement with the country.

On its own website, Canada's Foreign Affairs Department warns Canadians considering travelling to Honduras that the country is a dangerous place.

"The security situation has seriously deteriorated in Honduras," says the warning. (A: That means that any money we give them is going to disappear awfully fast as well with the corruption.)

"Travellers should exercise a high degree of caution throughout the country, as Honduras has the highest homicide rate in Central America. Growing poverty and the increased presence of street gangs contribute to an already significant crime rate, and the apprehension and conviction rate of criminals remains low." (A: Etc, etc, etc.)



So, the free trade... it's great how it goes on and there's no fanfare anymore about it because as I say, he doesn't go down now with the President and the Mexican President too, who are spearheading the whole thing. They do it individually and then they sign the same agreements. And these agreements have already been battled out with, they call them Sherpas actually, the guys that go on ahead, the bureaucrats and lawyers who draft up all these contracts which the Prime Minister then signs when he has his trip or holiday. So that's what's happening there on that side of it.

A little article here too on the Department of Homeland Security, it's wanting a new terrorist database that will rival or even surpass the FBI's.

DHS's new terrorist database rankles privacy groups

homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 15 August 2011

A new DHS plan to create its own version of the FBI's terrorist watch list that is exempt from the Privacy Act has privacy groups concerned (A: I wonder who's concerned about it? Most folk don't know.); under the proposed plan, DHS would create the Watchlist Service which would bring the FBI's suspected terrorist list in-house and expand on it.

This is amazing. I can remember years ago when they were on about the FBI, when the communists were all agitating inside the US, and there were communist groups, there's no doubt about it, and people were really up in arms and on the streets about it and demonstrating against it. And here they are under something WAY beyond all of this, for every citizen is being monitored and they're going ahead with more and more incredible monitoring. And there's nothing. There's just nothing happening from the public at all. That's how fast you adapt, you understand. And that's why they love Darwin so much; it's because he said that too: we're the most adaptable species on the planet. So I'll put these links up tonight as well and you can have a wee gander, as they say, at them, if you want to.

Again, money is amazing, this money thing, because as you go broke across the world, every country has so many organizations that get funded, across the world, by your tax money and you don't even know it's happening. Because we're not good enough, we're not worthy enough to tell, basically, I suppose. Here's one here. It's about China and getting grants for, it says...

NIH Spends Millions to Study AIDS in China, Chinese Prostitutes

thenewamerican.com / R. Cort Kirkwood / 28 July 2011

The Traditional Values Coalition has released the second installment of its investigation into grant-making by the National Institutes of Health (A: ...for the US.). This time, TVC reveals that U.S. taxpayers pumped \$90 million into "research" that included investigating AIDS in China, Chinese prostitutes, and a treatable parasite that infects one in every 1,000 Chinese. (A: I mean, you'd think with the money that they're raking in in China that they'd have enough cash to treat 1 in every 1,000th of the Chinese people, eh?)

A week ago, TVC exposed grantees who used NIH money to study whether the physical endowment of homosexuals affected their sexual satisfaction. (A: Isn't that nice, eh?)

Now taxpayers get this news, as Congress and the President grapple about raising the debt ceiling and a few relatively small cuts in the federal budget that won't come close to nicking the surface of the nation's \$14.5 trillion debt. (A: And they've also got a... I'll read some more of this when I come back, it's amazing. They're really concerned about Chinese prostitutes; I guess it's for the politicians that visit. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the waste of money, but every country does this kind of stuff, and then throw it across the world into things you never even hear about generally. This is about the US throwing money at China. I know they're building hospitals there too and I've read articles about that before. They're actually studying, too, to try and get the prostitutes not to drink so much alcohol, etc. Why? Why? Because, I mean after all, China can afford this kind of stuff now, you know. They can really afford it, if they get past all the corruption that they're copying from the West. They could certainly afford it with the money they're raking in with all their exports across the world. And why are they so worried about these prostitutes? Don't they like them drunk or something? Is it for the politicians who are always traveling to China? Who knows? Maybe they want to make sure they're clean all the time so they don't bring something home. There's got to be something more to it than this, obviously. Obviously. And they also trained, they spent:

- \$189,072 to train a Chinese researcher in acupuncture/MRI technology at an American university, who then conducted acupuncture sessions for 30 Chinese volunteers. (A: I guess they call that money well spent.)

So, it's just astonishing to see the waste. At least they published some of this in the US; a lot of countries don't publish any of it at all, never mind all of the facts, that for all the big foundations that use their armies of non-governmental organizations to change the world and lobbying government. They get PAID to lobby government. The governments also give out cash grants to the same NGOs so that they can get lobbied... but it's got to be, you can only get the grant if it's for really drastic change. They call it radical change, then you can get a grant. So you understand, there's a bigger game always at work than

the government's ever going to tell you. I think a lot of the politicians don't even know about it themselves. They don't care; they're only in for few years till they get that full pension. I think it's 5 years in government and you get a lifelong pension. That's pretty well across all the first world countries now.

Now, as I mentioned before too, you got to make things happen to get the change that you want. Even though millions are hurt in the process, maybe billions even. And we know this farce of the EU is going to bring prosperity for all, much like this prosperity partnership we're doing across America and Latin America. But then one country goes down and all the other countries now have to suddenly bail them all out, even if you're going down yourself. So the answer to it all, because I was waiting to see this happening, is for even faster, closer merger with the European Union, and literally, a call to bring all your taxation under one system, through the EU itself. That's part of the next step. So...

Sarkozy (A: in France) and Merkel (A: in Germany.) call for 'true economic government' to save Eurozone

(A: A TRUE economic government. I mean, all the other true governments that they've got, with their economies, basically have put everybody in massive debt, in bankruptcy, so they're calling for a bigger one for the whole of Europe.)

Plan for European economic government with single leader (A: A SINGLE LEADER with all that power? And you think Adolf Hitler was a bad guy, or Stalin. Ha! Ho, you ain't seen nothing yet.), drawn up after mini-summit, cautiously welcomed by UK

(A: Which is a farce because they're all in on it.)

[guardian.co.uk](http://guardian.co.uk) / Polly Curtis / 16 August 2011

France and Germany have set out plans to create the first "true European economic government" headed by a single appointed leader, as part of major moves to synchronise tax and spending to save the failing eurozone.

The French president, Nicolas Sarkozy, and German chancellor, Angela Merkel, announced the dramatic proposals after a two-hour mini-summit. (A: That was awfully fast, eh? Just merging it all just like that, in two hours? Yeah.) They also called for the imposition of tighter restrictions on member country's deficits and announced a synchronising of the tax policies of their own two countries. (A: So they're starting off by basically merging their own two tax systems and everybody else will have to jump in on the bandwagon.) Sarkozy has also secured the support of Merkel for a Tobin tax – a financial tax on all international transactions – to raise funds to ease the crisis engulfing the European economy. (A: Well all

international transactions also goes for all your imports as well. That means all your prices are going to go up at home.)

The establishment of an economic government for the eurozone will be regarded by eurosceptics as a political power grab for Europe. (A: ...which of course it is. But only skeptics would see it as that.)

On Tuesday night, the British government gave a cautious welcome to the move, saying they would adopt a "watch and see" policy. (A: ...watch and see... as they go down the tubes, eh?) A treasury source said: "This looks like the right direction but we need to see how it pans out. (A: So anyway, we know it's for total integration until all your bookkeeping is done by the IMF, for all the countries, and eventually the United Nations takes over and tells you how much you can spend, each country, and you'll borrow from The World Bank and you'll pay it back through the IMF, at a massive interest rate. And now you'll have a single fuhrer, basically, in charge of the whole kit-and-caboodle of Europe. Not bad eh? It's all done through politics and that; pretty bloodless except for the folk who lose all their homes and they're kicked out onto the streets.)

Franco-German call for 'true euro economic governance – [bbc.co.uk](http://bbc.co.uk) / Andrew Walker / 16 August 2011

And India too, was designated to be an up-and-coming country because we've all signed, through again, the globalization organizations at the United Nations and the World Trade Organization, that will make it to be an up-and-coming country. In other words, we're financing them just like we financed China to come up by massive loans, massive grants, free grants actually, and you can't lose. That way when all investors see that for every dollar they put in is backed by \$10-20, maybe \$50, by the other countries, then they can't lose. That's why everybody's getting into India now with their investments. But it's so corrupt that most of the cash is just disappearing.

India corruption: Hundreds held over Hazare protest

[bbc.co.uk](http://bbc.co.uk) / 16 August 2011

India has denied it is stifling democratic protest after police arrested 1,300 people to halt a hunger strike by an anti-corruption activist. (A: It goes on about this corruption in India and the money is just disappearing as it comes in from all of us. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and this article about India talks about the protest concerning corruption basically and how they're trying to get the ombudsman to get more power to go after all the corrupt, which will be impossible because no other country's been able to do that either. So

I'll put this up tonight anyway, you can see what's happening there. Can you imagine the money that's piling in there and all the, you know, good psychopaths are jumping on the bandwagon. They see all the different avenues you'd never even think of, of how to get cash and how to scam it, etc. Of course, they also have a deal going with the World Trade Organization and the United Nations that, just like China, they can pollute for I think 20 years without any problems. They're not going to be harassed by pollution, or using coal for their industry, things like that, because they must come up while we go down, you see. That's how it basically works.

And again, for the US, it's interesting. Because at least the US gets told a few things once in a while where most of the other so-called democratic countries don't, basically; we're just ordered to do things, it just happens. And this is about the Smart Meters. It says here...

SMART METERS: No Federal Mandate

ppjg.wordpress.com / August 15, 2011 / Marti Oakley

THERE IS NO FEDERAL SECURITY MANDATE FOR SMART METERS, according to George W. Arnold the national coordinator for smart-grid interoperability at the National Institute of Standards and Technology. This agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce is said not to be involved in regulations but is only tasked with promoting standards among industries. (A: And it goes on about...)

While both the 2005 and 2007 faux energy bills were codified into public laws, NO part of them creates a federal law pertaining to individual consumers or dictating that the public must be forced to comply with provisions of SMART Grid.

Contrary to the bleating of manufacturers and utility talking heads, who claim there is no "opt out", the fact is you, the consumer must be offered the meter (A: You must be OFFERED it first, you see...), or request a meter and "OPT IN". No one can be forced to comply with an unrevealed contract between private corporations, and to which you were never a party and had no knowledge of.

Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 :

An Energy Tax Package was under development in Congress for several years prior to 2008. In September 2008, the package was finally enacted into law via its inclusion in the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008. This tax package shifted tax liabilities from corporations who were already posting massive record profits, onto the public. (A: It really is a new tax; that's the whole idea. It's an energy tax. That's what your Smart Grid is, and plus, that's what your Smart Meter is as well; eventually it

will be cutting you off if you use too much. But it's a tax system, and part of the taxation is that you will pay these private corporations for the installation of it, the setting up of the Smart Grid, etc. And that's why in Canada of course, where they just came along and shoved it in everybody's homes, without telling them, often they were at work, because it's outside, you see, then you end up paying for this private company's costs. Totally paying for it all, on top of their profit as well. So anyway it says...)

These standards are in the form of requirements on parties such as utilities to undertake certain actions. The standards are not directly prescriptive on these parties, however; it is up to state utility regulatory commissions, or the bodies that govern other types of utilities, to decide that the standards should be actually adopted by utilities subject to their jurisdiction. (A: And it goes on and on and on. Anyway, it's worth a read for those in the US who want to opt out of it because you must be OFFERED it, as I say, or if you want it you must ask for it, and that's the way it is under the present laws.)

Now, I mentioned a few weeks ago that the United Nations, because they must look after every minority – it's always finding new minorities, even some of one occasionally. But the idea is, apart from destroying society which is the main goal, to make the new one you see, it's also having a big push now to normalize pedophilia. I've said that for years and I've followed what they're up to for years. In Holland too, there was a group there who tried to get a lot of media attention but they weren't very successful; they were pedophiliacs who wanted to put out the ethics for other pedophiliacs. An ethic... can you imagine having ethics... I mean, how can you have ethics? Hmm? It says...

Conference aims to normalize pedophilia

[dailycaller.com](http://dailycaller.com) / John Rossomando / 08/15/2011

If a small group of psychiatrists and other mental health professionals have their way at a conference this week, pedophiles themselves could play a role in removing pedophilia from the American Psychiatric Association's bible of mental illnesses – the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM), set to undergo a significant revision by 2013. Critics warn that their success could lead to the decriminalization of pedophilia. (A: And you will live to see this. You will see it done on television actually and you'll soon have, just like homosexual movies, and gay movies, and all these other in-betweens, you'll also have child sex as well with these old characters.)

The August 17 Baltimore conference is sponsored by B4U-ACT, a group of pro-pedophile mental health professionals (A: Can you believe that? Mental health professionals...) and sympathetic activists. According to the conference brochure, the event will examine "ways in which minor-attracted persons (A: This is what they call themselves. That's not guys who go down coal mines by the way.) [pedophiles]

can be involved in the DSM 5 revision process” and how the popular perceptions of pedophiles can be reframed to encourage tolerance. (A: ...just like they did with all the other things. I mentioned a long time ago, it’s like the Parthenon with all of its pillars; once you knock one down, you see, it’s easier to knock all the rest down and the roof comes down. That’s why you can’t remove any pillars at all, if you still want to retain your society and a culture. If you DON’T want to, let it happen, and a new one will come in.)

Researchers from Harvard University, the Johns Hopkins University, the University of Louisville, and the University of Illinois will be among the panelists at the conference. (A: See, you must get academia in, you know, brighter folk who can sit and say, oh, yes, mm-hmm...)

B4U-ACT has been active attacking the APA’s definition of pedophilia in the run up to the conference, denouncing its description of “minor-attracted persons” as “inaccurate” and “misleading” because the current DSM links pedophilia with criminality.

“It is based on data from prison studies, which completely ignore the existence of those who are law-abiding,” (A: How can you be a law-abiding pedophiliac?) said Howard Kline, science director of B4U-ACT, in a July 25, 2011 press release. “The proposed new diagnostic criteria specify ages and frequencies with no scientific basis whatsoever.”

The press release announced a letter the group sent to the APA criticizing its approach, and inviting its leaders to participate in the August 17 conference. “The DSM should meet a higher standard than that,” Kline continued. “We can help them, because we are the people they are writing about.” (A: So here you have the ones who are doing all the odd things, who want to make the law themselves and be involved in about it. I know rapists will be next, you understand? Rapists will come in because after all, they’re a minority, and they get off on hurting people; they got to get frightened people screaming and writhing to turn them on. That’s how it works. Well, why not? I mean, if this group and that group can knock down the pillars why not the next bunch? And you think I’m nuts talking about that? Not at all. Not at all.)

APA spokeswoman Erin Connors told The Daily Caller in an emailed statement that her organization was not participating in the conference and would not comment on its aims.

Child advocate Dr. Judith Reisman, a visiting professor at Liberty University’s School of Law, said the conference is part of a strategy to condition people into accepting pedophiles.

(A: And by the way, she did an excellent series on Kinsey and gave the real Kinsey Report, and all the hullabaloo that was put out about this fantastic hero who liberated everybody, who used prostitutes and children and paid people to go out and bugger little babies. And I’m not kidding about that. And bugger

is not a swearword, by the way; it's in the dictionary. And he actually paid them. She did an excellent series on that to show you how it was done and a lot of the names and so on that were involved in it too. I'll try and find that from my archives section at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) and shove it up tonight if you want to see the series.

The Kinsey Syndrome – [youtube.com](http://youtube.com)

Kinsey's Paedophiles – Dr. Judith Reisman documentary – [video.google.co.uk](http://video.google.co.uk)

To understand what's going on you have to really look in behind it and see the history of it, and who funds it by the way. Rockefeller funded it all. He gave the cash to Kinsey to do the studies, where they even found government workers, that went around schools and orphanages, etc, who TIMED how long it took them, after bugging little babies, before they cried, who actually said the babies liked it and that's what the crying signified. This is the world you're living in. And if you have no sympathy or you have no emotion for those who are being damaged in this world, then I have no sympathy for you because it will come around to you eventually in one way or another. It's the same as going around the world bombing people, who are sitting having their dinner, and you know, eventually the big eating machine will come around to you... because you didn't care. Anyway it says...)

"The first thing they do is to get the public to divest from thinking of what the offender does criminally, to thinking of the offender's emotional state (A: Ah, poor soul, eh?), to think of him as thinking of his emotional state, [and] to empathize and sympathize," Reisman said. "You don't change the nation in one fell swoop; you have to change it by conditioning. The aim is to get them [pedophiles] out of prison."

According to Reisman, empirical data show that pedophiles typically molest many children before finally being caught.

"The data on paroled pedophiles confirms these predators repeat their crimes against children and are known to have escalated them even to murder," Reisman said. (A: By the way, there's a whole bunch of stuff coming out now on pedophilia where they actually do snuff movies with children. And I don't know who... well, I know for a fact there's a lot of bigwigs involved in this kind of stuff, and that's come out before during these kinds of things. And of course if you mention too many of them you won't live very long.)

Several speakers at the August 17 conference, including B4U-ACT director of operations Dr. Richard Kramer and conference keynote speaker Dr. Fred Berlin, of the Johns Hopkins University, have actively opposed sex offender notification laws.



"What purpose does calling someone a 'pervert' or 'predator' serve anyway, other than to express contempt and hatred?" (A: Well, technically they're getting right, because they've conditioned the general public, through the perverted Hollywood, which was of course the whole agenda in the first place, until they don't know what's right and wrong anymore anyway. And maybe they lap this stuff up, on television. I don't know; I don't watch it. But I know that it's really gone to the edge. But that's what you got to do to destroy society, is to create massive chaos then bring in the new.) Kramer wrote in a March 14, 2009 blog entry on the website ReformSexOffenderLaws.org. "How is this productive? It certainly doesn't protect children. (A: Oh, no.) I would urge all SO [sex offender] activists to listen to their own message: Stop buying into and promoting false stereotypes. Stop demonizing a whole class of people, and start learning the facts." (A: And then it goes on to page 2 as well, as you learn some of their tactics.)

They've got the power of the press and Hollywood behind them, because all entertainment is weaponized. I hope you realize that. You can't sit and relax at anything. You're going to get something hit you, even in a comedy, especially comedies actually; that's how they often introduce the new. You're stuck in a limbo. You're kind of laughing at something as they're pushing a new idea into your brain. You see, that's a technique which they understand in neuroscience. And here's an article that follows it today...

Andrew Sandford jailed over 'horrific' child images

(A: Well it won't be horrific for very long.)

A nurse who was caught with some of the worst indecent images of children ever seen by police experts has been jailed for four years and five months.

(A: Don't worry, this bunch will get him out.)

[bbc.co.uk](http://bbc.co.uk) / 16 August 2011

Andrew Sandford, 37, was caught with 12,270 images of children and babies being sexually abused and raped, and involved in sex acts with animals. (A: That's a nice character. This is what they're normalizing, eh?)

He downloaded the material on a laptop computer at his home in Glasgow between November 2006 and September last year.

At the High Court in Edinburgh, Lord Turnbull said the images were horrific. (A: Well, at least he can still tell, at his level.)

The judge told the former staff nurse at Glasgow's Victoria Infirmary: "The nature and detail of the conduct perpetrated against young children and babies which features in your collection of images is quite shocking." (A: And it's exactly as the same stuff, by the way, that Kinsey was putting out, because he hired guys to do this with babies, to time them with stopwatches and everything.)

Lord Turnbull said that the use of the term indecent images "sanitises and disguises" what was truly involved. (A: And that disgusting, awful movie that they put out by Hollywood on Kinsey, like he was a massive hero or something, eh? There's a bigger agenda at work though, you understand. Much bigger; it's not entertainment at all.)

'Horrific abuse'

"These are visual records of the actual and truly horrific sexual abuse and rape of children and babies by adults," he said.

The judge said he had to take into account the significant number of images of the most serious type found and the lengthy period over which they were downloaded.

He told Sandford, who has since been removed from the nursing register, that he would have faced a five and a half year prison sentence but for his guilty plea. (A: Only 5 ½ years, and so he's going to get less than that?)

Earlier the court had heard how Sandford was caught after Strathclyde Police received intelligence that he had accessed a website with indecent images of children via the internet from his former family home in Barrhead, East Renfrewshire.

The married geriatric ward nurse told police that he may well have accessed the images through "a chatroom type thing".

Anyway, as I say, there's actually snuff ones out there too for the really, you know, avant-garde bunch. And you'd be surprised I think, I think the whole world might be surprised, maybe not, to find who's really behind it all.

## Feds Who Ran 'Fast and Furious' Gun Program Receive Promotions

(A: Everybody knows this one too.)

myfoxny.com / 16 Aug 2011

(NewsCore) – Three supervisors of the US government's controversial anti-gun-running program "Fast and Furious" were promoted by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) despite continued criticism of their actions, the Los Angeles Times reported Tuesday.

The men helped coordinate the large-scale sting operation, which saw thousands of firearms illegally trafficked between the US and Mexico (A: And this was their excuse...) in a bid to ensnare gangs and drug cartels.

No senior crime figures were arrested during the 15-month program, (A: So okay, no senior crime figures were arrested during the program...) which also was linked to the shooting deaths of two US Border Patrol agents. The program reportedly became so unwieldy that the ATF lost track of more than a thousand firearms (A: They didn't lose track of anything; it was meant to go to where it went.) and played an active role in arming the Sinaloa cartel, one of Mexico's most vicious crime units. (A: Obviously it was meant to go there in the first place and that's why they got promoted. And I won't read any more of this rubbish.)

And, it's just astonishing what really is going on right in front of our faces, in every, every, every area; it's just astonishing. You just can't get away from it. As I say, I'll put all of these links up tonight at the end of the broadcast. I'm looking for one here too, and it's the kind of rubbish that they shove on – here, it's here – that the same media that you think occasionally will inform you, it doesn't at all. It's meant to cause angst. And the general public, again, with their bits and bytes of information, are already punch drunk, they've been punch drunk for years, especially now with the internet. And the strange bizarre way that things are presented on television now, again, it's all run by psychologists and neuroscientists, the way everything is presented to you. But the way this particular article is presented is, there's no condemnation of it. And it ties in with the pedophilia bit, and they call it intergenerational sex, all that stuff.

Modelling in her underwear at 12 and pregnant at 15... and schoolgirl's proud mother can't wait for a new council house

(A: Because the government will give you that, you see, if your family increases.)

By age 12, Soya Keaveney had already posed in lacy underwear and was on a strict diet so she could become a model.

So it should not come as a surprise that by the age of 15 the youngster is pregnant – and her mother is delighted.

Proudly showing her bump (A: They all have ‘bumps’ now apparently.), the aspiring model from Thornaby, Cleveland, insists she is going to be a brilliant mother. (A: Then it goes through this nonsense with the life of this person. The mother says how mature she is and how great it is and all the rest of it. It’s one of your ooh-ahh little trivia stories that they put out. But it’s a conditioning story. It’s a conditioning story for intergenerational sex. And who runs these models at 12, in all their lace like the one I read last week? The same ones that run Hollywood. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we’re back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and there’s so much that you cannot get out in an hour, obviously. But I’m sure most listeners know where the world is going and why it’s happening. I hope they do anyway. They should know by now.

Alan: There’s a couple of callers here and I’ll try to take them very quickly. There’s Daniel in the UK there. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, hello. Just a quick point. They’ve been encouraging a sort of miscegenation for decades now and why do we only see in the media the black male, white female coupling and they never represent any other racial groups? You never see a white male with an oriental female or an Indian female with a black male. Why specifically those two groups? There’s something behind that.

Alan: It was, even from the days of Michael Jackson being raised to be a star, it was to try and get the mixtures working, mainly in America, to avoid problems down the road. I think that’s maybe part of it. But it’s also part of, when you go into it deeper you’ll find there’s organizations and agencies running this world, who literally, they have us all listed down, from the 1700s onwards in fact, the cultures, their strengths and weaknesses. And their idea was to destroy basically the strengths and weaknesses of the different cultures that they bred together. That was part of it. There was a US survey I mentioned back in 1998 maybe, on the radio, or 1999, where there was a Naval survey from a Naval base at the US, where they intermarried with mainly one group from, I think it was in the Hawaiian Islands or somewhere. Anyway, they were actually doing case studies on the offspring. They wanted to see what weaknesses and strengths the offspring would have, mainly to see if they’d be more compliant and manageable, for

future governments. That was an official survey that was done. Well they've done it with all other groups as well. So mainly for America they wanted to promote this particular type of breeding program hoping to domesticate most of them, and make them easier to manage by the governments that were to come in the future. So you understand, as I say, the groups that run this world have all this stuff down pat. I could go a lot further with it but maybe it wouldn't be safe. But this is an amazing thing that is happening. So that's the reason you'll see most of that.

Daniel: It's almost like an experiment, we're living an experiment, if you like, is it?

Alan: It's experimental but it's not so much experimental now; I think most of that's been done. It's to domesticate the people even more, make them more compliant and manageable for future governments who want to change the system even worse than it is already. That's the main reason. If they wanted, for instance, to have further amalgamation, or immigration from the West, a lot of immigration into China, you would see it with the Oriental there perhaps. And I'm sure they'll already know from previous marriages and their studies on them, because everyone's under the microscope; they already know how the offspring there will be for government managing. It's all to do with management for the future.

Daniel: Yeah. I understand. Okay, well thanks for answering my question, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And there's also Martin from Indiana. Are you there Martin?

Martin: Yeah, hello, Alan. I'll make my question short. I wanted to know, are there, that you know of, psychological techniques used, like gang stalking, for instance, used to scare the more awake ones, to control them as such.

Alan: Well what you've got is the microcosm; whatever you do on a small scale on society, on victims who don't know they're being observed or manipulated, it will generally work on the wider society in general. That's the whole key to it. The key is also that the subject mustn't know that they're being observed or that they're under the microscope because you get a different, you won't get the right kind of answer that you want. So it's unsuspecting people. The CIA, remember, had prostitutes, thousands of them hired for years and they photographed them bringing in all the different Johns, trying different hallucinogenic drugs on them, and following them down for years to see what happened to their state.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

I try and chronicle the events; I mean, I've watched them for years. I've been watching them since I was young because I wasn't happy with the stories that were being told in school about history. And just like Orwell's 1984, I saw history going down the tubes in my own lifetime and being rewritten, quite a few times in fact, in different areas, different events. And it's the same today as they rewrite history. Today they're very quick, actually, rewriting it. They give you the official stance rather quickly, on 9/11 for instance, things like that. Here's the official, authorized version, and that will be it, written in stone forever amen. That's how they pretty well do it. And yet at the same time, 60-70 years after an event they'll release stuff from the official secrets act that's now up for review by the public and you find out that the past was absolutely bogus in the big things that they brought off and fooled the people about then. We're constantly lied to, and that's how you manage people. You don't tell them the truth. You treat them like children. That's quite acceptable at the top, of every country, in what's called the democratic world.

Democracy is a front. As I say, it was set up a long time ago when people were pushing for more rights and the elite found a way to take over and champion those rights and actually bring you in a full circle back into slavery. And that's what it truly is. It's a front, a very elastic band – that's what I call democracy, it's an elastic band – and it's constantly changing definitions. Try to get a straight definition of democracy, you won't get it. A hundred years ago they said democracy would be up to those more powerful groups, and that also included what became known as non-governmental organizations. So the foundations, the bankers, running the NGOs, these armies of NGOs, run, basically, the policies of the world, and the politicians are in on it too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. We never get the real story on anything, I believe, at the bottom level. Everything's management. Everything goes through PR agencies, from government, from all departments of government, even your police will go through PR agencies or they have their own specially designed PR group within the police force itself. You often see that term, that word, the term, 'PR' in front of someone's name as a spokesperson. And that's Public Relations, which used to be called propaganda. It still is propaganda, you understand. In other words, something must be made palatable to the public, so it's reworded or even misled in fact, to mislead you, so that you will come up with the impressions the government wants you to have. You're never told the truth. Never told the truth.

When you have, especially across, say, the British Commonwealth countries, as it's now called – that was an invention of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; before that it was the British Dominions and then it became Commonwealth and then this nice family of the Commonwealth of Nations, as the Queen keeps saying; that's where all the wealth of the commoners are robbed and given to the rich. So

anyway, we never get the truth on anything. And once in a blue moon you'll get the occasional little exclamation from a politician that's just left office, who says something true and then it's suddenly gone, it's forgotten about, there's no hullabaloo about it. But when the Vice Prime Minister, or assistant Prime Minister to Tony Blair came out and said that he had been ordered through his whole term to open the floodgates to immigration – not just immigration from any other country but from the ones with the most diverse nations, or cultures, so they'd be in opposition to the British culture's – in order to destroy the British culture forever. And that's been successful.

It didn't start with Blair either because even after World War II, and before World War II, they said that they wanted the end of the nation-state. And to do so you'd have to eradicate all memory of what used to be whatever culture you happened to have. And it's been awfully successful across the way. That's why you must import trouble into your own country and then point at the trouble and go through a song and dance, and no one ever asks, well who brought all these people in, and into a slum area, and gave them no work? You know. Why did they do that too? Well, why they do it is because they can always get them to riot when they want to get them to riot; that's why they keep them there. These are all strategies, you understand, and if they kept the cultures as it used to be, with fairly closed immigration, then you couldn't even get martial law put across the people if they're all the same type, basically, backgrounds, cultures and history. So that's basically why, the Labour Party especially, but the same thing happened with Thatcher when she was in; she opened the floodgates too. That's why they keep them around. And it's for internationalism.

This international world you're going into is not to be a happy family at all. It's to be really a chaotic system as we go through it, with the experts managing every facet of our lives. In order to manage every facet of your life they must make everything dysfunctional, including the family unit, which was all the Marxian agenda. And believe you me, there's plenty of right wingers, I mean real right wingers, who have studied Marx really in depth and they agree with a lot of what he had to say. It fits their international theories very, very well. And we're into this new feudal type system where corporations are – they used to call it Fascism – but corporations are working completely, daily, with governments; in fact, government farms out a lot of its work to these private corporations. So that tells me who's got the real power. Remember too, that private corporations are not voted in by you so there's no comeback on them whatsoever. They say, we're a private corporation; we can do what we want. And that's what government will tell you too: we don't deal with that; this corporation deals with that part of society.

So that's what it's done, of course, and what we're getting now after the riots in England, is the aftermath. And they're all posturing in Parliament as they go through their routines and shaking fingers, etc. And they're the most corrupt people of all, in Parliament. They're more corrupt, openly now, than they used to be. They used to be very good in Britain at hiding the corruption because all the media would send the right people in to mix with the politicians and they all played the game, as they say. They played the

game: Oh, I won't report this and I won't report that. But now it's more open because there's a lot of things that they do that you just can't hide anymore. There's an article here; it says here...

UK NEEDS 45 HOMES A DAY (Alan: ....built...) FOR (A: ...immigrants...) MIGRANTS

(A: 45, that's what they would need; they worked it out.)

[dailystar.co.uk](http://dailystar.co.uk) / 17th August 2011 / Daily Star Reporter

TAXPAYERS face a £1billion annual bill for the next 25 years to provide enough council houses for cash-strapped Britain's soaring immigrant population.

(A: Now, they've advertised, as I say, for 30-odd years in Britain as the best country to come to if you want welfare and free health care, etc. So naturally it was very appealing. It was almost like a poster they'd put out every so often for holiday makers. That's what it was like, vacation in Britain, just go and live there. And this happened every few months; they'd float the same thing. They actually called it shopping for countries and different headlines like that because Britain made it known that they'd bring them all in. As I say, they had to destroy the nation-state. This is to happen to every country across the world eventually, destroy the nation-state. Then you got a whole world which is dysfunctional, which means you got a tough world government which will run it 'properly,' like the Fabians say. The Fabians, with their famous glass window, had the founders bashing the world into its 'proper' shape on a blacksmith's anvil using hammers. This is the Fabian agenda that we're living through today. And it's got all groups on it; there's no right wing or left wing. There's only one elite group at the top and all the lower politicians that will do anything, bend over in any direction to make sure they try and get up there too; they're craving to get up the ladder. So anyway, UK would need 45 homes a day, for the migrants, and it would cost £1billion per year to house them, in a country where there's even less work; even in today's paper they're telling you there's less and less work all the time. And it says...)

The warning comes in a report from campaign group MigrationWatch as the UK population is predicted to hit 70million by 2030, driven largely by immigration.

Well that's what they wanted. And Maggie Thatcher said it too, well there's not enough of the British folk, the old stock, having children, because they were doing good and only having their 1.1 child per person idea, and there's not enough to pay off the national debt, which constantly... it was never intended to fix the problem; it's to destroy the nation-state. Maggie Thatcher was totally aware of that too. They're all in on it, you know, all these actors. Here's a good one here, though, a good article. It says...



Immigration officer (A: In the UK.) comes home to find family of Romanian gypsies squatting in her house, wearing her clothes and drinking her wine (after telling neighbours she'd died) (A: That's not a bad one, eh?)

[dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk) / Inderdeep Bains and Simon Neville / 17th August 2011

An immigration officer returned home to find gypsies had moved in, ransacked the place and dressed in her clothes.

Julia High was even offered a glass of her own wine by the Romanian squatters.

They claimed they had rented the property from her 'son' because she had died, and produced a set of fake documents. (A: They're very quick, on the mark, aren't they?) Miss High, 55, has no son.

The family of five adults and three children had ripped up carpets, emptied the fridge and dumped her belongings in bin bags in the garden of her £270,000 home. (A: That's not bad being an immigration officer. Anything to do with the government's not bad, eh? £270,000 for your house, eh?)

They left water damage to the kitchen and bathroom, while a computer and digital cameras were missing. Only her beds and wardrobes were left intact. And once evicted, they squatted in another home two streets away.

So they've had this problem in Britain for a while as they, you know, this wonderful amalgamation of Europe, they can come straight through and go to where the cash is. And that's what they're doing. Naturally, that's what they're doing, right. But these are the sort of little comical ones you get, in a sense. They know what they're doing at the top. They know exactly what they're doing at the top. We're living, truly, in a fool's paradise, or hell; it depends on where you live. And it's going to get worse because that's the intention. Years ago the RAND Corporation did studies on coming riots and future world disturbances. They knew darn well they were going to have crashes and depressions, because they'd make it happen, you see, because they want a unified currency, starting off with regional currencies, things like that. So you got to always cause the problem to come out with the solution for it. So they run the world in this way.

They talked about eventually, when they started off with this generation Y and then generation X, etc. They were talking about the downgrading of work to fill the people coming up, the youngsters. And once you get to X you're written off basically. That's what it means; you're written off. And they wonder why people are rioting? When Thatcher's day was on the go she said the same thing. Because you see, they

were deindustrializing Britain at the time, without telling the British people. You'd hear it on the news every night. If you couldn't figure that out there was something wrong with you. But they'd keep telling you, another factory's just gone offshore, another factory's closed down, just one after another. And she says, a generation is growing up, right now, that will never see work in their lifetime, so get used to it. That was the upper class rubbish that came out of her mouth. But it's real. And so, naturally, down the road you get rioting too, as you're down to X, Y and Z, as they say. So here we are, Z's been written off too, totally, and they riot once in a while and they come out with martial law for them basically, and point fingers at them for not looking hard enough for work. Utter farce, but all contrived. They're not stupid at the top. You don't hire think tanks, thousands of them, to work on each problem. They know exactly what's going to happen.

And it says here, Guantanamo Bay as well, it was supposed to be closed down with Obama, that's awfully good at saying things but doing much of the opposite.

Gitmo running smoothly amid protests and lawsuits

rt.com / 24 June, 2011

At least a dozen people have been arrested in Washington for disrupting Congress hearings. They were yelling about torture at Guantanamo Bay. The US prison for terror suspects is still operating despite Barack Obama's election promise to close it.

Since when do politicians lie, eh? And you'll vote them in again the next time again, won't you? You'll go for somebody else that will say, I promise, and then you go and vote, put your little X down. [Alan laughing.] You never learn. You just never learn do you? But it's amazing. After I come back from this break I'll talk about how Israel's come out with a new idea of how to make you rather mellow, and it's a pacemaker for your brain. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember, that Soma was Huxley's idea in his book Brave New World of a kind of drug which would make everybody happy, regardless of how you were living or living in a byre, or amongst the pigs or whatever. It didn't matter, you'd feel quite happy. That's always been, again, the goal of those at the top. They can either make you awfully stupid by destroying brain cells and giving you terrible entertainment to watch – that will make you stupid at all times – but also they thought about the brain. The brain is an important part, obviously, because it's technically you, as they say.

They have people like Persinger and other professors working for, oh, years and years and years on finding ways to control your brain. Of course they always come out with some new gimmick and gadget just like DARPA did with the chip that would help the paraplegic email, maybe one out of five times it was successful, they said, but we haven't really heard a follow up from that so we don't know. But I mean, that was the Military Complex telling us they just wanted to help paraplegics. The same thing, oh, we like to help the paraplegics, and poor people. Well here's from Israel and it says...

A Pacemaker For Your Brain; Or, How They Will Control Us

motherboard.tv / Michael\_Byrne / Jun 30, 2010

While you're still thinking hard about just how much your unconscious brain is more in control of you than 'you' are, chew on this too: scientists at Israel's Tel Aviv University are crafting a tiny implantable chip that delivers precise electrical impulses to different parts of the brain. This may be, they believe, the cure for not just depression (A: And everybody's depressed when you're out of work and stuff like that, and we're going down the tubes, right.), but Parkinson's disease (A: Isn't that wonderful, they just care about Parkinson's disease and elderly people?) – both of which respond well to conventional electrotherapies—and maybe even brain damage from strokes or injuries. (A: They always put the 'may' in as well, all the things that they have no idea about, they just tack it on. It sounds good.)

Which is a potential breakthrough and amazing but, from where I sit, the part to chew on is the sort of almost literal rewiring or reconfiguring of consciousness. Like, the brain functions as a tangled mess of electrical impulses. It's just pathways of electricity. So: What else can we do? How precise can we get? Or am I just being freaked and paranoid about the idea of people running around with behavior-modifying chips in their skulls? (A: Because that's what it's about, you see.)

The heart kind of pacemaker is purely mechanics; the ReNaChip—as it's being called—deals with consciousness. That thing we know really nothing about. We don't even really understand all that well how ECT (A: Electro Convulsive) therapy works in its traditional, seizure-inducing form.

It all feels like when you're a (A: ...child...) kid and you take a radio apart or something and it's not working anymore, but after jamming some stuff around in it, a warble comes out. You have no reason why, but you take it as a discovery and just keeping poking it and making that warble again, imagining you fixed something. Then again, you could argue that that describes a lot of medicine. (A: And that's true too, a lot of medicine is totally bogus, and how they try to explain it... they don't know how to explain it.)

So, here's a chip, as I say, that's really going to make you happy when you shouldn't perhaps be happy. Maybe you've got reasons not to be happy and it's only by reasoning out why you're not happy can you make change at all. But if you can't make change and you don't know you're unhappy then you could live in squalor and filth and be, you know, walked over by the elite. And they certainly are all for anything that will make that kind of thing work. And of course, it's a chip in the brain; I'm sure too, they can interface that with signals from your cell phone towers and lots of other nice little things. So, a good little article, keep your eye on this one and see where it's going, and also who's funding it. You'll definitely find that the Military Complex is involved in it too.

Years ago I remember seeing a little article on how some fast food restaurants were dissuading youngsters from hanging around by using a very high pitched signal sound which made it uncomfortable to stand around. They didn't know why, it was so high pitched, but it made them all feel uncomfortable and they'd walk off, so that they wouldn't congregate outside the stores. They're using it now in sports stadiums and it says...

High-pitched sound used to silence Dortmund fans (A: This is in Germany.)

cnn.com / August 16, 2011

(CNN) — An employee of German Bundesliga club Hoffenheim has admitted to using a device which emits a high-pitched sound to stop Borussia Dortmund fans singing offensive songs during their match at the Rhein-Neckar Arena on Saturday.

The purpose of the noise, according to the employee, was to stop Dortmund's traveling supporters from chanting insults at Hoffenheim's owner Dietmar Hopp.

The club, which gained promotion to Germany's top division in 2008, distanced themselves from the employee's actions and denied any knowledge that the device was being used. (A: Sure. It must have cost thousands to implement it in the first place, so they all know it's there. So they've pinned it on an employee of Hoffenheim...)

"An employee of Hoffenheim admitted to using a corresponding [sound] device, on Saturday during the match against Borussia Dortmund," read a statement on Hoffenheim's official web site.

He had longed for a 'remedy' to the insults directed at [club owner] Dietmar Hopp. (A: That was the excuse that they gave.)

So they used this on the people and it doesn't say much about the effects of it, but I guess they didn't enjoy the game too much regardless. You'd be surprised at how many times they've used sports arenas for testing things out on the general public, because it's a beautiful place to do it, and then observe their reactions. With the cameras inside you can get really close-ups of the faces, expressions, as you're doing various things to them. It's an ideal little laboratory right there.

And ha! Here's an article too, about historians and how historians keep altering things, etc, giving you false impressions in their classes.

Historians say Michael Gove risks turning history lessons into propaganda classes (A: Like it's never been that, eh? [Alan chuckles.])

guardian.co.uk / Charlotte Higgins / 17 August 2011

The education minister, Michael Gove, wants school history lessons to portray Britain 'as a beacon of liberty'. (A: I wonder for whom? Who would that be for?)

Gove has said history in schools ought to "celebrate (A: Everything is about celebration today, eh? There was one article, it was on some gay thing, and it says we're supposed to celebrate their sexuality. I don't want to celebrate. Since when do you celebrate somebody who's just found out what their little appendage does? and they're so overwhelmed with it they want to keep doing this forever? even in the streets? I mean, really? Do you want to celebrate? It used to all be done in your home, quietly, nobody asked questions and nobody wanted to know. But today, no, everybody's to celebrate these ridiculous things, isn't it?) the distinguished role of these islands in the history of the world" and portray Britain as "a beacon of liberty for others to emulate". (A: [Alan laughing.] Ah, this guy must have either been in politics or he's going to run for it after he becomes tossed out of this school.)

But Tom Devine, professor of history at the University of Edinburgh, said: "I am root-and-branch opposed to Gove's approach. It smells of whiggery (A: ...as they call it, the old-fashioned term, Whigs...); of history as chauvinism. You cannot pick out aspects of the past that may be pleasing to people." (A: Aargh... back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about history and how they constantly change it anyway, and politicize it, and add things and detract things, and give you false versions. And this particular professor was speaking at a conference of historians and it's quite interesting what was said.

It smells of whiggery; of history as chauvinism. You cannot pick out aspects of the past that may be pleasing to people."

Devine was speaking before a debate on history teaching at the Edinburgh international book festival, where he will be joined by Professor Linda Colley of Princeton University, and RW Johnson, the emeritus fellow in politics at Oxford.

Devine said of the Aberdeen-raised Gove: "I find it remarkable someone educated in the Scottish system can come up with this nonsense." (A: I'd loved to have been there.)

Speaking about Gove's contention earlier this year that the history syllabus "doesn't mention a single historical figure, except William Wilberforce and Olaudah Equiano" – key figures in the British movement to abolish slavery (A: That was abroad, that is, not at home.) – he accused the secretary of state of creating "straw men". "The syllabus is not devoid of content. History teaching has never been more exciting."

Also speaking in Friday's debate, which is organised by the London Review of Books, is South Africa-based historian RW Johnson, who warned against the follies of a celebratory (A: ...making celebrations basically, out of a...), nationalist syllabus.

"I live in South Africa, a society where nationalism is running riot in history teaching, and the results are disastrous," he said. History teaching before 1994 was there to "bolster up Afrikaner nationalism, and black South Africans were merely the objects of history.

"Now, under the ANC, that has completely reversed. The years 1652-1994 are simply called 'the oppression' and everything about that period is lost. (A: So they threw out everything.) You wouldn't know that South Africa fought in two world wars, sent troops to Korea and did other things. (A: ...other than whites suppressing blacks.) When it comes to 20th-century history, black people are portrayed as martyrs, heroes, victims and the whites as simply bastards. It is just as much a distortion as was Afrikaner history."

He said, though, that teaching ought to be done through a frame of narrative history. "If you don't have that you are a bit lost: we need to be able to look at the way things work out over a very long period: what the French call the *longue durée*."

Devine, who has advised the Scottish government on history teaching, agreed, saying that "one of the most important things about the discipline is to convey a sense of change over time, to do which you

must present events chronologically". (A: But history is bunkum anyway because it's always the winners that write it. And even the ANC now are writing their own history and that's what it ends up being, a lot of nonsense ultimately. The only thing you can be sure of is that there's never much truth in it. There's always a dominant party or elite group dominating all the rest of them, and the rest of them are still slaves in one form or another. You don't have to be called a slave to be a slave. You can be called a worker with a very low wage, for instance, and you're still a slave because you don't need a slave master to beat you and throw the occasional bit of rags to cover yourself up; you're left enough money to go out and buy your own, you see. And we're awfully good at being poor downtrodden slaves, that they call workers. It's more efficient that way.)

He acknowledged that in Scotland there was a danger of the ruling Scottish National party "pushing Scottish history in a Braveheart direction".

Linda Colley, professor of history at Princeton, who also speaks in Friday's debate, said she welcomed Gove's interest in the teaching of history.

"But the best way to do it," she said, "is to make history compulsory to 16, as it is in many European countries." (A: And they're all giving them the European history now, in the EU, which is even more bogus than ever before, constantly, constantly altering history.)

Devine condemned the quality of the debate over history teaching in England. "In Scotland, there would have been incandescence in the academic community and also in civil society. It has been a poverty-stricken and parsimonious debate." (A: That's because they keep people in poverty all the time and then give them fictitious history and tell them to be proud.)

But that's the nature of the world, isn't it? Nothing really changes. It's human nature and the dominants will always give you your history regardless. And even, they put you in prison now if you debate things like 9/11 or stuff like that, you know, they call you nutters or possible terrorists. You're a word... you're a vocal terrorist, you know, for saying that it was an inside job.

In the US, of course, the land of the brave and all that stuff, and the free, and more mythology, it says...

Democrat questions TSA over Israeli-style 'chat downs'

rawstory.com / Eric W. Dolan / August 15th, 2011

(A: 'Chat downs,' you see. Might as well go the whole Israel way, system now – I think so. Because all this stuff was introduced by Israel, via politicians with dual citizenship. And they also have the stuff made in Israel, a lot of these x-ray machines, etc. Now you've got Israeli style chat downs, to see if you're a mental, or a mind terrorist, perhaps, you see. It says...)

Rep. Bennie Thompson (D-MS) on Monday called for the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) to halt the implementation of a new behavioral screening program that is modeled after Israel's airport security screening methods.

He is a ranking member of the House Committee on Homeland Security.

The 60-day Behavior Detection Officer pilot program began Monday at the Boston Logan International Airport. In the new "Assessor" screenings, TSA officers will ask passengers a few personal questions (A: I bet it's very personal.) and look for signs that they may be hiding something. (A: Can you believe that? Here you are going to get groped and the whole bit with these people, and get x-rayed, for maybe the 100th time in a few months, if you're a businessman, and you're a bit nervous and now they want to question you as well, you know. And you're supposed to be just quite normal... what's normal? What's normal in that situation? Maybe you got that Israeli chip in your brain to, you know, pacify you, I don't know.) TSA officers will ask passengers a few personal questions (A: I bet it's very personal.) and look for signs that they may be hiding something. Suspicious passengers will be sent to a secondary screening or referred to a law enforcement officer. (A: So maybe they'll throw you off to Guantanamo Bay then and get the truth out of you, you know.)

In a letter (PDF) to TSA Administrator John Pistole, (A: And the PDF is on here, the link.) Thompson questioned why the agency had decided to implement a "scientifically unproven technique," noting there "is no scientific validation, limited or comprehensive, of the efficacy of the Assessor model of screening to detect persons who pose a security risk to aviation."

Thompson is skeptical that the results of the pilot program can determine how the agency should proceed with the "chat downs."

"Although the [Behavior Detection Officers] may not have interviewed a sufficient number of passengers to yield a statistically significant result during this 60 day period, (A: Well, if you're never finding terrorists, and you only do a certain amount of people in a 60 day period, what do they hope to find out?) TSA representatives indicated during the briefing that the agency plans on using the results of the pilot to determine whether the 'assessor' program should be expanded." (A: That's nationwide in other words.)



"As Congress and the Executive Branch continue to negotiate historic reductions in federal spending, it is curious that TSA continues to deploy personnel and divert dwindling budget resources to this unproven, costly and potentially ineffective security screening protocol," he added. (A: Well maybe they should give you Pentothal shots as well. Get you in a chair, have a light shining on you and give you an injection... Now, where are you REALLY going? Where are you really going? You see.)

The Behavior Detection Officer pilot program is part of a nearly \$1 billion national program called the Screening Passengers by Observation Technique (SPOT) program. (A: SPOT program... isn't that nice? S-P-O-T. [Alan laughing.] )

So there's where your cash goes. And isn't that a great business? with the Military-Industrial Complex that now have to go into the civilian arenas because they're running out of wars. They've only got a couple left to go, Syria and Libya and Iran, and then they're pretty well finished, you know. Then it goes on to...

New 'enterprise zones' announced around England

bbc.co.uk / 17 August 2011

(A: Awfully interesting, this part.)

The government has announced locations for new "enterprise zones" in England to try to boost economic growth. (A: Another joke.)

Ministers (A: ...who are politicians...) said 30,000 new jobs would be created by 2015 by giving cheaper business rates, superfast broadband and lower levels of planning control. (A: You understand, they put most small businesses out, which is the agenda by the way. In the future we've only to have these massive corporate stores, these long chains of stores. This goes all the way back to even Karl Marx talking about certain things that were related to this. And of course wherever they go, these monopolies always put the small guys out. And then government helps that by making the small guy fill in paperwork half of his day, half of his working day. And that's no kidding. So they're going to give them a break on paperwork I guess, or maybe they'll give a new migrant a job doing all your paperwork for you and let you actually sell things.)

New zones were announced at sites including Cheshire, Essex, Cornwall, Gosport, Hereford and Humber Estuary.

They have been criticised by some, who argue that they will not create jobs but displace them from other areas. (A: ...which they've done before and actually that happened.)

Plans for 21 nationwide zones were originally set out in March's Budget.

Bids to host one of the zones were submitted by 30 local groups, made up of council and business leaders. (A: And it's all part of communitarianism as well, I should add, because Agenda 21 has its communitarianism idea where the big boys will make up the new feudal overlords over your entire little area there, your little township, where you make beads and sell them to the Chinese, things like that.)

And there's a mass convoy in Australia going on right now, because Australia's really getting hit with the Fabian Socialism idea of social engineering. It says...

Mass convoy to make 'real' voices heard

[theaustralian.com.au](http://theaustralian.com.au) / Ean Higgins / August 15, 2011

FOR some it's climate change alarmism; for others too much wasted taxpayers' money on boatpeople, school halls, or pink batts; and for others still it's the importation of Chinese apples, the temporary ban on the live cattle trade, or same-sex couples rearing children.

But the common thread in what is emerging as a national Tea Party-style revolt in the form of a "Convoy of No Confidence" to Canberra is a burning conviction that politicians of all persuasions have lost touch with the real-life needs of the common man and woman they are supposed to represent. (A: And 'supposed to' is accurate because you understand, there's a different agenda at work. You've got to understand that to start with. These politicians are handpicked, they're groomed and they all know this is a global society that they have to push, with all of its repercussions and destruction of nations and cultures and everything else. That's the reason. It's not just out of touch, this is their agenda, you understand. I hope you do.)

What began as a truckies protest against the carbon tax has grown into a mass alliance of those outside the urban elites who feel they have lost their voice.

It's an amalgam of butchers, bakers and candlestick makers who are mad as hell and not going to take it anymore.

The convoy, whose drivers will start their engines this week from around the country and converge on Canberra next Monday, was conceived by the National Road Freight Association.

But it now looks likely to be joined by a wide range of supporters and vehicles ranging from big rigs to utes to campervans, and even motorcycles.

They will ride under the banner “Real people — facing the forgotten issues with friendship and a little fun.”

The first of a total of 11 convoys — each with its own leaders and colours — will set off tomorrow from Port Hedland in Western Australia, led by truck owner-driver Peter Whytcross. (A: So as I say, that’s the reality. It’s not that they’re out of touch. It’s that they’ve got a global agenda and they’re part of a globalist system. They don’t take their instructions from the people, haven’t done that for an awful long time in fact.)

And...

Unethical scientific experiments: going to extremes

(A: You’ll never really know what’s always going on. It’s way beyond even what I’m going to read here. But it’s to do with twinning, twins, etc.)

telegraph.co.uk / 16 Aug 2011

## Separating Twins

The experiment: Splitting up twins after birth – and then controlling every aspect of their environment.

The premise: In the quest to tease out the interplay of nature and nurture, researchers have one obvious resource: identical twins, whose genes are nearly 100 per cent the same. Twins almost always grow up together in essentially the same environment. A few studies have been able to track those separated at a young age, usually by adoption, but it’s impossible to control or analyse all the ways that their lives differ. If scientists could control the siblings’ environment from the start, they could construct a rigorously designed study. It would be one of the least ethical imaginable, but it might be the only way (short of cloning humans for research) (A: Which they’ve already done.) that we’d ever solve some big questions about genetics and upbringing. (A: Total socialist again, Fabianism. It’s right from George Bernard Shaw’s idea, the Superman, and also the right of the elite to do these experiments. It’s over 100 years old.)

How it works: Expectant mothers would need to be recruited ahead of time, so that the children's environments could differ from the moment of birth. After choosing the factors to investigate, researchers could construct test homes, ensuring that every aspect of the children's upbringing, from diet to climate, was controlled and measured. (A: Well that's great. You can't ask the children can you? or babies? But they're going to do it anyway.)

It's all about us, actually. All the rat testing and mice testing stuff you've watched your whole life, it's all about us. That's what they show you on TV, is the rats and the mice. Do you think they haven't done it all on humans? The Soviets did it all on humans. In The Soviet Story you even saw a whole bunch of them – I think it was that one, I've got a whole bunch here – because that was to be based on scientific society. You actually see all these prisoners with the tops of their heads sewn off, maybe 20 in a row, and all these guys going around prodding them all, the bare brain itself. It's all been done. But of course, the stuff they put out from the Soviets, even at that time, was rats and mice and all the rest of it. No, no, no. They do it to humans. And don't think for a minute that there's not organizations at the top of your scientific community, that's got immunity for doing the same kind of stuff in your own countries. That's the reality of it all.

The Prime Minister of Britain...

PM Defends Jail Terms For Facebook Posts

(A: The ones who, they claim, were basically helping to promote some of these riots. Even though the two guys they got didn't have any riots at their own place, their own town. One is 20 years old and one's 22.)

news.sky.com / August 17, 2011 / Sophy Ridge, political correspondent

Jordan Blackshaw, 20, and Perry Sutcliffe-Keenan, 22, both received four-year jail terms for inciting disorder on Facebook. (A: I'll put it up as well.)

And one I definitely want to get to too, is to do with Nikola Aleksic, who has come out talking about, really, what's happening to do with the GM foods coming in; he doesn't want it there. It's Serbia, actually; he's in Serbia.

Serbia's Nikola Aleksic to President Tadic:

Stop GMO, Stop Chemtrails,

Or I Will Call the People of Serbia to the Streets

aircrap.org / Brian Andrews / August 16th, 2011

(A: So here they're getting people, more important people now, and it always takes another country, where they're not so brainwashed as we are here and dumbed down with the rotten food we're on, which is making our IQ plummet. It says...)

Nikola Aleksic – english subtitles – youtube.com

In this remarkable video from Serbia (English transcript is below), Nikola Aleksic, Director of the Ecological Movement of Novi Sad, issues a stern warning to the president Boris Tadic to stop importing food based upon GMO and stop the chemtrail spraying, or he will call and personally lead the people of Serbia to the streets. (A: Well someone's got some guts somewhere.) He concludes his speech by saying: "You can be sure that, I, Nikola Aleksic, will keep my word – even at the cost of my own life."

Aleksic also implores the Serbian army to "defend you people and sky over Serbia", and tells the people of Serbia that now is no time to be cowards – they need to stand up for their rights for themselves and their children.

Here's the transcript of Nikola Aleksic's amazing speech:

"National Assembly and the Government of Serbia,

The recent events surrounding the intentions for legalizing the growing genetically modified organisms (GMO) have shown that these GMO plans must be put under public supervision and control since they betray the national interests of the Serbian people.

They must not play with the state and our lives, no matter who wants them. (A: And isn't that the most basic thing that we should all be saying? And that shows you we're all domesticated. Because when people go to take over your food supply and force this stuff on you, which they've done in the West, then something nefarious is going on. And literally you're at their mercy when you have to get their seeds, every year, because you can't save the seeds, never mind what it does to your body.)

The legalization of the growing GMO in Serbia would mean that we would have to open our borders to import such food and products. (A: It's true. You become slaves to the guy who dishes out the seed.)

Import of such hazardous foods would start the biggest genocide over the Serbian people. (A: It's true. You cannot allow your food supply to be in the hands of international corporations, especially all these biologists who all work for the Military-Industrial Complex before they made your food, making things like Agent Orange and other things that would kill people. Do you ever think that's a bit odd? Do you? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through The Matrix, reading this article, this very important article of how other countries deal with being poisoned. You know, not like the Western countries that are already dumbed down with inoculations and ah, well, what's on television and you know, that's all they want to know. So here's someone who's a bit more wilder, he's not been so domesticated, and he's in Serbia, talking about calling the masses to the streets if need be. He says...

See our sky Serbian citizens!

You can see it for yourself! See the traces of poison that comes from unmarked planes daily. From the moment when our own government signed the so-called Partnership for Peace (on December 14, 2006) (A: Does that ring a bell, to North Americans, Partnership for Peace?), the sky over Serbia is completely under the network of poison trails, which felonious planes pour daily like we are insects and not people. (A: I said that years ago, it's like they're spraying Raid on us here, like bugs.)

Above us are implemented "vivo" experiments as in concentration camps during World War II.

Above us is open genocide! Our traitorous government allowed it.

They have sold their own people in order to remain in a position where they were bought by criminal representative of foreign agencies.

Do you have a right to be a coward?

Can you be a coward when you and your children are constantly sprayed with poisons, of which nobody in our government will tell you what toxins we are being bombarded with?

Can you be a coward when you know that this traitorous team sold you and surrendered you to the mercy and disfavor of the most felonious organization in the world?

I, Nikola Aleksic, the director of the Ecology Movement of Novi Sad, in Serbia, which is the only organization that is advocating and fighting for the protection of the health and life of the population, CAN NOT AND WILL NOT BE SILENT!

Publicly, I demand that the army of Serbia constitutionally defend its people and its skies over Serbia.

They should take down unmarked planes and the criminals who are carrying out genocide over our population.

If the Serbian Army, back in 1991, had an excuse for betraying the people and the state, explaining that it was a political group army, I ask them today with open heart: Whose army are you now since you allow complete and public poisoning of your own people by spraying from the sky with unmarked planes of the most felonious organization in the world.

Are you aware of the consequences of your betrayal?

Do you think that your children will not breathe the sprayed poisons? That your children will be exempted from the genocide? (A: Then he gives a speech to the soldiers and so on.)

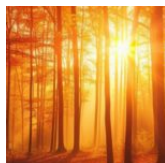
But that's the sort of speech, the only speech that they'll listen to at the top, only because they get a bit, you know, nervous... maybe not in the West because we're all pretty doped down and domesticated with sprays and injections and the food, that this guy's talking about. So I'll put this link up tonight and you can have a good look at it yourself. But you see, these people over there, generally, they grow their own food, they haven't had all the injections you've had, and they've not been sprayed up until about 2006. And they see it right away because like a wild animal, being normal, you see things in your environment rather quickly and you see what's odd. And you don't wait for the media to mention it. Or you'll say, well if the media doesn't mention it, it cannot be important; that's how you're taught to think in the West. But a natural person who's not domesticated will see that.

And they still have some sort of chance over there. And let's hope something gets done somewhere because nothing seems to be happening in the West to stop all this stuff, as we get basically microwaved to death, as towers go up everywhere, and we also get Smart Meters put on us. And we're getting more injections than ever before; they're even talking about giving us annual boosters now just to make sure we're really kaputsky. And no doubt too, we'll end up with the little chips down the road, from Israel, which will make us quite happy, under the circumstances. After all, like Freud says, it's just a matter of being happy, isn't it? ; it doesn't matter what the problems are, you won't have the problems if you're just happy. And that's the way it's supposed to go. Science, eh, science... the séance of science.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:36 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1366](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Because after all, you see, the US really has got a few jobs to do, a few countries to finish off for their friends abroad, and then, once that's done, you'll be bankrupt back home, and they will really hit you hard with the austerity, hyper-inflation and so on. That's the way it's planned out to be, because every country down through history has been built up to be used by other people, and then they just leave them collapsing behind them as they move on. It's a very simple thing to follow down through history. In fact, those big countries that arise to be marketing leaders with mercantile trade routes, etc, it's because the people move in with the cash that makes them powerful, and when they move out, they just collapse behind them. So, we've watched this over and over and over down through time. It's not hard to do. Money talks, of course, and the whole system has been trained to think that we can't do anything without their money system. And they're not going to change their money system. It doesn't matter how many crashes they bring on, because they like to plunder countries at least twice a century, that's standard, and why change it? Because they're going to use it again, down the road one day. That's why they don't change it.

And tonight, I'm going to talk about some of the things that are going on across the world. It's mainstream news, of course, most of it, and the things that are happening too with the inoculations, the eugenical program that's rampaging ahead, and some of the history behind it, and how old it really is, this whole agenda to do with eugenics and depopulation and how it's come back to the tongues of those that the top, as they prattle on about superior types and inferior types, and how the ones at the bottom are basically the weeded types. You've got to be weeded out, you see, so as that one quarter of society should go on into the future. It's all back out in the open, once more.

It never changes, does it? Why change a system when it's been used a long time? And the public, when they hear these awful things, disbelieve them. It doesn't matter what source it comes from, because it doesn't make them feel comfortable, and they've been taught to feel awful comfortable about things. So, they can literally deny what they want to deny and go back into the happy land, of you know, prescribed drugs or television, the things that keep them going day to day to get programmed once again.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how they're upgrading their system, and right into eugenics, etc, as they finish off the last few countries in the world, which had their own cultures, and they'd worked awfully well up till now for them, and they don't have central banks. They



don't believe in the usury business, and they've got to be standardized by the US by getting bombed, that is, into compliance. In other words, they eradicate the old system to bring in this new system, which they call revolutionary democracy. That started off with the Neo-Cons and now the Neo-Dems are finishing off the same basically agenda. And this article here though is about the foreclosures in New York, and other places across the states. It says:

### 92% of Foreclosures in New York Lack Proper Documents — Banks Booting People Without Proof?

(Alan: And it's just amazing, you see, the banks, who collapsed us all, and who when they've got enough mortgages under their belt, they would sell them off to someone else, and they kept getting sold off and sold off and sold off, and they lost track of the paper trail on the way. And of course, it's just a con anyway. It says:)

There's a staggering amount of bad paperwork in citywide foreclosures — not just in New York, but around the country.

That's how many of the foreclosures on bankrupt families in and around New York City had no proof the creditors had the right to foreclose.

In a three-month investigation, the New York Post—a tabloid owned by Rupert Murdoch and usually better known for its salacious headlines than its investigative journalism—

(A: It's actually there to hack phone and blackmail. That's what it's about.)

found that in nearly all of the foreclosure proceedings, "banks have attempted to steamroll their way over sometimes-outgunned homeowners," booting them out of their homes even if they didn't have proper documentation that gave them the right to do so.

The Post went through more than 150 Chapter 13 bankruptcy filings from June of last year, pulled a random sample, and:

"...unearthed claims riddled with robo-signers,

(A: That's the automatic signers that they sign as they transfer all these things back and forth.)

suspicious documents and outrageous fees. And in a stunning 37 out of 40 cases, The Post discovered a broken chain of title from the original lender to the company now making claim against a local family for its home and thousands of dollars in questionable fees.

In other words, the bank or mortgage servicer filing the claim failed to prove it has any right at all to make a claim it was owed the debt or that it could seize the home in question."

And it's not just New Yorkers who are still struggling.

Eighty-seven-year-old Margery Gunter, of Immokalee, Florida, who has lived in her home for 40 years, is on the verge of losing it to foreclosure by OneWest Bank, Reuters reported last month in an investigation into the continuing problems with mortgage documents. "If they take the house," she told Reuters reporter Scot J. Paltrow, "they'll take me, too."

Paltrow reviewed records in five states — Florida, Massachusetts, New York, and North and South Carolina — and pointed out that despite a settlement in March with 14 major loan servicers (banks or other companies that perform the tasks such as collecting payments from borrowers or filing foreclosures even if the loan itself has been repackaged and sold), at least five of those servicers have filed "questionable" paperwork in recent months. Those five, OneWest, Bank of America, HSBC Bank USA, Wells Fargo and GMAC Mortgage, denied wrongdoing to Reuters, and said they have "revised" their practices since 2010's robo-signing scandal.

(A: That's what they told you, but it's actually still going on yet.)

New York Attorney General Eric Schneiderman's intervention into Bank of America and Bank Of New York Mellon's settlement is the biggest move yet by a U.S. politician toward holding banks accountable for their unethical dealings. David Dayen at FireDogLake noted:

"Rather than let the banks off the hook and tell them to do right next time, Schneiderman's order details how the banks committed widespread fraud (that's actually his term in this case) against investors and homeowners. Down the road, maybe this leads to a settlement. But it would be an informed settlement, which has done the work and documented the fraud, one that would extract the proper amounts and penalties from the offender. And Schneiderman is using state statutes that could easily carry criminal penalties as well."

Well, it won't happen, as you know, because they're too well protected, unfortunately. But that's thievery, you see. That's real thievery. They go on and on and on about the little riots across England and their

paltry looting, but we're looted by the Big Boys on international scales with much more horror and fallout because of it, and the government takes care of it for them, protects them. Who are the bigger looters, eh?

And another guy was shot in England with tazers and killed. No riots this time, though. I guess he wasn't important enough. He was 27 years of age when the police were called to his apartment, and they kept tazing him and pepper spraying him, and now they've got another stiff, as they say, on their hands. And he'll just go down the memory hole as well. And it's interesting, this article, I'll put up too at Cutting Through the Matrix. They don't go into should they have used this in the first place, etc. And why can't they just restrain the person? No, they go into, there's problems with tazers, and we're having another look at tazers, etc. Well, it's a technical problem it seems that they just keep killing people. And it's all about tests and tests, but there'll be no investigation into why they killed him in the first place.

There's an article here too on the New Face of Psychiatry. It's very important:

To ensure that psychiatry "permeate every educational activity of national life" and "infiltrate the professional and social activities of [all] people" was a global goal that originated with British Brigadier General Dr. John Rawlings Rees in a 1940 speech to the National Council for Mental Hygiene.

(They called it then. They borrowed that from Germany.)

He ended on an ominous note: "Though our knowledge be incomplete ... I think we must imitate the Totalitarians and organize some kind of fifth column activity."

Canadian colleague Dr. Brock Chisholm chimed in with sinister comments of his own at the close of the war in 1946, in a speech to the World Federation of Mental Health. He argued for (A: Listen to this:) "freedom from morality" and the "eventual eradication of right and wrong."

(A: Do you think that's maybe happening now folks? You've been going through it all as you get desensitized and contaminated, and that's where you are today. Eventually there will be special groups out there that like to do strange things with bunny rabbits. And they'll probably get grants from the government for doing so. Anyway, it says:)

Such traditional upbringing was making children ill, he insisted. "If the race is to be freed of its crippling burden of good and evil it must be psychiatrists who take the original responsibility."

Rees and Chisholm had company — in political, educational, journalistic, marketing, and military circles, most ensconced within interconnected foundations, associations, and “research centers” (foreign and domestic). They became Rees’ and Chisholm’s enablers. Together, they created Rees’ dream: “a controlled psychological environment.”

Today, the Department of Defense has a new name for it: “perception management” (or “PM”), and the psychopharmaceutical industry has hit the jackpot.

Ask yourself this: How did people get the impression that parents are “nonprofessionals” and therefore basically incompetent to rear their children without help from mental-health specialists and child experts? Where did we get the idea that being sad about one’s circumstances was a clinical condition to be “cured” with a drug? Or that feeling “overwhelmed” was an indication of longstanding anger requiring anger-management counseling? Or how about that child with the irritating habit of clicking his pen repeatedly, or kicking his foot as he sits at his desk, or passing notes to classmates when he is supposed to be listening to the teacher? How did people decide that he is, in fact, “hyperactive,” and that he needs treatment to address these annoying behaviors?

Well, we learned this information from commercials, featuring a household news anchor or sports figure, telling us that, by golly, we can “beat depression — just like I did” by getting psychiatric counseling and drugs. Parenting articles, including those that came in your Sunday paper, poured forth “expert” advice via articles, advertisements, and editorials — all promoting the notion that people “have” (as in “disease”) attention deficit disorder, anxiety disorders, obsessive-compulsive disorder, a reading disorder (dyslexia), and so forth, until, as best-selling author-researcher David Baldacci put it in an addendum to his recent thriller, a major untruth was instituted with such speed and ubiquity that it overpowered the rational mind. At this point, no amount of proof to the contrary, delivered after the fact, seems to make the slightest dent in public perception to the effect that none of what the public heard and read is true at all.

That is PM at its finest.

So, thanks to behavioral scientists and their enablers in the marketing and advertising industries (where psychology is the major course of study), perception management is now pervasive. John Rawlings Rees, it seems, got his wish: that psychiatry “permeate every [informational] activity of national life.”

Without firing a shot, a cadre of like-minded interest groups today comprises the Elite — acting as the Nation’s Board of Directors, so to speak, micromanaging our lives and setting government policy. The mental-health industry is that cadre, and we are its chumps, paying hundreds of millions of dollars to

support legislation, purchase medications, and rearrange our lifestyles in accordance with the wishes of a select few who are laughing all the way to the bank.

### How They Pulled It Off

The 64-million-dollar question is: How, given what the World War II generation went through — the sacrifice, patriotism, and ideals like duty and honor — could a relatively small cast of radicals snooker an entire population?

Well, first of all, it wasn't called "perception management" right away. It came in a kinder and gentler package about "changing attitudes."

(A: That was the big term they used.)

The true believers — colleagues of Rees and Chisholm — first seized upon Russian Ivan Pavlov's "classic conditioning." They followed that up with German psychologist Kurt Lewin's "group dynamics," Russian neuropsychologist Alexander Luria's "disorganization of behavior," and U.S. psychologist B. F. Skinner's deprivation-based "operant conditioning." U.S. social psychologist Elliot Aronson added "cognitive dissonance." By the 1990s, Rees' vision of a controlled psychological environment had been raised to the level of an art form.

But the darker side became known as "scientific coercion," a term coined in 1994 by author Christopher Simpson in his watershed historical masterpiece on psychological warfare (*Science of Coercion: Communication Research and Psychological Warfare 1945-1960*, Oxford University Press). By then, the whole sorry business had morphed into the "engineering of consent" for "populations at home and abroad."

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And here's an article here too. I put all these articles up at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) at the end of the broadcast. Two guys in England, two young fellows, who were a bit drunk at the time sent out go on and riot, etc, little messages, and they twittered away. It says:

Two men were jailed for four years each (A: Four years each.) for trying to incite street violence through Facebook. Prime Minister David Cameron defended the sentences handed down to Jordan Blackshaw

and Perry Sutcliffe-Keenan, saying they sent out a much-needed “tough message”.

(A: It's so interesting, because, you see the West, and especially the US, sent in the people to riot and do their color revolutions across Europe, and then into, of course places like Syria. They're doing it now in Syria and Libya before that, and that was okay. That was okay to be funded through US Aid, etc., all these different organizations that really belong to the CIA and to get them all twittering away, and we even find that the guys who run Facebook, etc, were all in on it too, that came out at the meetings when they all got together to work with the government to do this, to get them all going and rioting, etc. But if you do it in Britain, it's a naughty thing. It's bad, bad, bad, and they'll put you in prison for four years, because they didn't authorize that one, you see. They only authorize the ones abroad at the moment. So, that's what you get. Four years for instigating riots. It says:)

Although no-one responded to their online invitation to riot, which they later said was just a drunken joke, they now face sentences even tougher than many looters.

Andrew Nielson, Associate Director of the Howard League for Penal Reform, says, “Our worry is that it is an imbalance. A four-year sentence for example would normally be given to somebody for grievous bodily harm, for holding someone up with a knife, or even for some forms of sexual assault. So it seems to me that there is a danger that the courts are moving into disproportionate territory, and that actually devalues our response to more serious crimes.”

The government has encouraged courts to dish out harsh sentences, citing public disturbance as an aggravating factor.

(A: It's quite amazing, isn't it. And it says here too:)

The British courts are now denying bail to most offenders and ignoring all statements of previous good character. Of the 1277 people charged so far, two-thirds have been remanded in custody. That is way up from last year's rate for serious crimes, which was just 10 per cent.

So, they'll tell you this year that crime is way up, and they'll get more cops. They always put it in their favor, don't they? They always work. Another article too is:

Big Brother: 10 New Ways That The Government Will Be Spying On You And Controlling Your Behavior

As Big Brother goes high tech here is a list of pervasive technologies the government is using to spy on the public, crush dissent, and control the masses.

Are you ready for Big Brother 2.0? If you think that the hundreds of ways that the government watches, monitors, tracks and controls us now are bad, just wait until you see what is coming. We live in an age when paranoia is running wild. As technology continues to develop at an exponential pace, governments all over the globe are going to discover a multitude of new ways to spy on us and control our behavior. In a world where everyone is a “potential terrorist”,

(A: And that’s true. That’s what they label everyone as, a potential terrorist. You just don’t know yet. I mean, you might wake up tomorrow and be really pissed off about something. You see. It says:)

we are told that things like liberty, freedom and privacy are “luxuries” (A: You see.) that we can no longer afford.

(A: We can’t afford these luxuries.)

We are assured that if we just allow the government to watch all of us and investigate all of us that somehow that will keep us all safe. But it isn’t just the government that is watching us. Now we are being taught to spy on one another and to report any trace of “suspicious activity” to the government immediately. The entire civilized world is being transformed into one giant prison grid, and many of the new technologies that are now being introduced are going to make things even worse.

(A: The first one is one I’ve mentioned already:)

#1 Are you ready for “electronic skin tattoos”? One team of researchers has created an extremely thin, extremely flexible “smart skin” that will open up a whole new world of possibilities. Wearing “skin-mounted electronics” might seem like a great idea to tech geeks, but it also could create a whole lot of new problems. The following is how an article in one UK newspaper (A: It’s got the link here.) described this new breakthrough....

The “epidermal electronic system” relies on a highly flexible electrical circuit composed of snake-like conducting channels that can bend and stretch without affecting performance. The circuit is about the size of a postage stamp, is thinner than a human hair and sticks to the skin by natural electrostatic forces rather than glue.

Yes, this kind of technology would be a great way to connect wirelessly to the Internet and it would be helpful for doctors that need to monitor their patients, but the potential for abuse is also there.

(A: As long as they make them nice tattoo shapes, you know, in colors and stuff, they'll take them. That's what they were trained for, putting things through their noses and that.)

Once this type of technology becomes widespread, governments will be able to monitor the location and activities of their citizens like never before.

In addition, this type of technology could one day become mandated by governments. (A: Well, it will be.)

For example, someday you may be required to have an "electronic skin tattoo" in order to prove your identity or to participate in commerce.

Also, it is not too far of a stretch to imagine that "skin-mounted electronics" could be used to control large populations. Just remember, if you connect yourself physically to the Internet, that also means that the Internet is connected to you.

(A: Who's programming you, right. It says:)

#2 According to a shocking document obtained by Oath Keepers, the FBI is now instructing store owners to report many new forms of "suspicious activity" to them. According to the document, "suspicious activity" now includes....

- paying with cash

- missing a hand or fingers

(A: Maybe you've blown yourself up practicing. Yeah.)

- "strange odors"

(A: I guess that's chemicals.)



-making "extreme religious statements"

(A: I guess it depends what country you're in.)

-"radical theology"

-purchasing weatherproofed ammunition or match containers

(A: That's what you use for camping, for your matches.)

-purchasing meals ready to eat

Maybe you're really hungry, eh? Back with more of this, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're talking about some of the things that are coming down the pike. They've had them for a few years actually. They've tested them all out in Afghanistan and elsewhere, and Iraq, where no one complains when you toast them. This one here does actually toast you. And of course you've heard of it before, and this Youtube video is up on it too, as they tested it.

#3 The U.S. military has developed an invisible "pain ray" that is remarkably effective. The following is how a recent article posted on Alternet described this weapon....

It sounds like a weapon out of Star Wars. The Active Denial System, or ADS, works like an open-air microwave oven, projecting a focused beam of electromagnetic radiation to heat the skin of its targets to 130 degrees.

(A: So, if you've just got those quick open up rations, you can toast them on your head, I guess.)

This creates an intolerable burning sensation forcing those in its path to instinctively flee (a response the Air Force dubs the "goodbye effect").

(A: Of course they can actually literally roast you with it. They can cook you. They've done that before in the Middle East. They've cooked whole buses, with people in them, and they literally are toast.)

Sadly, this weapon is already being used in American prisons. How long will it be before it is used on the general population?

(A: Well, you'll know when the first riots start in America, no doubt or another group in Britain. And they can be attached, by the way, he doesn't mention it here, but they can be attached on helicopters too and do whole crowds. Then:)

#4 Be careful about what you put up on Facebook or Twitter. Law enforcement agencies all over the globe are now focusing on social media as never before. For example, the NYPD has just created a special "social media" unit dedicated to looking for criminals on Facebook and Twitter.

#5 Facial recognition technology

(A: Which we know, of course, a lot about. And from the CBC it says:)

Facial recognition technology being considered for London's 2012 Games is getting a workout in the wake of Britain's riots, with officers feeding photographs of suspects through Scotland Yard's newly updated face-matching program.

Facial recognition technology is rapidly going to become part of our everyday lives.

(A: I think it is in some countries.)

In fact, now even Facebook is using it.

(A: Well, that's what they created Facebook for.)

#6 "Smart meters" are going into homes all over North America and Europe. These smart meters monitor your home every single minute of every single day and they transmit very sophisticated data about your personal behavior back to the utility company.

(A: That's what they're really for.)

They are already being used by police all over the United States in drug cases. If a smart meter catches you using an "unusual" amount of energy there is a good chance that your home will be raided.

The European Parliament has set a goal of having smart meters in the homes of 80 percent of all electricity consumers by the year 2020, and Barack Obama is working very hard to get them into as many American homes as he can.

(A: I mentioned that last night too. You don't have to actually take it. They're supposed to ask you if you want it. If they don't do that, then there's no contract.)

#7 Our children are being trained to accept being under surveillance almost constantly. For example, the U.S. Department of Agriculture is spending huge amounts of money to install surveillance cameras in the cafeterias of U.S. public schools so that government control freaks can closely monitor what our children are eating.

(A: Are they eating the GM poison or not. Really that's what it is. And then they'll test it again, against your actual test results in class.)

#8 Perhaps you thought that only Tom Cruise had to worry about "pre-crime". Well, now "pre-crime" is popping up in the real world too. The Florida State Department of Juvenile Justice has announced that it will begin using analysis software to predict crime by young delinquents and will place "potential offenders" in specific prevention and education programs.

(A: That's great, isn't it.)

#9 According to the ACLU, state police in Michigan are now using "extraction devices" to download data from the cellphones of motorists that they pull over. This is taking place even if those pulled over are not accused of doing anything wrong.

(A: Well, see, that was the whole thing about the RIDE programs. It was to train you to get pulled over for no reason. They just train you a bit at a time along the way and you adapt, you see.)

The following is how an article on CNET News described the capabilities of these "extraction devices"....

The devices, sold by a company called Cellebrite, can download text messages, photos, video, and even GPS data from most brands of cell phones. The handheld machines have various interfaces to work with different models and can even bypass security passwords and access some information.

#10 LRAD sound cannons are already been used by law enforcement authorities to disperse large crowds inside the United States. So how much “damage” can sound do? Well, it turns out that sound can actually do a whole lot of damage. The following is how Alternet describes these cruel weapons....

The Long Range Acoustic Device, or LRAD, built by American Technology Corporation, focuses and broadcasts sound over ranges of up to hundreds of yards. LRAD has been around for years, but Americans first took notice when police used it in Pittsburgh to ward off protesters at the 2009 G-20 summit. It is generally used in two ways: as a megaphone to order protesters to disperse; or, if they disobey, as an “ear-splitting siren” to drive them away. While LRAD may not be deadly, it can permanently damage hearing, depending on how it’s used.

(A: By the way, there’s many settings to it. It can actually give a very low frequency, and it will literally burst your eardrums. That’s what they’re not saying in that one.)

LRAD sound cannons do not discriminate. When they are being used to disperse protesters, any innocent bystanders in the area will be affected as well. If anyone gets too close to an LRAD sound cannon while it is in use, permanent damage can result. Small children and the elderly are particularly vulnerable. Sadly, the use of LRAD sound cannons is becoming more common. In fact, they have even been used to break up college block parties.

(A: I was going to say too, by the way, if they turn it to very low frequencies, and very powerful ones, they can actually cause hemorrhages in the brain.)

So is this the kind of world that you want to live in?

Do you want your children and grandchildren to live in a world where liberty and freedom are all but forgotten?

(A: Well, I’d say they’re all but forgotten now with most people, to be honest with you.)

This world is headed toward a very dark place. These “Big Brother” technologies are going to become even more pervasive and even more oppressive. If this trend is not stopped now, someday these technologies will get into some very evil hands, and then all hell will be unleashed.

Well, they already are in the evil hands, because you have no idea of the rest of the agenda that’s to be brought your way. And who’s going to stop it? Who is going to stop it? As I say, look at the plundering the

banks have done to the people. You've got tent cities now. And they're still plundering people living in homes, and kicking them out, as they try to work out who really owns the home. And this is way, way beyond a bunch of people rioting in London, in England. Way Beyond it. That was nighttime plundering and small-time looting. This is grand-scale plundering and looting, but of course, the government doesn't see it that way. They back the looters in that case. What does that tell you about the people you vote in? And you never learn, do you? Never learn.

I'm putting a link up tonight too about NAFTA. Lots of links come off of it. And it will update those who are wondering what all the presidents and prime ministers have actually been up to for the last few years. And it will tell you about all the deals they've made as they bring in all of Latin America and give them lots of your cash as well, by the way, so they can come up, get up and running.

And of course, we know that Venezuela plans to move their reserve funds that it's got:

Venezuela plans to transfer billions of dollars in cash reserves from abroad to banks in Russia, China and Brazil and tons of gold from European banks to its central bank vaults, according to documents reviewed Tuesday by The Wall Street Journal.

The reason they're doing it by the way is because, you see, the United Nations and the other countries and Obama gave sanctions to this through executive orders, they can steal the bank accounts of those countries they're attacking now, and they're talking about doing the same. Obama just passed one the other day there, an executive order to seize and freeze all the outside bank cash for Libya and Syria. So, that's how they do it. There's nothing safe from these plunderers, you see. So, Venezuela is moving their reserve funds to somewhere that's more secure where they won't be able to just grab your cash.

In fact, Holland just seized a lot of the cash from Libya, where they're helping to plunder there, because they're setting their jets to bomb people. And they stole a lot of the bank accounts that were outside of the country. They stole it, and now they've given \$100 million or more of that cash to the World Health Organization, who will then give it to the rebels. That's what it says in an article. I'll put that up there tonight, as well. And of course, that will be machine guns, not hypodermics. The World Health Organization will come in after with UNESCO once they've conquered the countries, to dumb them down, especially the children with their first batch of massive inoculations. That's the real world we're living in. That's the real world.

And I've mentioned too about the UN Climate Models are flawed. It doesn't matter if God himself comes down and tells them they're all wrong. They're not going to change it, because it's an agenda. It's nothing

to do with fact, you see. A good fiction will do just as well, to get all their New Order in the world, and force everybody to comply with austerity and energy taxes and all that.

### U.N. Climate Models Flawed – Grossly Exaggerate Warming Effect

We have all heard, ad nauseum, about the so-called “greenhouse effect.” Even little children can tell you how the build up of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere traps heat by increasing humidity (A: Etc, etc.)

Except that it doesn’t — at least to the degree that the U.N climate models have been programmed to “believe.”

Instead, as soon as the climate begins to warm, the Earth’s atmosphere begins releasing much of this energy into space.

(A: It’s always been that way.)

How do we know this?

Two University of Alabama scientists, Dr. Roy Spencer and Dr. Danny Braswell, compared eleven years of data from the real world with U.N. climate model predictions — and found the models grossly flawed. The study, rather pointedly called *On the Misdiagnosis of Surface Temperature Feedbacks from Variations in Earth’s Radiant Energy Balance*, appeared in a peer-reviewed journal, *Remote Sensing*, in late July. (Remote Sensing. 2011, 3, 1603-1613.)

As Dr. Spencer stated in a press release, “The [NASA Terra] satellite observations suggest there is much more energy lost to space during and after warming than the climate models show. There is a huge discrepancy between the data and the forecasts that is especially big over the oceans.”

This new study supports earlier National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and NASA data showing that humidity and cloud cover did not increase the way that the flawed U.N. computer models predicted.

And it goes on and on and on with more links, etc. But it won’t change anything, because you see this is written in stone, and it’s as good an excuse as any, isn’t it. They’ve put all their chips on this to make sure that it goes ahead. This article I mentioned about Libya and the Netherlands, Holland. It says:

Netherlands gives £87 million of frozen assets to WHO

The Dutch government has given 100 million Euros, £87 million in frozen assets to the WHO to distribute to the Libyan people.

(A: It won't be medicine. It's going to be rocket launchers and stuff like that to finish off the job, obviously. You can never trust the United Nations with all of its organizations. Anyway:)

Mr Bezemer said Dutch Foreign Minister Uri Rosenthal told a press conference reserved for Dutch media he was delighted to offer the money to the UN health agency.

I wonder if he'll get a kickback on that one too, I'll bet you. Anyway, that's the way the world really works, isn't it?

And then, another article too on special report.

More Than 1000 International Scientists Dissent Over Man-Made Global Warming Claims – Challenge UN IPCC & Gore

More than 1,000 dissenting scientists (updates previous 700 scientist report) from around the globe have now challenged man-made global warming claims made by the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)

(A: That's run by Pachauri, who's an ex-railway engineer, he's the head of it.)

and former Vice President Al Gore. This new 2010 321-page Climate Depot Special Report — updated from the 2007 groundbreaking U.S. Senate Report of over 400 scientists who voiced skepticism about the so-called global warming “consensus” — features the skeptical voices of over 1,000 international scientists, including many current and former UN IPCC scientists, who have now turned against the UN IPCC. This updated 2010 report includes...

(A: It includes a whole bunch of new guys too. It's got a whole bunch of names here of famous scientists who have all come out against it.)

The chorus of skeptical scientific voices grew louder in 2010 as the Climategate scandal — which involved the upper echelon of UN IPCC scientists — detonated upon on the international climate

movement.

(A: So, it's a complete fraud. It says:)

"I view Climategate as science fraud, pure and simple," said noted Princeton Physicist Dr. Robert Austin shortly after the scandal broke. Climategate prompted UN IPCC scientists to turn on each other. UN IPCC scientist Eduardo Zorita publicly declared that his Climategate colleagues Michael Mann and Phil Jones "should be barred from the IPCC process...They are not credible anymore." Zorita also noted how insular the IPCC science had become. "By writing these lines...

He said basically that that would be the end of his career with them, just by writing it. It's almost like the Soviet Union, in fact it is the Soviet Union techniques they're using isn't. You're either totally with them, or you're out, you're against them. And you better go along with the mainstream story, or else.

Now,

Sarkozy and Merkel plot £13bn tax raid on the UK to save euro

The European cash system, the Euro itself. So, they're going to use all kinds of techniques to get this cash out of the British, especially value added tax, and Tobin taxes, etc, etc, etc, as they get plundered once again. The British are a very calm people, you know. It's only once in a while they have a little riot, and then they come down heavy handed on them with law and order on behalf of the establishment. But here we go again, as they plunder and plunder and plunder, for a European Union that nobody wanted, except the elitists, for the globalists, you see.

And a very good article here. It's called Adventures in Autism. It says:

Revisiting James Murdoch, Brian Deer, The Sunday Times, GlaxoSmithKline and the Attack on Andrew Wakefield

Dr. Andrew Wakefield came out with the first real studies, independent studies on the effects of vaccines, autism, and other things that happened to children with them. And it's a very good article. And it shows you how Rupert Murdoch, who lambasted, he led the charge against Andrew Wakefield, was tied in with GlaxoSmithKline, the big Pharma boys that were making most of the vaccines. And how, it says, one article here is good. It says:



Julie Gerberding: Claims that she never bothered to read the Poling case, that vaccines can and cannot cause autism, that children with mitochondrial disorders can develop "autism like syndrome" from their vaccines, then upon leaving her post at CDC became the head of vaccines for Merck,

(A: See, they're all corrupted. You see. They put their own people into the CDC.)

who makes the MMR vaccine that damaged Hannah Poling.

So, they don't even read the articles that come in, because they, again, have an agenda. You better find out what the CDC actually is. It's part of the military as well, by the way. And it's public/private in a sense, but the top ones all have uniforms there. And the agenda is to dumb you down and depopulate, etc. That's what it is.

And here's Obama:

Obama urges Syrian president to step down, imposes harshest sanctions ever

(A: Sanctions? It's plunder.)

U.S. President Barack Obama on Thursday for the first time explicitly urged Syrian President Bashar al-Assad to step down, imposing the harshest sanctions on the Middle East country to date.

(A: What a gall to tell someone else to step down out of their country, a different country.)

In the tough-worded statement released by the White House, Obama said Assad's calls for dialogue and reform "have rung hollow. "

"We have consistently said that President Assad must lead a democratic transition or get out of the way,"

Now who says you've got to force this elastic democracy across the world? You know, they've broken all the UN treaties that they had, that regardless of the system that the people had in their own country, they would never interfere with it. That's part of the UN Charter. But no, it's change now, you see. You've got to be democratic. You've got to get the same banking boys in, and the same Central Bank, and get you into debt with the IMF and all the rest of it. So, anyway, he's frozen their assets, as I say. A nice character, eh?

I was looking too earlier at Obama's new radiation-proof bus. He's got a big black bus now. It's coated with lead, lead shielding, and all kinds of fancy gadgetry, to make sure that if he starts a war he might survive it, and a few friends of his. But they have much bigger places to go with the bus too, mind you, that will keep them alive for maybe a thousand years underground. And we'll go into some more articles when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and we'll go to Bob from Texas, if he's there. He's been hanging on the line. Hello Bob.

Bob: Yes, Alan, thank you. Real quick, I wanted to thank you for your book suggestion, You Can Trust the Communists, I just got it in, to do exactly as they say. This is an incredible book. I mean, it talks about Social Sciences, Social Euthanasia. This is, I mean, I can see this happening. When I see the stripes across the sky, I say, well, this is what's happening to us right now. George Soros is buying a bunch of farmland now, cashing in, and I see the food supplies. We're in an extreme drought here in Texas. If people wanted to be self-sufficient, it would be very difficult to be self-sufficient without the natural rains to grow crops. You know, what do people do with the money? I heard something on NPR. It talks about the CDs, you know, you're only bringing in \$80. You know, this sort of thing. But your money is safe. Your money is safe, because it's federally secured. You know, that's the promotion. And then, it's like, if you pull it all out, well, if you pay things with cash. Do you see what I'm saying?

Alan: I know.

Bob: They've got it sewed up, you know. It's incredible. But this book, I mean, You Can Trust the Communists to do exactly. I mean, this really is, I mean, this is outlining everything.

Alan: It doesn't matter what name they give themselves today. If it walks like a duck and it quacks like a duck, and uses the same techniques, it's the same duck.

Bob: And see, it doesn't matter what flag they use, or what, you know. You know, just like you were taking about, the audacity of another country to say, you know, you step down. I mean, Jesus, I mean, who could do that? You know, mind your own business. You know, you've got business to mind in your own country, and this is amazing. Now, you talked about the Serbian thing, and I haven't had time to look at that link, but they're taking a stand against this. I wonder what kind of response is happening with all that.

Alan: It's a matter of getting more publicity, but at least the Serbs, you see, who recently signed a few treaties, now they're getting sprayed, see it, because they haven't been poisoned with all the injections

that we've had, they haven't been on GM Food all the years we have and getting stupider and stupider. They actually are still able to see what's happening in the skies above them.

Bob: I've got a friend, his child has to have shots to get into school. And they told him that, you know, hey, if his baby had all these shots right at the beginning, he wouldn't have to have these boosters until he was twelve. Well, he's in kindergarten. And they said, you cannot, he will not be able to go to this school, you know, unless he has these shots. And I said, you know what, where is the fucking law that says that he has to have these shots. If I was the father of a young child now, I would be, this would be, I would be fighting this but no one is fighting it.

Alan: No one is fighting it.

Bob: They just, they follow it. They go, oh, this is a regulation, okay.

Alan: And they adapt and they adapt. They've adapted all their lives, you see. And they don't know they're under tyranny because, again, in that book, You Can Trust the Communists, it tells you the techniques.

Bob: Yes, it's a kindler and gentler way, is it not?

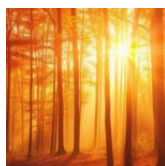
Alan: That's it.

Bob: God bless you, man. I love you.

Alan: Well, you take care and hang in there. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:39 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1367](#)



Alan

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I said earlier, that I tend not to dwell so much on politics, because to me it's a joke. It's a con. And I think it's always been a con, really. I understand why politics developed the way it did, because they say that you can never please all of the people, so you lie to them all, and that's what they do. And then, of course, the cliques at the top are so interwoven with private businesses, they're in and out as CEOs and then back into politics and vice versa, to serve

generally the companies that they just left that they go into politics for. So, they stand up for them, and they lobby when they're on the other side, when they're out of politics, and then they're back in in politics meeting the other lobbyists. I mean, it's just an old boys club, and it's been like that really forever. I really think it's been that way forever.

So, it's a joke. And then they always get you to vote for the same system, and you do. Most folk vote for the same system. I think it's because we're terrified that things could get actually worse, which they always do, but we never learn from that either, that they always get worse, and people vote again for the same system to continue in the way it's going. There's nothing transparent about government whatsoever. Never has been, and there never will be, because they cannot ever tell the public the truth, that basically you're living in an incredible class system, and everything is rigged from the beginning, and you're given the education to match your class. And you're given a sort of education too which does not really advocate reasoning for yourself, and you must reason through things to understand how they work, and why they work this way, and why you're getting this terrible education. And why the boys at the top, who are no brighter than anybody else, getting into the Ivy League schools and colleges and universities, and going straight into, again, daddy's business, or daddy's friend's business, or into politics, it's because of connections. And that's what they call democracy today. And we know too, it's just a massive tax base to run their own corporate businesses, international businesses, that's really what it's for today. That's how it's developed, at least.

And the other night too, I talked about how the youngsters in England, who were using Facebook and Twitter to encourage others to riot, how they've been severely punished for being a bit drunk and going ahead and telling them to do this. They didn't riot themselves, which should be a lesson to everybody, by the way. However, that was nighttime robbery. People were out looting at nighttime. And daylight robbery is done through politics and banking, and we get plundered and pillaged at least twice a century, and we're always worse off afterwards. The currency is devalued, as always, and everything goes up in price, including all of your taxes, again. So, the bankers at the top can plunder you openly, and their pals in politics go along with them, using what they call the legal system to try and justify it.

And the one thing that America has never learned is to copy Britain, because Britain is the best country if you want to copy and really confuse the public, because the class distinction is so obvious, including your accent by the way. As soon as you open your mouth, you're classified into, oh, okay, he's from so-and-so. He's this and that. You're immediately put into your little level, where you're supposed to stay. And, whenever they're caught with their hands in the cookie jar or conning the public or scamming the public for cash, they bring out the best ones at the top, the ones who talk with their mouth full of marbles. And they have hurt expressions that they'd be accused of things. And it kind of works on the public. They feel kind of ashamed of accusing this awfully nice gentleman at the top for scamming the public or

plundering them. But the Americans don't have that same kind of differentiation with their accents, so they can't get away with it quite the same.

Here's an article here. Now, Goldman Sachs is one of the biggest bankers on the planet. They're all over. They're part of the military-industrial complex, in fact, and if you look at all the companies they own, you'll find it's the same shareholders that own all of the main shares in all the military-industrial corporations. The banks own them all. And Goldman Sachs has got away with murder and plunder for an awful long time, and they'll continue, because they're unstoppable, because they're interwoven with the system. Here's an article here to show you the cons that they get away with and nothing will happen because of this either, not even a slap on the wrist, never mind getting put in prison like these guys in England for four years. And it says:

Goldman Sachs VP Changed His Name, Now Advances Goldman Lobbying Interests As Top Staffer To Darrell Issa

(Alan: Listen to the con of this, how they work this. It says:)

Has Rep. Darrell Issa (R-CA) turned the House Oversight Committee into a bank lobbying firm with the power to subpoena and pressure government regulators? ThinkProgress has found that a Goldman Sachs vice president changed his name, then later went to work for Issa to coordinate his effort to thwart regulations that affect Goldman Sachs' bottom line.

(A: That's the sort of cons they do. They just change their name and jump into a lobbying firm, and then speak on behalf of the firm, but it's really for Goldman Sachs.)

In July, Issa sent a letter to top government regulators demanding that they back off and provide more justification for new margin requirements for financial firms dealing in derivatives. A standard practice on Capitol Hill is to end a letter to a government agency with contact information for the congressional staffer responsible for working on the issue for the committee. In most cases, the contact staffer is the one who actually writes such letters. With this in mind, it is important to note that the Issa letter ended with contact information for Peter Haller, a staffer hired this year to work for Issa on the Oversight Committee.

Issa's demand to regulators is exactly what banks have been wishing for. Indeed, Goldman Sachs has spent millions this year trying to slow down the implementation of the new rules.

(A: They did it in lobbying and all the rest of it.)

In the letter, Issa explicitly mentions that the new derivative regulations might hurt brokers “such as Goldman Sachs.”

Haller, as he is now known, went by the name Peter Simonyi until three years ago. Simonyi adopted his mother’s maiden name Haller in 2008 shortly after leaving Goldman Sachs as a vice president of the bank’s commodity compliance group. In a few short years, Haller went from being in charge of dealing with regulators for Goldman Sachs to working for Congress in a position where he made official demands from regulators overseeing his old firm.

It’s not the first time Haller has worked the revolving door to help out Goldman Sachs.

(A: Do you see how they work it? It’s truly a revolving door. It’s like spies. “We want you to go out there for this company here. You’re really still representing us, but you’ll demand things on our behalf to Congress.”)

According to a report by the nonpartisan Project on Government Oversight, Haller — then known as Peter Simonyi — left the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in 2005 to work for Goldman Sachs, then quickly began lobbying his colleagues at the SEC on behalf of his new firm. At one point, Haller was requiring to issue a letter to the SEC stating that he did not violate ethics rules and the SEC agreed.

(A: What a club, eh?)

A brief timeline of Haller’s work history underscores the ethical issues raised with Issa’s latest letter to bank regulators:

- After completing his law degree in 2000, Haller was employed by Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as an economist, and later with the Securities and Exchange Commission in the Office of Enforcement.

(A: So, even though he changed his name, all these people knew who he still was, right?)

- In April of 2005, Haller resigned from the SEC to take a job with Goldman Sachs. Although he was not a registered lobbyist, he soon began lobbying the SEC on compliance issues on behalf of Goldman Sachs.

- In 2006, Haller left Goldman Sachs, according to a Goldman official who spoke to ThinkProgress.

– In 2008, he took a job with the law/lobbying firm Brickfield Burchette Ritts & Stone.

– In January of 2011, Haller was hired to work for Issa on the Oversight Committee. Under the supervision of Haller, Issa sent a letter dated July 22, 2011 to bank regulators (including the heads of the Federal Reserve, FDIC, FCA, CFTC, FHFA, and Office of Comptroller) demanding documents to justify new Dodd-Frank mandated rules on margin requirements for banks dealing in the multi-trillion dollar OTC derivatives market, like Goldman Sachs.

When he took over the chairmanship of the Oversight Committee this year, Issa dramatically shifted the committee's focus away from its traditional role of investigating major corporate scandals. Instead, Issa has used the committee to merge the responsibilities of Congress with the interests of K Street and Issa's own fortune.

Anyway, it goes on and on. Quite a long story, but it's well worth reading, to see how these characters run the system and your politicians, and your whole government. It's quite in the open. Nothing will happen, because it's true, they're untouchable. And you have an incredible club at the top there, where it's so corrupt. But it's the same everywhere, isn't it? It's the same everywhere. It's so corrupt everywhere.

Earlier this year, I put a link up to the Hansard, that's the group that does the British politics in the House of Lords. When one of the senior guys at the House of Lords who had been the head of the Bank of England at one point, stood up and said that he himself had personally laundered billions and billions of terrorist money through the banks. Just letting them know how it works. He wasn't complaining about it. He said he was doing it on behalf of MI6 and bigger guys than that. So, that's how the world, really, really works. Everybody at the bottom, well, you're just the tax base for all the big projects that they've got planned across the planet, which you'll never, ever participate in physically. You'll just work for it, but you'll never see it yourself.

And here's another one too.

Wall Street firms donated \$11.2 million to members of debt 'super committee'

(A: That's like the Super Congress, this twelve wise men.)

The bipartisan "super committee" created by the debt ceiling deal is comprised of lawmakers who have received big bucks from special interest groups, according to a report by MapLight.

The committee is tasked with finding at least \$1.2 trillion in deficit cuts over ten years.

In total, the twelve members appointed to the Joint Select Committee on Deficit Reduction got nearly \$64.5 million from special interests groups over the past decade, with legal firms donating about \$31.5 million and Wall Street firms donating about \$11.2 million.

(A: Well, you can guarantee there will be no comedowns on those companies that helped them out there, eh.)

Of that \$11.2 million, Goldman Sachs, Citigroup, Bank of America and JPMorgan Chase donated approximately \$2 million combined.

Then it tells you all the members, who they are, and all the rest of it. Microsoft, everybody else was in on it too. The usual people that run your modern life.

And a little kind of bit of laughter at times too, because everyone knows that the US Congress is heavily lobbied by Israel. And they take members across for wining and dining in Israel. And there's a little YouTube article up there from a TV show, where they talk about this. It's worth seeing to see about 20% of Congress over in Israel, getting paid and funded. Of course, there's no lobbying interests. It's nothing to do with favoritism or anything like that. Back with more, after this break

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about conflict of interest. And on this video, as I say, this link, I'll put up at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), you can actually watch it yourself, and you'll see a Jewish woman in the States talking about conflict of interest, and not everyone is happy with what's really happening. But it says: Israel wines and dines Congress: Eighty-one Congressmen in Israel for summer break.

And, of course, that's how it's done at the top, because there's nothing, again, illegal about going over for a holiday that's maybe bought and paid for. At the top they can do anything that they want, because they simply make things legal for them to do so. And in Britain, you have the same kind of thing happening too, with the up-and-coming Nouveau Rich, even ones from India, who then take them back to India. Take the politicians to India for their holidays, etc. So, there's nothing new in this, but, of course, it's not called conflict of interest. It's not called corruption, or anything like that. It's just the way that things are or business is done. That's what they would tell you.

Lockheed Martin, really, they're big up there in security, because that's where the military is going. They have been for many years now, into security for a World Order when they run out of wars. I saw an article



about, oh, 18 years ago, they'd have to go into security, domestic security. And not only do Lockheed Martin do that, they also do census of different countries for the government. So, they know all about everybody, this private company, that's a gunrunner, basically. But they also do all the stuff for your cameras amongst other firms too, and lots more to do with government, and they're into the airship of the future. I'll put a link up tonight. You'll see these high-flying blimps that they've got really, that have all the high-tech stuff on them, and they're showing the ones they want to come out for the next model. It's just like the Cold War. In the Cold War, we used to hear in politics, oh, they've got to get this new missile, and they'd give it a wonderful name, and they'd say, the Russians have got something even better, so you'd buy it, you know, and of course, no one asked questions, because they were going to save you and all that, and then a month later, two months, it was obsolete, because the Russians had a better one. And they kept this race going all the time, and it was all nonsense. It was all absolute nonsense. And then they found out it was mainly guys in the Houses of Lords in Britain, who were allied with the corporations and companies like Lockheed Martin that were making all these missiles.

You know, we live with corruption all the time, but we're taught not to, we're actually taught not to see it. Do you understand? We're taught not to see it. That's how they've always done this at the top. They teach you to see life in a completely different, unrealistic fashion. So, that's what they do.

Now:

IBM unveils chips that mimic the human brain

IBM has unveiled a new experimental computer chip that it says mimics the human brain in that it perceives, acts and even thinks.

(A: I'm glad something thinks in this day and age.)

It terms the machines built with these chips "cognitive computers", claiming that they are able to learn through experience, find patterns, generate ideas and understand the outcomes.

So, we'll see if they become politicians of the future.

And this article is pretty good too. It says:

"The Global Plutocracy Is Terrified of Dissent.

(A: I don't know if they're terrified of it. I think they're pretty well, they have so much of a pulse of the public with the computer today, they can get instant readings on how are the public reacting to this, that and the other. They know instantly how we're feeling. And it's how we're feeling, not what we're thinking, it's how we're feeling. That's how people write to each other. It's what they feel about.)

In Some Places, The War On Dissent Is Being Fought With Bullets. In Others, The War On Dissent Targets Social Media And Mobile Communications"

The Most Liberal Part of the Country Takes a Page from Dictator's Playbook

The most liberal part of the country – the San Francisco Bay Area – is taking a page from Egyptian dictator Mubarak's playbook.

As leading free speech organization Electronic Frontier Foundation reports:

This week, EFF has seen censorship stories move closer and closer to home — first Iran, then the UK, and now San Francisco, an early locus of the modern free speech movement. Operators of the Bay Area Rapid Transit system (BART) shut down cell phone service to four stations in downtown San Francisco yesterday in response to a planned protest.

So, all that stuff, remember was in the next forty or fifty year report that came out by the Department of Defence for Britain and NATO and then there was an exact copy put out by the US military about a few months later. And they're both in the archives in [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). Have a look at them. 90 pages is the British one. They talked about this coming time of information sharing and how it would be a threat to the establishment and all the different things they would have to do about it, including, basically blocking or jamming all signals to stop these things from happening. So that's the new democracy, you see. You can be democratic about certain things that are permitted or actually authorized or in fact pushed by government, but don't protest anything about what government is really up to. That's the new authoritarian society that the Club of Rome said they'd have to bring in, in the 1970s. So, they have. Bit by bit by bit you've been taught that you're under an authoritarian system. And we are under an authoritarian system now. So, let's not even use their gimmick of democracy that they keep prattling on about, because I have never seen for any length of time a stable definition of democracy. It's always shifting like an elastic band getting stretched.

And to show you again how the corruption works. We've all heard about Monsanto characters and Big Pharma people leaving again, the CEOs of corporations of Pharma, and the chemical industry, and moving into politics, especially appointed. They get appointed into these groups, like the FDA and such,

and then, of course, they're basically lobbying from the inside and defending the company that they've just left, and often, they'll go back into the company, once they get what they want out of it. So, it's just a revolving door once again. And you wonder why you're getting poisoned, well, it's no coincidence. It says:

USDA downplays own scientist's research on ill effects of Monsanto herbicide

Sure, the crops are genetically engineered to withstand Roundup; but what about the soil?

What would happen if a USDA scientist discovered that one of the most commonly used pesticides on the planet with a reputation for having saved millions of tons of US soil from erosion was — rather than a soil savior — a soil killer?

That, to quote a certain paranormal expert, would be bad. And yet, it's true.

Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the USDA downplaying its own scientist's research on the ill effects of Monsanto herbicide. And it says:

What would happen if a USDA scientist discovered that one of the most commonly used pesticides on the planet with a reputation for having saved millions of tons of US soil from erosion was — rather than a soil savior — a soil killer?

This news came to the fore thanks to a recently published must-read article from Reuters on how government regulators are "dropping the ball" on agricultural biotechnology. It begins with the story of USDA scientist Dr. Robert Kremer. Kremer has spent the last fifteen years looking at Monsanto's blockbuster broad-spectrum herbicide glyphosate (aka RoundUp), the most commonly used pesticide in the world and the companion to Monsanto's possibly monopolistic RoundupReady lines of genetically engineered seeds.

(A: That's their deal. If you buy their seeds, which you're pretty well coerced into doing, then you've got to buy all their pesticides to go with them. It's a monopoly. Everything is a monopoly, of course.)

While exact figures are a closely guarded secret thanks to the USDA's refusal to update its pesticide use database after 2007, estimates suggest upwards of 200 million pounds of glyphosate were dumped on fields and farms in the US in 2008 alone. That's almost double the amount used in 2005.

Glyphosate has a reputation as the “safest” of all the agricultural herbicides and has become the primary means of weed control in industrial agriculture. While being the best of an extremely nasty bunch may be the faintest of praise, the USDA relies on this perception, which has been fueled by industry and government research indicating that the chemical dissipates quickly and shows low toxicity (as poisons go, that is) to humans.

(A: And they’ve debunked this many times over the years, the same kind of thing.)

The claim of “millions of tons of soil saved” relates to the soil that would have otherwise been lost to erosion without glyphosate’s central role in chemical no-till farming techniques. Indeed, experts such as Dr. Michael Shannon, a program director at the USDA’s Agricultural Research Service, as well as other USDA scientists, make this anti-erosion claim the core argument in favor of the widespread use of the chemical.

Even so, glyphosate has been under attack from several quarters of late. Research indicates that, while glyphosate on its own may be relatively “safe,” it is actually quite toxic in combination with the other (supposedly “inert”) ingredients in commercial preparations of the herbicide, i.e. the stuff that farmers actually spray on their fields.

And of course, there is the frightening spread of superweeds that glyphosate can no longer kill. It’s to the point that thousands of acres in the South have been abandoned to resistant strains of giant pigweed.

(A: And literally, it makes everything after a while resistant to it and other weed killers as well. And I put a link up, I think last week, on Farmer to Farmer. I might find it tonight, again, where you can hear farmers talking about the outcomes of using this particular stuff.)

Enter Dr. Kremer. His work, published in the peer-reviewed Journal of European Agronomy, further tarnishes glyphosate’s golden status. He has found that glyphosate’s side-effects in the ground are far more severe than previously thought. As he described it to me, the use of glyphosate causes:

- damage to beneficial microbes in the soil increasing the likelihood of infection of a crop by soil pathogens
- interference with nutrient uptake by the plant
- reduced efficiency of symbiotic nitrogen fixation

- overall lower-than-expected plant productivity

Dr. Kremer has even helpfully provided a set of recommendations for farmers who use glyphosate or who plant Monsanto's RoundupReady seeds. According to Dr. Kremer, the worst of the problems can be avoided if 1) farmers only plant RoundupReady crops every other year in the same field, 2) come up with alternate crop residue management techniques and 3) plant cover crops "to revitalize soil biological and ecological processes as well as improve other aspects of soil quality."

A USDA scientist wouldn't recommend measures like this if he weren't convinced his results merited it.

From the Reuters article:

"This could be something quite big. We might be setting up a huge problem," said Kremer, who expressed alarm that regulators were not paying enough attention to the potential risks from biotechnology on the farm, including his own research

"Science is not being considered in policy setting and deregulation," said Kremer. "This research is important. We need to be vigilant."

Meanwhile, the response from the USDA to Dr. Kremer's work has been, shall we say, subdued. Dr. Shannon of the USDA/ARS admitted that Dr. Kremer's results are valid, but said that the danger they represent pales in comparison to the superweed threat. In fact, Shannon specifically likened Dr. Kremer's new findings to unfortunate but unavoidable side-effects like any drug might have.

You see, it's all staffed by guys from Monsanto. So, even their own scientists in the USDA are put down, because Monsanto boys are their supervisors. It's utterly corrupt. The system is absolutely broken, isn't it? But it's always been that way. It really has always been that way.

And I just want to touch on the Color Revolutions, because the Color Revolutions, as we well know, are sponsored. It's amazing, really, that Hillary Clinton and Bill Gates and all the ones who are into Facebook and the Twitters, etc, were all meeting with the military to advocate these Revolutions in Libya and in Syria and other countries, while the same governments that they work for were putting in soldiers and mercenaries and all the rest of it, to overthrow the governments and called them rebels. And the same thing is happening too in Thailand. I mentioned months ago about Thailand, and how I was worried about it, because it was a pretty peaceful country, and the people really rejected going, they didn't want to go into the world banking system or the IMF. They managed to hold them off. And they don't go into the same Central Banking scam to get you into massive debt. And I says, well, something is going to

happen to them. And sure enough, up comes the Red Shirt Army they call it. So, this Red Shirt Army is one of the Color Revolutions. Soros is one of the guys behind it. It says:

Bangkok, Thailand June 22, 2011 – Surely a movement run by a man working with foreign interests against his own nation would be considered sedition in every sense of the word.

(A: Well, not in some countries.)

And regardless of how well-intentioned followers of such a movement were, ultimately their efforts would be contributing to a future entirely removed from their genuine ideals of progress and change.

Progress is not only an attractive motivation for political participation, it is a responsibility for those who wish to leave future generations with something more than what they have now. However, danger arises when progress is pursued politically rather than pragmatically, where people, not solutions are hoisted to the pinnacle of our attention and efforts. This is precisely the case unfolding in Thailand, where a man, Thaksin Shinawatra, his party, and his agenda have taken to the driver's seat of a contrived social movement called the "red shirts" and ultimately threaten the destiny of the very people committed to this hoax.

(A: It's interesting too, because, when Mazzini that took over from Albert Pike for the World Revolutionary Movement of Freemasonry, he had a Thousand Red Shirt Army. He used to hire them out across the World. And these guys are called the Red Shirts. I guess the guys that run them certainly know about their history. It says.)

Thaksin Shinawatra himself was a former adviser to the globalist equity firm, the Carlyle Group,

(A: Right, this is the guy who they're trying to get in to run on behalf of the Western countries again. They're trying to get him in with his Red Brigade, basically. He worked for the global equity firm, the Carlyle Group)

and was literally standing in front of the CFR in NYC on the eve of his ousting from power in 2006. Since then, he has been represented by some of the largest lobbying firms on earth, including fellow Carlyle man James Baker and his Baker Botts law firm, the International Crisis Group's Kenneth Adelman and his Edelman Public Relations firm (also a corporate sponsor of the "color revolution college" Movements.org),

(A: I didn't even know they had that, "color revolution college" Movements.org,)

and Belfer Center adviser and IISS trustee Robert Blackwill of Barbour Griffith & Rogers.

Currently, Thaksin is represented by Robert Amsterdam of Amsterdam & Peroff, a major corporate member of the globalist Chatham House.

(A: That's the Royal Institute of International Affairs.)

Robert Amsterdam is concurrently defending Thaksin's "red shirt" street mob as well as the imprisoned Russian oligarch Mikhail Khodorkovsky. Khodorkovsky attempted to consolidate and handover Russia's resources to foreign bankers, most notably Jacob Rothschild who was sitting as a board member within his Soros-style "Open Russia Foundation."

(A: It's just a big gang, isn't it? It's a big gang that runs the world.)

The Land Destroyer Report, in an effort to prove beyond a shadow of a doubt not only Thaksin's connections to the global elite, but the nature of these connections, tracked down lobbying registration documents which are required by US law and maintained by the US Senate. The US Senate lobbying disclosure database provides us with irrefutable evidence that Amsterdam & Peroff, Baker Botts, Barbour Griffith & Rogers, and Kobre & Kim have provided their services to Thaksin Shinawatra since 2006.

So, they want to get their own boy in, so that they have, well, the whole world sewn up, basically. You can't have any country that's not going to join this world system, the globalist banking debt system. Slavery system. So, they've got to send their own boys in under Color Revolutions. And they use the same techniques as they were using in Britain, that they jailed those two guys for, but it's okay when governments are behind doing it, and their fronts as well. It's okay then, you can get whole countries going to war over it, and they just call them rebels then. Quite the world we live in, eh? It's just so disgusting. It's so disgusting. And people really cannot see it at all.

A little article here, because I keep talking about eugenics. This is all part of it too, as they try and kill off and get rid of all the undesirable people for the future. It's so Hinduistic. It's amazing, this eugenics. I always see it as Hinduistic, because in Hinduism, they talk about history and the great cycle of basically space itself is different from the 25,500 year cycle that they talk about in the zodiac. They go into millions of years between Ages as they call it. And they also say in Hinduism, that the inferior types, the inferior types cannot come through into a New Age. They have to be eradicated. And it's pretty well on par with

the same idea of all the eugenicists. So, there's definitely a connection. Someone either borrowed from it, or it's one in the same thing, on a much more occultic level.

John Holdren, Obama's Science Czar,

(A: The guy who was appointed.)

says: Forced abortions and mass sterilization needed to save the planet

Book he authored in 1977 advocates for extreme totalitarian measures to control the population

The tyrannical fantasies of a madman? Or merely the opinions of the person now in control of science policy in the United States?

(A: It's actually for the whole United States, isn't it?)

These ideas (among many other equally horrifying recommendations) were put forth by John Holdren, whom Barack Obama has recently appointed Director of the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy, Assistant to the President for Science and Technology, and Co-Chair of the President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology – informally known as the United States' Science Czar. In a book Holdren co-authored in 1977, the man now firmly in control of science policy in this country wrote that:

- Women could be forced to abort their pregnancies, whether they wanted to or not;
- The population at large could be sterilized by infertility drugs intentionally put into the nation's drinking water or in food;

(A: I hope you've got that. I hope the few that can vaguely get through all your poisoning can actually understand what I'm saying here.)

- Single mothers and teen mothers should have their babies seized from them against their will and given away to other couples to raise;



- People who “contribute to social deterioration” (i.e. undesirables) “can be required by law to exercise reproductive responsibility” — in other words, be compelled to have abortions or be sterilized.
- A transnational “Planetary Regime” should assume control of the global economy and also dictate the most intimate details of Americans’ lives — using an armed international police force.

(A: This is the guys, I hope you’re really thinking about it. These guys have power where they are right now, and they’re all across the world right now, in all the Western countries, appointed on the same boards, all eugenicists, with the same agenda, because they all belong to the same big club, you see. And they have real power. And believe you me, they’re not going to come out and ask for volunteers. What do you think they sit and do there? When they have think tanks. How can we sterilize the public and increase the death rate, because that’s a big part of it too; at one of the Rockefeller meetings, they said we have to increase, rapidly increase, the death rate. They just sit and make wish lists? These are powerful people with powerful money behind them. They have to introduce it somehow, and they do. And they have been for a long time. It says:)

Impossible, you say? That must be an exaggeration or a hoax. No one in their right mind would say such things.

(A: And that’s what most folks say. “Nobody would say that. I wouldn’t say that, so they wouldn’t say that.”)

Well, I hate to break the news to you, but it is no hoax, no exaggeration. John Holdren really did say those things, and this report contains the proof. Below you will find photographs, scans, and transcriptions of pages in the book *Ecoscience*, co-authored in 1977 by John Holdren and his close colleagues Paul Ehrlich and Anne Ehrlich. The scans and photos are provided to supply conclusive evidence that the words attributed to Holdren are unaltered and accurately transcribed.

Make sure to read the new statements issued by the White House and by John Holdren’s office in response to the controversy raised by this essay — you can see them below following the *Ecoscience* excerpts, or you can jump directly to the statements by clicking

(A: And it’s got all the links too, to what John Holdren actually said.)

This report was originally inspired by this article in *FrontPage* magazine, which covers some of the same information given here. But that article, although it contained many shocking quotes from John Holdren, failed to make much of an impact on public opinion. Why not? Because, as I discovered when discussing

the article with various friends, there was no proof that the quotes were accurate — so most folks (even those opposed to Obama's policies) doubted their veracity, because the statements seemed too inflammatory to be true. In the modern era, it seems, journalists have lost all credibility, and so are presumed to be lying or exaggerating unless solid evidence is offered to back up the claims. Well, this report contains that evidence.

Of course, Holdren wrote these things in the framework of a book he co-authored about what he imagined at the time (late 1970s) was an apocalyptic crisis facing mankind: overpopulation.

(A: Even though it's been plummeting according to their own census reports. They're importing foreigners like crazy to pay off the debt, they claim.)

He felt extreme measures would be required to combat an extreme problem. Whether or not you think this provides him a valid "excuse" for having descended into a totalitarian fantasy is up to you: personally,

(A: I don't think it's a fantasy at all. I think it's here. It says:)

I don't think it's a valid excuse at all, since the crisis he was in a panic over was mostly in his imagination. Totalitarian regimes and unhinged people almost always have what seems internally like a reasonable justification for actions which to the outside world seem incomprehensible.

(A: And it's got.)

Direct quotes from John Holdren's Ecoscience

(A: And)

- Compulsory abortions would be legal
- Single mothers should have their babies taken away by the government; or they could be forced to have abortions

(A: And on and on it goes.)

- Mass sterilization of humans though drugs in the water supply is OK as long as it doesn't harm livestock

(A: They like animals, you see. And actually guys like these actually like beef, although they'll pretend to be vegetarian.)

- The government could control women's reproduction by either sterilizing them or implanting mandatory long-term birth control
- The kind of people who cause "social deterioration" can be compelled to not have children

Well, that should be all the bankers. Oh, you'd have an uproar then, eh. And it goes on and on and on. I'll put these links up remember, at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), where you can read them yourself, if you've got a mind to, if you're not distracted with the mass of trivia that even the internet loads on you every day. Remember, the Big Boys are heavily into the internet. They give you your thoughts for the day. All the wows and ooohs, that you forget the next day, they make sure that you're occupied with nonsense. When you pick your battles, look at the enemy and what weapons they're using. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. And we'll go to the callers. And there's Steve from Texas, hanging on the line there. Are you there, Steve?

Steve: Good evening. Thank you for taking my call this evening. I have a question and comment. The comment relates to what you talked about last night, the active denial systems. There's a very good movie that you recommended that if people in the audience haven't seen it, they should see it. It talks about these technologies that are used by the police. The movie is called Blue Thunder. And it's an excellent movie.

Alan: Oh, I've seen that one. I've got it up on my archives, the link to it, in fact, Blue Thunder. And that was done back in the 70s, wasn't it?

Steve: Yes, yeah. And even at the beginning of the movie, it said, that these technologies are real and are being currently used by police inside the United States. So, they even used that before the movie even began.

Alan: That's right. And another one too is Rollerball, it's worth seeing too, on how they'd eliminate individuality and force you all to be team players, meaning you'd have no individuality at all. And that

was done back then too.

Steve: But it's a very good movie. I recommend everyone see that. You recommended it to me in one of your educational blurbs back I believe in 2007. The question that I had, Alan, is, I grew up in the church when I was a young man. My uncle was a pastor and also my great grandfather was a pastor. But shortly after in middle school and high school I started to kind of pull away from the church. I had a lot of questions but I wasn't able to get any answers. And over the summer I've been rereading the Bible again, and there's one particular book of the Bible in Genesis that kind of rubbed me the wrong way. I wanted to see if I could get some clarity on it, because I'm kind of confused when I'm reading it. But it seems to be pretty straightforward. God sent the angels down to destroy the city of Sodom and Gomorrah, supposedly for homosexuality. But he of course, the angels tell Lot and his family to leave the city at sunrise before the destruction begins. And of course, Lot's wife turns around and she turns into a pillar of sand. And while the family is in the cave, Lot and his two children, the two children get the father drunk and they become impregnated by the father. And now, as I'm reading it, I said, it's incest. You know, but how can God be upset with a city over homosexuality, but he allows two children to become impregnated by their father shortly thereafter and that reminded me of Egypt. You know, King Tut, his parents were related. Even the story of Horus or Hairu or whatever you choose to call him, with Osiris and Isis, they were closely related. It even talks about what you discussed in your archive, where you talked about Prince Charles, his shape was similar to Akanatan. So, am I connecting dots that should be connected or am I on the right path?

Alan: You are connecting the dots. Yeah, you've got them connected. And you've got to remember too that a lot of the Old Testament was altered in the first and second century AD when the Talmudic rabbis took over and created the Talmud. And the Talmud really is a way of rationalizing and justifying and getting round the laws of God, and so they write things in a completely different fashion. And people have forgotten that. They're not taught their history of it. And there's a lot of strange things sexually in the Talmud they're allowed to do. But of course, that was pre-Talmudic, so yeah, it doesn't make any sense at all, unless the one that had incest with his daughters was as bad as the guys he'd left in the city. But there's quite a lot of that in the Bible for sure.

Steve: But it's disgusting, Alan. That's just disgusting.

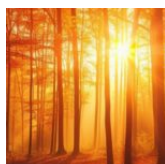
Alan: It is, yeah. Absolutely.

Steve: Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And Larry from Louisiana and ET in New Mexico, please call again on Monday, if you can. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:39 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1368](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

I try and really just document for the people out there, who understand that there's more to it than just the daily newscasts that you get from mainstream. I hate, to be honest with you, parroting the mainstream at night. I used to spend years avoiding the mainstream because I knew it was all nonsense and propaganda. Technically what I do, when I go over the mainstream, is to fill in all the bits they omit.

Because you see, that's how your perceptions are formed. It's by the omission of lots of detail that brings you to the conclusion that those that own the world want you to have, and they use the mainstream media to do that. That's their job in fact. Unfortunately people now are TV orientated and so they think that seeing is believing. They have no idea how many cons are pulled off every day in front of their own eyes, but they do believe it's all very true. They don't know that even all these color revolutions are all staged, that there are professional people teaching in special schools in universities across the world how to cause revolutions within the different countries. One of them is in Serbia in fact; I watched a little bit of that today. They're funded, obviously, by the high powers that want revolutions, like the Soros and the Rockefellers and these kinds of guys. That's the real world, though; all we see is the end product on television. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, it's so pointless just to give you the trash that they dump on you – and that's what's called the media as far as I'm concerned – every day. They never tell you the whys or wherefores. They do tell you a lot of propaganda spin, of course, but they never go into any investigative journalism. Primarily today there are very few real investigative journalists in fact; it's mainly handouts from corporations and governments that go straight into the newspaper. But as I say, public relations is the modern term for propaganda. The man who came up with public relations and the whole lot was Bernays. Bernays himself preferred the term propaganda, and so do I; you know where you stand with it. But public relations sounds much better, a nicer way of saying things.

We certainly are given wonderful PR on all the wars that are going on, without ever a true reason, obviously; even people who are not up on what's really happening in the world know there's something wrong. When guys in uniforms get up with war after war and tell the public that they're hitting strategic targets, and then out come a whole bunch of videos showing what they actually hit, and there's bits of bodies of men, women and children, who certainly were not armed. And this is the same thing that's

happening in Libya right now in fact. It's disgusting. But they have no shortage of PR specialists. They dress them up in police uniforms or army uniforms, whatever it takes. And that is their speciality, these guys, is to lie to the public; and they don't, certainly, blush at all when they tell these whoppers, even though the video will contradict what they're on about. I saw one today on Libya and it was a guy from NATO who was doing the PR this time, with the uniform on of course, explaining what they'd hit, this target. It was full of these militants, etc, and of course there's nothing in it but toys and baby food and the usual stuff, and little bits of flesh. Anyway, that's the world you really live in.

What's more amazing than ever, really, is the fact that most people forget that the New American Century – and it doesn't matter about parties; there are no parties. But the New American Century group were the first ones to come in as the Neocons and then they published their agenda basically, on their own web site at the time, with the countries that they wanted to take out and occupy. They went through the whole list; some of them wanted to go right through Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria... Syria after Libya. Other ones wanted to start with Libya first; it was all hodgepodge. But the fact is they wanted to go through the whole lot of them and things didn't turn out that way so this present bunch that's in, with a new actor, or the most recent actor, Obama, is simply finishing off the same agenda. I've no doubt they'll go straight into Syria as soon as they're finished with Libya; that seems to be the agenda. Then of course there's not much left except Iran and maybe even Jordan; who knows. So we'll wait and see.

The fact is, we're living through a script. That's the most horrible thing if you happen to belong to those countries, who are on the script, on the list, because, can you imagine living for years knowing the biggest militaries on the planet, that have signed together to work through treaties, are all on board to come and bomb you one day? It's not a very nice thing to live through, never mind your mental health or anything else, knowing what's happened to all the other countries, simply because this big gang wants to take you out and grab your wealth and minerals and your oil and everything else they can grab. And then dominate you, destroy the culture and then rebuild it under this farce of a democracy, this pie-in-the-sky thing that no one's ever really had. So that's the real world that we're living in and most folk never, ever get it at all. They just don't get it.

It's too confusing for most people to believe that there are even organizations... even NATO is an organization; that's a coalition as they like to call it. It's an organization that signs treaties to go off and bomb people all together; they go together to bomb you and slaughter you. And we fund it all. We fund them. The public, you know, in my whole lifetime have never been asked about anything, that I can remember. I think they were asked once about joining Europe and things like that, and most folk said no, and they kept coming back with another, oh we'll give you the vote again, you got it wrong that time, we'll keep at it and at it until you get it right. That's basically what they did with most of the countries, as they went into this prosperity partnership called the EU; now they're all broke as can be with bailing out bank after bank. But you understand, these things don't happen by themselves. They don't happen

because downturns just come out of the blue. They happen because they are caused to happen. You don't make mistakes at that level. People who've been in the business of doing bookkeeping for centuries don't make mistakes like this, you understand. And governments know darn well what's going on. And when they watch shells being created and bubbles being created and all the rest of it, they know what's going on. They know one day they have to collapse them. And it's okay because they got the taxpayers to bail them out, everywhere across the planet now. But that's the world we live under.

I often think of the term 'evolution,' and I don't see evolution anywhere. I really don't. I see the same evil tricks played today, with maybe better machinery, war machinery, and propaganda of course because of communications. But it's the same tricks and cons and lies they've used for thousands of years. When they want to expand an empire you simply blow it up, burn it down, invade it, slaughter a good part of the population so they'll never rise again and you take it over. That's really what it's all about. The countries now that are saying they have to go into these countries for humanitarian reasons because the governments turned on their own people, have been the masters at getting people to turn on their own governments, even in Latin America and elsewhere, for an awful long time. Sending in death squads from their own countries, like the US and Britain and elsewhere, and they didn't care about the slaughters they were creating then. But they're suddenly all interested about these guys over in the Middle East. Yeah, sure. And straight-faced people, well known faces that you've grown up with on television, that's why they keep these characters until they're falling off the chairs. You grew up with these broadcasters for your nightly news, who look you in the eye and tell you that, and you'll believe him because he's kind of like a daddy figure now; that's why they keep them there forever. They tell you that, without blinking an eye, the same rubbish over and over and over again.

I've said forever, that the US, which is the big military machine, really, who funds most of this through your tax money, will be destroyed too, when they're finishing it off. Because you have to go under, into the same system that you helped create and fund. That's the deal with the United Nations. And it's happening now. And unfortunately because they've got so much unemployment in the States they've got lots of young guys with not much to do and they can get recruited into the military. That's always been used. Britain was the famous one for using that for centuries and the US is doing the same today. So they're pretty confident they can keep their military strength up, even if there's not much employment back home as things go under, and more and more folk are on food stamps; there's more folk than ever going to food banks as well. It's just disgusting. Meanwhile we've got billions and billions of dollars to throw into the Military-Industrial Complex to make all the kind of new drones that are going to fly over your heads and tazer you and stuff like that. And they're actually putting them up on the web now, the manufacturers, of how wonderful it will be when they patrol the skies across Canada and the US. It's utterly disgusting. And people still think they've got something called democracy. I often wonder if most folk could even explain what democracy means. Because they can't, actually, if you ask them.

Talking about troops too, I remember when they went into Afghanistan, Britain and other countries that had dealings with Afghanistan, and Iraq, said that it would take about 40 years before you could pull them out. And sure enough, this says...

US troops may stay in Afghanistan until 2024

telegraph.co.uk / Ben Farmer, Kabul / 23 Aug 2011

America and Afghanistan are close to signing a strategic pact (Alan: ...meaning the puppet government they put in...) which would allow thousands of United States troops to remain in the country until at least 2024, The Daily Telegraph can disclose. (A: I like how they worded that too... they CAN disclose that... meaning a lot of stuff they know they can't disclose.)

The agreement would allow not only military trainers to stay to build up the Afghan army and police, but also American special forces soldiers and air power to remain.

The prospect of such a deal has already been met with anger among Afghanistan's neighbours including, publicly, Iran and, privately, Pakistan.

It's a base, you see. It's a base. And you have to go back through your history, again, to find out who came up with the idea of permanent bases across the world, like stepping stones for the next country and the next country. It was Jeane Kirkpatrick that came up with that idea and because of it Ronald Reagan took her on board, even though she was potentially Marxist and attended a Marxist school, because there are no parties you understand. She says rather than just going in and building a temporary base and pulling out, let's go into these countries and stay there permanently. And the US has bases across the whole planet to do just that. It will be interesting too, because the average American doesn't know, and some of them will argue with you that, well we've got these big bases, they're ours. No, they're not, because one day they'll sign a treaty with someone else, maybe China, and they'll turn them over to China to be the policeman for the world, but you paid for it all, you see. That's how it really works. That is the agenda. So anyway, here they go with almost perpetual occupation pretty well, and they've got a few other countries to occupy. Then they'll have to bring in other coalition forces, or else hand it over to China, which the CFR said they'd do; eventually you'd have to hand it over and China becomes the policeman of the world. That's what they mean when they say in the media, that it's time that China took up its global responsibilities, more seriously. It's so that THEY get involved in the policing of the world. That's from the Council on Foreign Relations themselves. But you will build them for them. Why not, you know, no one's objecting. And privacy... here we are under totalitarian systems and people still think they've got a republic, or democracy, depending on their viewpoint. Back with more after this break.



Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. In Australia too, that's deemed to go under the influence of China – that's all part of the Far Eastern Rim project, that was started off 100 years ago, that whole idea, from the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They created a section of their organization for the Pacific Rim, the Pacific Rim Relations they called themselves, they were working towards the amalgamation of that whole region with Australia lumped in there too, and New Zealand.

Of course we know today, along with the guises of carbon taxes, etc, that the Fabians have put into operation, a lot of businesses are all just packing in all together. A lot of mining businesses are packing in because it's just not worth going in. Interestingly, one of the biggest coal companies and energy companies in India – now that it's marked to be a United Nations up-and-coming country, just like China was you see – they're allowed to pollute as much as they want. Most of their generators for electricity and energy are coal fired and they're now investing heavily into Australia. They're buying coal mines, and they own the coal mines, and then they ship it off to Australia because they can pollute without a problem, for the next 20 years under the agreement through the World Trade Organization. Isn't that nice? Isn't that awfully nice? And Mr Pachauri at the IPCC has got shares in these companies; I think he owns a couple. But there you go; it's all gangsters at the top as they put you under.

More than 50,000 jobs tipped to go as Australian economy slows

[heraldsun.com.au](http://heraldsun.com.au) / Aug 24, 2011 / Stephen McMahon, Phillip Hudson

The strong rise in unemployment will increase pressure on the Reserve Bank to cut interest rates (A: ...etc, etc, etc... the same stuff they tell you everywhere.) to offer relief to householders and stimulate the non-mining sector of the economy.

The Australian Industry Group says the loss of more than 1000 full-time jobs and 400 contractor jobs at BlueScope Steel was "chilling news" for the million Australians, 300,000 of them Victorians, employed directly in manufacturing. (A: Then it gives you some of the reasons at the bottom. It says...)

Steelmakers are battling a strong Australian dollar and higher labour costs compared to emerging markets such as China.

Well you can't compete with China, folks, as we all know. You can't do it. Cannot do it; it's impossible. In fact you couldn't even pay your taxes, because you wouldn't earn enough to pay them at the present rates if you're put down to Chinese levels. So anyway, that's Australia going down the tubes, as it's planned of course. So is New Zealand; there are tycoons buying big chunks of New Zealand, and I think it's standing up like a feudal colony basically. Quite interesting, there's massive farms for sale there now,

massive farms with thousands, many thousands of acres each, just going belly up because they can't follow all the rules and pay all the taxes and so on and so on.

And from the US too, they're taking watch lists now of people who complain to certain politicians. I'll put up tonight an article, it's actually a petition. It says...

We Demand an Apology!

orgnow.org

We the undersigned stand with Tamecka Pierce (President of Organize Now) and other "blacklisted" citizens in demanding an apology from Rep. Dan Webster (R – FL 8) for his shocking abuse of power in creating and distributing a "watch list" of his constituents who dared to publically question his votes to cut life-saving programs like Medicare and Medicaid. This blatant attempt at intimidation, which included sending the list to other members of Congress who distributed them at their own town halls, is unconscionable in a public servant. We will not tolerate it.

That's what they're doing now. The politicians are gathering watch lists of their own constituents. And it isn't just on this particular issue, believe you me. You'd be surprised at how many watch lists they have and your name might be on 5 different ones depending on what you talk about or see or whatever, or say. Germany is the only country really that's come out against Facebook over the years and done anything about it, it seems to be.

Germany: Facebook Like button (A: The 'like' button, 'do you like this or not.')

violates privacy laws

zdnet.com / Emil Protalinski | August 19, 2011

Facebook's Like button today was found in violation of Germany's strict privacy laws. Commissioner Thilo Weichert, who works for the Independent Centre for Privacy Protection (ULD) in the northern German state of Schleswig-Holstein, said the social network's plugin, which allows Internet users to express their appreciation of something online, illegally puts together a profile of their Web habits. (A: So it's basically a Trojan and it sends all your surfing habits back to the boys.)

The ULD said if you visit Facebook.com or use a Facebook plugin such as the Like button, you should expect to be tracked by the company for two years (A: 2 years... ha! But it's free, eh? OH, it's free.): Facebook allegedly builds a broad profile for individuals not on the service as well as a more

personalized profile for its members. (A: And of course it sells all the data to government, it's part of government; it's part of the NSA actually. That's how it works. And folk will still use it; it doesn't matter, me even talking about it.)

And the States is going down so fast. I was reading an article last week where a guy who wanted to do some shingling, because he had a leaking roof, got three-quarters of it done and when he was doing the last part of the roof along comes a government official... he was going to double layer the last part, because they weren't too bad, the shingles. He didn't take them off first, the under layer; he was just going to tack them on top, which is quite common. It's against the rules now. You can't do that. So he huffed and hawed about it and of course they wanted to fine him thousands of dollars, and I think they did. But I mean, the States has come down to this nanny state that Britain was complaining of, because you see, there's too many people in all areas of government now. It's top heavy! And it's becoming control freakish. And it's all jobs for new departments, new departments, new departments until literally you can't move without breaking laws. Here's one here...

American Government Mafia Actively Targets The Weak:

Terminal Cancer Patients, Little Girls And The Homeless

theintelhub.com / Madison Ruppert – Contributing Writer / August 19, 2011

And I'll read this, what they did to a woman who was trying to get some cash up for her cancer treatment. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. This article here is about, really, the mafia. I've given this exact same example over the years; it's how you perceive things. If a guy stops you on the road with a gun you know you're in for trouble; he's a highwayman or something. And if a cop stops you with a gun on the road then you're in trouble again; you got to fork out money, in regards of a ticket or whatever it happens to be because they're running short of cash and they've been told to put out more tickets. Whatever it is, it's the same racket that goes on. Your perceptions are distorted because you're trained to see one differently from the other. But the actions are the same. It says...

Throughout history, the Mafia has run extortion schemes known as "protection rackets." (A: And I've gone through this same scenario. They used to go around the stores and say, give me protection. And you say, protection from whom? From us. So that's what you did.) These scams revolve around the Mafia coercing an individual or business to fork over money in exchange for protection services.

When the victim refuses to give funds to the criminals, they crack down to show the individual what will happen if they continue to withhold funds. (A: But they also publicize it so the whole street knows, you see. Now it's the whole country; that's so that they make sure everyone knows.) This traditionally involves property damage or theft carried out by the same racketeers supposedly offering the "protection" to the victim.

The Federal government of the United States of America has now become no better than a group of racketeering Mafiosos, running a protection racket on the American people.

Of course, they hide behind the veil of "permits" and "city ordinances" in order to hustle American citizens into forking over their hard-earned cash in exchange for protection from so-called authorities. (A: The same deal.)

In reality, the rackets run by police and the IRS are no different than the criminal Mafia operations that have plagued many countries for decades on end.

In one of the most disturbing cases of government harassment of the weak and helpless, earlier this week KATU, a local Salem news outlet, reported the story of a terminal cancer patient who was targeted for having a garage sale.

Jan Cline was an independent businesswoman supporting herself for years before she was diagnosed with a terminal form of bone cancer earlier this year.

Cline describes her ailment as "a bone marrow cancer that eats through the bones and causes holes in the bones" and thus "just by walking I can break a bone."

Clearly Cline's ailment is inhibiting her ability to work, thus making it impossible for her to pay for her costly cancer treatments. (A: And they are awfully expensive if you've not got insurance.)

Cline began selling some of her possessions in her backyard on the weekends in an attempt to raise the funds she so desperately needs since the horrific cancer she is afflicted with makes it impossible for her to work in order to pay off her massive medical bills.

She thought she would be fine as she was selling her own goods on her own property out of everyone's way, and as an American she likely thought that she wouldn't be harassed by thugs for attempting to take care of herself the only way possible.

Unfortunately, she was wrong.

Her garage sales were making her several hundred much-needed dollars each weekend, that is until one of her neighbors complained about a terminal cancer patient attempting to support herself.

The city showed up and promptly shut her down. Cline was not aware, but the city of Salem has a law mandating that an individual may only have three yard sales per year. (A: It's just incredible. You cannot... You understand the problem with government is government? Don't you understand that? Government is supposed to be utterly basic, if you want it at all that is. If you're going to have government make sure it's awfully, very basic, and that's it. No further. No creating new departments for employees, and for friends and relatives which they're always doing, they're like a cancer.)

This kind of ridiculous legislation is, on its face, absurd. At least, it seems that way to me and likely anyone else who thinks that in the United States we are free to do whatever we please on our own property as long as we are not hurting anyone (within reason, of course).

However, the emerging "nanny state" in which everything must be legislated and every minutia of our lives must be approved by a bunch of life-long bureaucrats who wish only to bilk their fellow citizens out of as much money as humanly possible is completely opposed to such a notion of freedom.

It is a nanny state and Britain is way ahead of that in fact. But you don't realize, I've said so many times, you don't know how many laws you're breaking every day now, because it's jobs for the boys and their relatives, and they keep creating new departments just spreading like a cancer. That's what Carl Jung said back in the 40s and 50s. He says, his fear wasn't an iron curtain across the world; it was literally like an iron can across the whole planet, around the whole planet basically, of bureaucracies, all stepping on each other's toes, etc. Interesting too though, that Lenin said the same thing, that eventually the Western world would collapse with so many organizations and agencies that start off being services, that become authorities, and eventually they would keep falling over each other, there would be so many of them competing for the same cash. That's where you are today.

Alan: Now there's Daniel from the UK hanging on the line, long distance, and I'll try and fit you in if you're there Daniel. Hello?

Daniel: Yeah, hello. Is Freemasonry the movement that links all these groups behind this whole agenda?

Alan: Yeah, it was, really, I mean, it started off in the 18th century as we know it. There were different groups prior to that. There was the Rosicrucians that came out in the 1600s openly in France. But

eventually Freemasonry. And it's so interesting that in Freemasonry they were well known for holding revolutionary talks and meetings in their lodges. And yet modern Freemasons, they actually swear oaths to uphold the present system, which they take as their system.

Daniel: So, I mean, what I'm saying is, are they the top of the pyramid, Freemasonry?

Alan: No. What they are really is a front, a front to keep this system in place. That's why you can go through Canada here and before you hit every town or village you'll see a big placard up there with all the associations in that town, and it will have all the different Freemasonic symbols and organizations. What they're telling you is, this is what runs this town. From your local councils to your education department, to planning departments, to your police and all... this is what runs your town. So they're really a structure for keeping this system in place. But they're also allowed to personally profit off the system as well.

Daniel: Yeah. Yeah, I see. What's your opinion of that book, I'm reading through, called The Brotherhood, by Stephen Knight?

Alan: You'll find there's bits of truth in most of them. Again, they don't go deep enough and further back enough to see how worldwide this whole system intermeshes. And they don't go into the higher orders either. Even basic Freemasonry is very essential for the system because, as I say, right down to your local council and little village, they'll make sure that everything's kept the same way. They also gather information on everybody; they've always done that. So they keep the order of the system in place, and through the military as well, and through all the police. When you go into the higher orders, the knightly orders, that literally go over to Britain to get knighted, then you're into, getting in closer to the real agenda there too. They act like an army you might say for those noble orders that are above them. They act like an army, like the private army; that's how I see them. But the ones above them are in noble orders and they have a much higher agenda for the world.

Daniel: Right. And is this agenda an ideological one? Or is it actually a science-based agenda? Or is it just ideology?

Alan: You'll find they intermesh, the way they even word it. What you'll find though it's a eugenic agenda because masons themselves, if they're honest with themselves and they've got a brain to think with, because the ones at the bottom are no brighter than anybody else. But they'll constantly come across self-improvement, is how they like to see it. In reality they're talking about breeding. You come across breeding and picking the right mate for the right offspring, etc. So you'll find that over and over again. There's really eugenics involved in it. And of course, as they go up the ladder and if they get up to the

higher degrees, they talk about the profane as though they're cattle basically. And the purpose of cattle of course, as Albert Pike said in his book *Morals and Dogma*, he says, he who will not use his own mind, his own intellect, is therefore meat on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent. So in other words, it's okay to rip off the ones beneath you because they're just animals. It's very elitist once you get up the degrees.

Daniel: And ultimately at the top, we're talking about people who you've mentioned before, you think that they could actually trace their blood back?

Alan: Well then you're into royal families. You have royal families that took over by conquering and using armies and land grabs and so on. And then you have banking royalty; we don't think of bankers as being royalty. But some of the bankers thought they could achieve the same thing by owning the wealth of the world.

Daniel: Well there was the Medici's, weren't they? They were pretty big, weren't they? The Medici's?

Alan: The Medici came down through history from an awful long time before. They were lending to ancient Rome at one point. There's quite a few families that came up through the ages always borrowing and lending for thousands of years.

Daniel: And they became part of the actual top dogs, the elite at the top?

Alan: Yes. They definitely did, and they ruled countries, whole countries. You also had some of them going into be Popes at one point, like the Borgias; they even appointed their own nephews and sometimes their sons to be the next Pope. That's a lot of power back in those days, you know.

Daniel: Yeah. Yeah, no, that's... that is clearer. And thanks. And one quick point I wanted to make is, I did some security work at weekends just out of desperation for a bit of money. I was at a cricket ground and the head of the security company was run by this little Napoleon, as you can imagine, and he was encouraging us to tell the spectators to use this new scheme they've got called 'respect' whereby they can anonymously text any misbehavior to security people and they'd come down and deal with whoever it is. But he said, we've got to encourage people to use this scheme. Rather than go and speak to someone who's causing a problem, and just say can you stop swearing. It was actually encouraging, he puts it, anonymously report, and I quote, "misbehavior". And they always leave it very vague, don't they? It's up to them how they define what misbehavior is, isn't it?

Alan: That is a very broad definition there. What could be right one day could be wrong the following.

Daniel: Well that's it. How many people say, I'm doing nothing wrong; I've got nothing to worry about. I say, well who defines what's wrong; they tell us what is right and wrong, don't they? Like you say, it's okay to leave your house tonight to see a friend at 9 o'clock, but next week it might be a curfew, which is probably what's coming down the road, do you think?

Alan: Yes. Absolutely. That's what Orwell tried to say in his book 1984. When he kept saying 2 and 2 is 4, and O'Brien that's torturing him says, and he was holding up 5 fingers, it's whatever I say it is, you know, and if I say I can fly then I can fly and you better believe that I can fly. They're constantly giving you new realities all the time. But it's also to get you into a state of flux. Once you're in flux and there's no normals anymore, because for anything to be normal it has to be standard for a long time. But if there's no normals anymore and you're constantly adapting to new normals, then you're in flux and the big boys in neuroscience can guide you, very quickly, to where they want you to go.

Daniel: Yes. That's flux; that's the term I was looking for. What's the time scale that they've worked out, that they have to subject you to something before you accept it? Do you know? Is there a certain, you know, minimum time, and have to subject you, like Big Brother, and program?

Alan: Yes. And you'd be surprised, you'd be surprised how many massive organizations and think tanks are working, and working together mind you, in their own special areas, to make all of this happen, and along with the time frame, for the kind of society that they want. And every time they come to a society they want, then they suddenly change it into the next phase again. So you don't get time to breathe and let what the new normal is become normal, and then they get you going again. That's what one of those top PR specialists that was around the last president that said the same thing. To the reporters he says, we give you your reality. He was speaking to the reporters. He says, and when we give you a new reality, you'll talk about it, everyone will talk about it, and you'll study it judiciously, he says, and then when you're studying it and thinking you understand it we give you another new reality, and then the same thing will happen and then we give you another new reality, and you just keep on studying it and adapting. And basically, that was a boast by one of the guys at the top who's actually involved in creating your realities.

Daniel: And all this is ultimately building up to the complete degradation of society, is building up into us accepting death, left, right and center, so they can just cull us without any problems. Is that right?

Alan: That's correct. Not only death, it's everything that was normal that made society pretty safe, pretty safe to walk the streets, pretty safe for a woman not to get raped walking the streets, all of those things. It's destroying all the things that used to abhor us, including pedophilia, for instance. I mean, there's a conference on to normalize pedophilia going on, with psychiatrists at the top, who are also pedophiles, and they're dictating the new rules for all of us to go by.



So the deviants are giving us the rules, you know. And they're also giving themselves a manual for ethical pedophilia. Ethical? What's ethical about pedophilia? ...for their own to follow. I guess if the child screams that must mean yes, you know; that's what it'll be. Anyway, this is how. They're destroying everything that you would naturally be angry about and would get involved in, and you know, grab these guys or stop them doing what they're doing. Now you won't because it's all normal now, you see; they've got special status. This is to destroy the last vestige of the old culture. That's the reason for it.

Daniel: It's apathy, isn't it? Everyone's apathetic now. I see it now when people are beating each other up, others, or someone's lying on the floor, on the street, people just step over them – I've seen it – and just look at them or take a picture on their mobile phone and carry on about their business.

Alan: That's right.

Daniel: ...rather than go and help them.

Alan: Oh, they've done so many studies and they're always doing the same studies over and over again. And if you ever study psychology they'll give you lots of videos, from hidden cameras – they've been doing this for about 50 years, the same studies over and over and over – to see how the public are changing to the same situations. And one of them was a doctor's office and a woman goes past the door and goes in to see the doctor; 2 to 3 people are left outside sitting on the chairs. The woman starts screaming and then you see the reactions on the 3 inside. At first they don't want to believe it; you'll see them looking towards each other. And no one will move, until one makes a move; everyone looks for someone else to make the move first. And now, pretty well, when this starts happening, no one gets up. That's how much we've changed normally, from our old normal to the present time.

Daniel: Well that's it, no one knows what normal is supposed to be now, really.

Alan: We don't, because we know we can get punished for being involved. We're trained that we can get punished if we get involved to try to stop something bad happening – we might get tazered if the cops come – and punished.

Daniel: Well that's it. The state has to look after you and if the state doesn't look after you that's just too bad. But people in those riots in London got in trouble. They were called, they were labeled vigilantes because they were out there for the community trying to protect their property and the police actually condemned them and said, these are vigilantes, you're not allowed to do that.

Alan: Well you got to understand the power structure, when they set up the United Nations what they say in their charter, that is eventually the United Nations, through NATO and their organizations, their military organizations, will be the only power on the planet who are authorized to use force of any kind, including deadly force. It will be illegal for any citizen across the world to do the same themselves.

Daniel: Thanks very much, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Take care. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And just to talk about the pedophiles, too, they were always used as well, by the mainstream and the cops as well, to scare the public; that's why they have to watch you, and you might be into all these different sites. Really, it's just a tool as well. Also at the same time they're giving the pedophiles all the rights. It says here in this article...

Judges weaken rules on paedophiles

Paedophiles have won unsupervised access to their own children because it would breach their human rights to keep them apart, judges have ruled.

[telegraph.co.uk](http://telegraph.co.uk) / David Barrett / 20 Aug 2011

Judges rule on everything now, you know. You don't even need a Supreme Court anymore; I think they just do it at the lower level and no one says anything about it, because society is so contaminated themselves, after all these years of watching Hollywood; nothing scares us or shocks us or disgusts us anymore, and that's really how it is.

Alan: There's Larry from Louisiana hangin' on there. Are you there Larry?

Larry: Yes, Alan, I'd like to give just a quick little history thing about the royal bloodlines going way back. You can find the redheaded people in Britain; you can find the redheaded people in Scotland and you can definitely find them in Ireland. Now, go back and look at King Ramses of Egypt and you'll see he has long flaming red hair, and there's other blond haired pharaohs. So that just shows a little page of history, gives you an idea of how these bloodlines still exist today.

Alan: What I do know is even in Sumer, when they dug up what became a modern trash site, they dug it up and they found some of the ancient kings and queens and they had black wigs and red hair; natural

red hair but black wigs. And the pharaohs too, I've got some of that in one of my books in fact, you'll see some of the statues in the tombs where the people have blue eyes, they were actually supposed to be statues of real people. So there's no doubt about it, that there are these particular lineages that came down through thousands of years, in very high positions. You never find, either, from these ancient families, of them ever being overthrown or killed or slaughtered. Empires went down, so I presume they just simply moved into the next place and created another empire; that's personally what I think.

Larry: Right. Hey, Alan, what is 'hamish'? Could you translate that word for me?

Alan: Well, 'hamish' is an old word from Scotland. It's to do with like a home, home person, or a home being. Your 'hame' is your house, you know.

Larry: Oh, you're hamish... okay. Thank you very much, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Yeah, it's interesting when you look at the ancient histories of the peoples and how they could disguise themselves, because some of these pharaohs, as I say, you know their beards were all fake? I mean, all of them wore fake beards, and it was all from local hair, from I guess the local barbershops they got it made up from. But it was local hair they used. And they even had a woman pharaoh at one point because the husband died and no one would replace him. She wore a fake beard as well; she'd be popular today, I guess, probably on music television. Anyway, that's how the world really goes. You can never really know what you're looking at. But in those days they didn't have contact lenses, brown contact lenses, so you saw them as they actually were. It's astonishing though, it's never been explained why this happened. And we know that as far as China, you also have the ancient mummies of China they've dug up which were a traveling people, they think they were, pantheistic, and they were, again, red haired and blue eyed. They think they might have been traders, maybe 3,000 years ago or more, maybe 4,000 years ago. They've found lots of these mummies, and it's embarrassed China because they'd like to think they were the only ones there. [Alan laughing.]

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

I try and basically chronicle the things, the events of the world as we're going through the big system. At one time not long ago, you know, it was all local news you got, or national news. If you notice today, it's frustrating news from all over the world. You get frustrated because there is nothing you can do about it, because the decisions are made way out of your reach. It shows you the kind of system we're already in, where alliances and treaties are made and decisions to bomb countries are made, in other countries, and we've got nothing to do with it really. It's meant to frustrate you, really. And most folk don't mind because they are Orwell's proles, as he called them. the proles don't count; that's the silent majority that are quite happy with their indoctrination and with their lifestyle, and with their fun at home and they don't want to be bothered with this. And partly too, it's because their indoctrination has taken so well on them, they don't realize that they're indoctrinated, and they love their entertainment. So it's only the activists, generally, that can get a voice out there and even then you've got to be so careful because you'll find with all opposing groups, to whatever they're opposing, they're somehow connected somewhere if you really do your homework. It's hard to find out what's genuine, what isn't genuine, or what real goals the opposing groups have as well. It's just astonishing; I get this every day when I look into things.

So I always tell people try and hang onto your own individuality and your sanity as you go through the major changes in the world. Because I knew this was coming long before 9/11 happened and the night of 9/11 I mentioned it, that the hardest thing to hold onto will be your sanity as we go through massive changes, and at a breakneck speed, which will speed up as time goes on. And it's called the condition of flux. That's where we are in now, flux, where all morality, all that used to be, is swept away to bring in the new. That's what the occultists have said for years. Occultist, meaning they were just secret groups, basically, that help plan the world, and clubs that they formed that sound often as though they belong to government but most of them are actually independent of government; they're private. So we'll touch on some of these things tonight when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and long before they gave us the computer they talked about leading up to giving us this new method of communication, which they would never name at the time. They kept talking about information wars and how they were already getting ready for them before the public got them, which meant a lot of money would be going from governments and special agencies into setting up a lot of sites out there, once they gave you the internet, that would lead you around in circles, and other things too, mix your mind up. And you'll be on track with something and then they'd throw you off the track; that's really what they do. So in other words, they weren't giving you the internet so that you could just intelligently go through it like a university course and say, okay I know all I need to know about this particular subject now. No, it was meant to lead you; it was for political purposes, and not just for the publics.

As we know, a lot of sites have already been pulled across the world because they were politically incorrect. They didn't go along with the status quo. They didn't join the sides, opposing sides or whatever, that they were supposed to join. Because that's really what they give you, do you want this or that? Just like politics; do you want left-wing, right-wing? Even today with political sites you'll find, do you really want to live under a totalitarian fascist regime, or do you want to live under a communist regime? I mean, they still give you the same stuff. And you'll find most of the opposing ones are still Marxist in nature. Personally I don't want to live under either; that's just the way I think. I really don't fancy working for the state and being told by the state how to be and how to think and all that kind of stuff. And fascism and communism basically end up on the same path. So I don't want that for myself. But you'll find that for a lot of people that you'll follow, they're actually Marxist still. They still have this vision of a utopia where everyone works for the greater good, as they say, and serves the world state, and it's all peaches and cream except that some are more equal than others in such utopias, according to George Orwell and he was spot on with that.

Human nature, unfortunately, I think, has always been dominated by people who rise to the top called psychopaths. I've talked about this over the years, I've read different articles about psychopathy, I've explained about psychopathy. Then a book came out and it was called Political Ponerology, a very good insight into the political psychopaths that all countries seem to get. And I think it's always been this way; I really do. I think it's always been this, the psychopaths who seek power. They have a hunger for it, and incredible wealth too; it's an exaggerated need. And they climb to the top, by any means possible. They're very ruthless in getting to the top. So anyway, after we get plundered again by the same bankers, who got to the top of course, we find that a survey was done in New Zealand on psychopathy and it says...

Psychopaths and big money – it all adds up

[nzherald.co.nz](http://nzherald.co.nz) / Phil Taylor / Aug 20, 2011

Commerce students returned 'significantly higher primary psychopathy scores than science or arts majors'. Psychopaths prefer commerce degrees – that's the finding of a world-first study examining university students' personalities and course preferences.

Victoria University students with higher scores for psychopathy traits tended to opt to study commerce, with law next most popular. (Alan: That explains a lot doesn't it?)

The study of 903 undergraduates found that significantly fewer with high psychopathy scores chose science and fewer still went for arts.

The paper – Greed is good? (A: That's what they called the survey.) Student disciplinary choice and self-reported psychopathy – published this month in the international Journal of Personality and Individual Differences was sparked by fallout of the world financial crisis. (A: Plunder... we should really call it what it is. It was plunder. It was crooks that run the system and they plundered us.)

The role of high-profile financiers in the global recession made the idea of the psychopath in organisations increasingly relevant, said Victoria University associate professor of psychology Marc Wilson, who conducted the research with colleague Karena McCarthy.

The financial crisis prompted questions about what constituted success, says Professor Wilson, as the likes of former Lehman Brothers boss Dick Fuld and Bernie Madoff – the investment adviser who ran what has been described as the biggest Ponzi scheme in history – shifted from “aspirational hero to pariah and, in some cases, convict”.

While research had been done into psychopathy in the workplace, there was a gap regarding student degree choices.

Students did surveys designed to measure psychopathic traits.

Distinctions were most apparent for what is referred to as primary psychopathy characterised by the statement, “For me, what is right is what I can get away with”.

The study found males scored higher for psychopathy, regardless of degree.

But male and female commerce students returned “significantly higher primary psychopathy scores than science or arts majors”.

Professor Wilson notes that commerce students did not stand out for secondary psychopathy – which measures disorganised lifestyle – and therefore fall into the group sometimes referred to as the “successful psychopaths”.

Those who ended up in prison tended to rate highly in both psychopathy measures, combining coldness and impulsiveness. (A: That's the low-level type, the ones who are recidivists for prisons; if they see jewelry in the window they just smash it on the spot and they keep repeating the same behavior. The better ones use the law and they use the legal system, and generally they dominate the legal system and they dominate the money system.)

“Psychopaths are not all serial killers although probably all serial killers are psychopaths.”

As nurture as well as nature influences psychopathic tendencies, Dr Wilson says, commerce is more likely than other areas to endorse and so enhance psychopathic traits.

Enron, where ruthless and unethical behaviour aimed at improving the company's bottom line was rewarded with bonuses, was often cited as a case study.

Professor Wilson believes we need to be alert to psychopathic behaviour for reasons beyond the financial impact when organisations such as Enron and Lehman Brothers crash. (A: I would say, all of them actually; they're still plundering us yet.)

“A true corporate psychopath (A: ... they actually use the word...) is an asshole. One of the reasons they get ahead is that they ... work in a context where personally getting ahead helps the company and so they are rewarded for it. But they are also more likely to stab people in the back to get promoted.”

Some companies, says Professor Wilson, promote themselves as ethical. Google's slogan for a time was “Don't be evil”. (A: So they always pretend that they're very ethical. It's like Wal-Mart is part of your community. [Alan laughing.] That's why they're here, right?)

“That's the context one would hope that the corporate psychopath wouldn't be able to do well in, but unfortunately over the last decade or so there has been this confluence of factors where some people ... find themselves making pots of cash at the expense of other people and it has worked fine until the whole thing went belly-up.” (A: Most of them go belly-up with their greed. But they also know that the public's going to bail them out because their pals who are also in politics will make sure that happens. That's an area that they didn't really examine here, was how many end up in politics. But when you see most of the politicians are lawyers, I guess maybe they do.)

So that's psychopathy, and I think it's a natural thing because most folk can't recognize them. Most folk want to follow leaders, that's why they're supplied with them, and they always send you up the garden path. Plunder too, you can understand too, looking at these characters from NATO for instance, dressed in their camo gear giving the same spiels as they did with the Gulf War I in the US, the same thing, same background and so on. Here's a guy with the camo probably standing inside a hot office in some country in Holland, talking on behalf of NATO saying that, yeah we haven't killed any civilians. And meanwhile, there's all these videos coming out where there's houses after houses, even schoolhouses, with little legs and fingers sticking out of them. These are psychopaths that they get for public relations. They're absolute psychopaths. They have no emotional ties to anyone. They have no empathy for anyone. And

they've lied all their lives. They belong to the father of lies, as they say. That's all they know. But they get rewarded for doing so. And their press does the same thing, because it's not our press. I shouldn't say our press; the press is also owned by the same banking boys as well.

That's the world we live in. And people unfortunately follow the leaders. Even in the book *Political Ponerology*, they also said that the psychopath, in any era, in any situation, will smell the wind, the political wind, or the mood of the public, and they will join whatever side they see is going to become dominant, and they'll get in in a higher position and work their way to the top. That's why you end up with catastrophes often, since they supply you with leaders. They're awfully good at that; done it for an awful long time. And nothing gets better for the public does it? Even when you vote Presidents or Prime Ministers in and out the same agenda goes on, because they've signed treaties galore, that that one person, even if they were honest, couldn't go through them all. They could only go through a tiny, tiny fraction of all the treaties that have been signed with the United Nations and other groups, so it must go ahead, until they're destroyed. And no one destroys these treaties, you notice? They just stay there.

That was one of the first things I clued into when I was young. I says, well if this next party really is hell-bent to oppose the other party, why don't they just tear up all the laws that the last bunch put in? It doesn't happen. It doesn't happen. That should be a clue to everyone. Jefferson said it too, when you see the house changing – that's parties changing – but the same agenda is continuing, know then that you're under tyranny. But no one listens, eh?

It's interesting too, someone send me a link to some of the quotes from Carroll Quigley, Professor Carroll Quigley who was a really a big shot at the State Department and other places. He trained all your top politicians, especially for the State Departments and so on.

Carroll Quigley – Quotes

[ourrepubliconline.com](http://ourrepubliconline.com)

"The argument that the two parties should represent opposed ideals and policies, one, perhaps, of the Right and the other of the Left, is a foolish idea acceptable only to doctrinaire and academic thinkers. Instead, the two parties should be almost identical, so that the American people can 'throw the rascals out' (A: That's why you vote the next bunch in, ah, we're so sick of the last lot. That's what democracy is to the general public.) at any election without leading to any profound or extensive shifts in policy" (A: So the same policies continue. That was from...) (Georgetown University Professor Carroll Quigley, *Tragedy and Hope*, 1966.)



"The powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim (A: He's talking about the club that started this whole global agenda off a long time ago.) . . .

"The powers of financial capitalism (A: Now, who are the powers of financial capitalism? Hmm?) had another far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert (A: And that's what they've got across the world, central banks; even when they bomb the Arab countries, they put in a central bank that's linked to the IMF for loans.), by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences." (Georgetown University Professor Carroll Quigley, *Tragedy and Hope*, p. 324. 1966.) (A: And then he goes on about how he learned this, because he worked for them and had access to the archives. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just touching on Carroll Quigley. And remember too, I'll put links up at the end of the broadcast to all these topics I'm mentioning tonight. Professor Quigley, as I say, he was actually a historian for the Council on Foreign Relations which is the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which again, are private organizations. And private organizations run the world, not the governments. They put their own people into politics too. He mentions in his book *The Anglo-American Establishment* for instance, that the US and Britain hadn't had a member in since the late 1800s that wasn't a member of this organization, even when it had different names. He says here...

"The powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. (A: Well that's already been done.) This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences." (Georgetown University Professor Carroll Quigley, *Tragedy and Hope*, p. 324. 1966.) (A: Then he goes on to say this, and this is often quoted by other people who haven't read the whole book but it says...)

"There does exist, and has existed for a generation (A: And this was written in the 60s.), an international Anglophile network (A: Meaning they were based in London; that's really what it was.) which operates, to some extent, in the way the radical Right believes the Communists act. In fact, this network, which we may identify as the Round Table Groups, has no aversion to cooperating with the Communists, or any other groups, and frequently does so. (A: Actually, that's what I'm saying, all the opposing groups seem to belong to the same organization.) I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960's, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its instruments. I have objected, both in the past and

recently, to a few of its policies...but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known." (A: It really has been. It's been running the world for a couple of hundred years, at least. It really has. All the wars and everything... he mentions that in The Anglo-American Establishment as well.) (Georgetown University Professor Carroll Quigley, Tragedy & Hope: A History of the World in Our Time, p. 950. 1964.)

So I'll put that link up too and you can have a look through this particular site, which is called Our Republic. You can go through some more of it for yourselves.

Part of the idea of this world they're bringing in too, is through government legislation, private companies, again a feudal system you see, end up getting the land or even the ocean at times, the sea coast definitely because under Agenda 21, if you read through the whole lot of it, they want to remove people from the coastal areas. And they've been doing it in some countries; Canada was one of the first ones to kill off the fishing industry by banning fisherman in the East coast of Canada to fish, and of course they had to move. So they've got nice beaches left, but you can't go on some of them because basically they're kind of like UN biospheres and I'll explain some of this tonight. Because they're doing it now to Australia; they're really hammering Australia aren't they? It says...

'No-fish' zones to sink house prices

adelaidenow.com.au / August 26, 2011 / David Nankervis

The zones are being proposed under the Marine Parks conservation plan. (A: Where did this come from? Well it came, actually, from the 1992 World Earth Summit, again, by private groups funded by the foundations. Actually, the foundations drafted up the whole treaty that all the countries signed into. That's democracy at work for you, eh? The public haven't a clue about it, or haven't even heard about it, and weren't consulted about it. So private organizations do it all for you and hand it to the government that signs it into law. Then you find out you can't walk here and you can't go there. Anyway, it says...)

The value of thousands of holiday shacks, rental properties and homes in or near the planned 140 no-go zones across South Australia will fall by 25 per cent on average, State MP and former valuer-general John Darley has warned.

"Fishing is a big attraction at many coastal towns across the state and if you take that away then demand and prices will fall," Mr Darley said. "And a lot of shacks have been built in areas they wouldn't have if it weren't for the fishing – so their value will fall even further."

Mr Darley said the introduction next year of the zones would have a similar impact on the coastal real estate market as the recent drought had on property prices in Goolwa.

This is all Agenda 21, if you don't know. Tonight I'll put up a link and a PDF to the treaties that Australia's signed, the rest of the world has signed too but Australia signed them. It's got all the dates for different implementations of different parts to come into play. And of course remember too, this is Part 1. Part 2 comes out next year, the Second Earth Summit, which is going to be a big green, happy conference; it's all decided in advance, much like the stuff on climate change. They go there for a big hurrah and slap each other on the backs for getting all this stuff done. So anyway, the big boys will be there. Your politicians are there to sign it into law and then you get the next part of it coming up. So that's how it really works. We're just living through a script, you understand.

Marine Protected Areas – Background Paper February 2006 – [ccsa.asn.au](http://ccsa.asn.au)

And an article here too, it says...

New EPA rule could lead to rolling blackouts in Texas,

PUC chairwoman says

[star-telegram.com](http://star-telegram.com) / Aug. 19, 2011 / Jack Z. Smith

The head of the Texas Public Utility Commission expressed concern Friday that a new federal air quality rule, set to take effect Jan. 1, will cause disruptions in electric service. (A: Everybody's coming down. See, energy's going to go through the roof, and that's the new goal, you see. They can give you less of it and you have to pay maybe 10-20 times as much for that little bit you're going to be left with. So they're not going to lose money as they cut back, giving you less electricity. It's already happening in Canada. So I'll put this article up tonight as well.)

It's just amazing, as I say, and I get so sick of watching the agenda go on, because you know what they're going to do. As I say, the New American Century crew published on their own web sites, for years, that they wanted to take out Afghanistan, Iraq, Syria, Iran, etc, all lined up. And here they're doing it. And you think you're not living through a script. I'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, and talking about the US. You get so sick of these wars, don't you? Because you know they're all coming. They're all written down in order and here we are

living through what they printed out in the 90s, the 1990s, living through it and of course we get all the public relations propaganda and all different sides of the whole darn thing. But the fact is we know the Color Revolutions were all sponsored from the West, your own tax money went into it too, and then the big boys like Soros behind it and the Rockefellers and so on. And they trained these guys to go into these countries, over the years, and prepare; prepare it, just like a field you see, you prepare a field before you plant. And they get everyone set up to rebel and then they send in professional mercenaries and get it going. And then they call them rebels, you see. And it's just a con. And seeing is believing. It's like Wag the Dog, the movie: it's on TV it must be true, see. And you get so sick of this. Anyway, it doesn't matter. It's the big agenda.

Even when they tell you figures like this, like \$896 million, it says, that the US military intervention in Libya has cost, to date. I think it's a lot more than that because it was all NATO planes that were bombing Tripoli all last night, and the US is heavily involved in that, plus supplying arms and men too. So it's not rebels at all. And they're all pally now with al-Qaeda, just like Orwell talked about: who are we fighting today, East Asia, West Asia? They keep changing alliances, you see, for the public's view that is. And here they are cheering on al-Qaeda, that they're paying to basically overthrow Libya. [Alan chuckles.] That is quite something, eh? Quite something. And we're supposed to swallow this stuff. Most folk do. They'll munch their chips and then wait to see their favorite program coming on television. Anyway, it says...

US Military Intervention in Libya Cost At Least \$896 Million

[blogs.abcnews.com](http://blogs.abcnews.com) / Luis Martinez / August 22, 2011

(A: ...so far. It's a lot more than that. In the billions, obviously.)

The cost of U.S. military intervention in Libya has cost American taxpayers an estimated \$896 million through July 31, the Pentagon said today.

The price tag includes the amounts for daily military operations, munitions used in the operation and humanitarian assistance for the Libyan people. (A: The humanitarian assistance, I think, is cluster bombs.)

The U.S. has also promised \$25 million in non-lethal aid to the Libyan Transitional National Council (A: That's their puppet government.), half of which the Defense Department has already on MRE's (military lingo for Meals, Ready to Eat).

The military delivered 120,000 Halal MRE's to Benghazi in May and a second shipment that included medical supplies, boots, tents, uniforms, and personal protective gear in June. (A: They also supplied the craft too, to bring in mercenaries overnight into Tripoli. Well anyway, it'll be in the billions. And nobody really cares back home, because they don't see it, so fast, on their dollar, which is already plummeting.)

And everybody gets used, you understand, in this big global agenda, and some countries are used more than others. Here's an article too. Although it's supposedly broke, and to go further with rolling blackouts and cutting back on welfare, as far as it goes with weaponry it's just gung-ho, isn't it? There's never enough of it, new weaponry. It says...

US has new catastrophic killing machine

presstv.ir / Aug 20, 2011

The new type of explosive material tested on Friday mixes metals and polymers — oxidizers — to create a chemical explosion on impact, is as strong as aluminum and is as dense as steel, but is "less likely to kill innocent bystanders," (A: This is their first statement, right.) the state-run BBC quoted US Navy scientists as saying.

High-Density Reactive Materials (HDRM) combine and explode only when the projectile hits the target, and are very durable, significantly enhancing the explosive effect, which increases the chances of a "catastrophic kill," (A: That sounds pretty lethal to me... catastrophic kill...) according to the military scientists.

Clifford Bedford, a researcher involved in the development of the new material, said, "In the case of a steel missile you explosively launch it, it goes through the target and all the kinetic energy is dissipated into the target."

"With the reactive material missile, you have the same explosive launch — however, it disintegrates within the target and liberates chemical energy, and this chemical and kinetic energy combined gives you the enhanced effect," he added. (A: An enhanced effect... you know, are you talking about photography or something, eh? This is like blowing folk up. Anyway, you get psychopaths in that area too, of science; there's quite a lot of them in science. Well paid, they're always well-funded and well paid.)

A couple of articles too, it says...

U.S. deeply troubled by Israeli settlement plans – [reuters.com](http://reuters.com) / Nir Elias / Aug 15, 2011

And then the other one is to do with the fact that US aid will still go to Israel regardless of the slump in the American dollar.

US Congressman: US Economic Woes Won't Affect Israel Aid – [news.antiwar.com](http://news.antiwar.com) / 8/15/11

So everything is predictable, as I say, in this world that you live in. But an article here too, is for Europeans, in the big, new soviet union they've got. Again, the guys who dreamed up, the cabals of bankers – Quigley mentions them, who dreamed up taking over the world by the banking, central banks, in a feudalistic fashion – also mentioned the fact that, just like Marx, they wanted a unified Europe, run by the same organization, and I'll put up a site tonight. It's called...

EU Facts

[eu-facts.org](http://eu-facts.org)

The Information and Documents that mark the Beginning of the End for the "Brussels EU" Experiment

It's not too bad. It's got a lot of links on it, on things, all the dirty tricks that've been played on the Europeans too, to get them into it. Now we've watched them being plundered by the same central banks that Quigley talked about, as they pass money and borrow money from the IMF to give to other countries to bail them out. It's just astonishing, isn't it? We call this the pinnacle of the best minds. They can't figure anything better than to try to plug a hole by making all the countries borrow to throw into countries that are sinking. It's just incredible that we actually accept this guff. This guff. That's what it's called. Guff.

And everyone knows too, that there was an earthquake towards New York, all the way to Chicago, I think, that area today. It says here...

Buildings emptied as earthquake hits New York, other coastal cities

[amny.com](http://amny.com) / 8/23/11 / Tim Herrera

A 5.9 magnitude earthquake centered about 35 miles north of Richmond, Va., sent tremors all along the East Coast Tuesday afternoon, with rumbles felt in New York City, Washington, D.C. and North Carolina, and as far north as Rhode Island and Boston, the National Weather Service told [amNewYork](http://amNewYork).

The twitterverse exploded with reports of shaking felt all over the city and greater New York area, with some Manhattan buildings being evacuated and people on the street reportedly frightened.

Anyway, it's happening across the world; every so often in the cycles you go through these earthquake periods. People think we go around the sun like a bicycle wheel, you know, spinning beautifully on this axis, but it doesn't. It's mainly oblong and even then it's never really the same distance from the sun from one year to the next. So every so often in the great scheme of things, as it goes through these great cycles, you get more earthquakes, and we are in the earthquake period now. Some countries have that listed in their histories; other ones don't because they're not old enough.

And this article here is quite interesting because it's like magic, you know, stage magic. It's the art of misdirection, as you're watching one hand the other hand's doing the real work. But you have to really watch, across the world, the little bits of news that come out, while they're bombing people and showing their lovely new jets and stuff. And that's what they do, don't they? They try to get you all absorbed: wow, look at that jet coming down, boom, up they go, and they'll tell you that, oh that was bad guys in there, then they tell you later it was a school. But it doesn't matter. We get caught up in this because we're easily manipulated, you see. We're understood perfectly well. And it says here, this is Israel...

China enters the Middle East

jpost.com / SHALOM WALD AND GEDALIAH AFTERMAN / 08/23/2011

Does a visit here by a top defense official spell a shift in China's positions? (A: I've told you that China was to take over from the US as the US went under. That was stated back in the 40s, the 1940s, by the heads of Oxford University at the time. And here's a member of the big club too, that Quigley talked about. They said, American would take over from Britain, of course; it had already done so by World War II and it would be the policeman of the world. But after that they'd rise China up to such a power, then China would take over. So here it is. Now China's sending high military guys over to Israel in fact, to the Middle East.)

Following Israel's media these days, everything looks like business as usual: strikes, scandals, another public commission, another damning report by the State Comptroller, Tzipi once again sniping at Bibi, another day of Arab soldiers slaughtering Arabs... (A: That's what they mean by Libya right now. A complete disgust of all Arabs. Anyway...) Nothing new. (A: ..it says.)

But there is one item that overshadows all others, though few Israelis seem to have paid any attention to it.

This week was the first-ever visit by a Chinese Chief of Staff, General Chen Bingde (A: Strange name for a Chinaman.), to Israel. The visit “signals warming bilateral ties,” writes the official China Daily, somewhat innocuously.

In fact, the visit signals much more.

For years this rising super-power has been entering the Middle East as quietly as possible, strengthening its economic, political and military presence, while declining Europe has struggled to maintain its presence.

There have been several recent signs – some of them public– that China may be planning to become more assertive and even-handed in its treatment of the region. (A: By the way, the CFR and the rest of them have been pretty well pushing China to get involved in the global policing.) China may be moving away from some of its traditional support for Arab positions. There is little doubt that Chen’s visit (his itinerary did not include other regional countries, just Ukraine and Russia) was followed closely and with suspicion by Ankara, Cairo, Teheran as well as Ramallah. (A: Because they know, they know what the agenda is.)

Sino-Jewish and sino-Israeli relations have a long and, on balance, very positive history. In January 1950, Israel became the first country in the region to recognize the People’s Republic of China. In November 1973, Zedong remarked to Henry Kissinger that he had nothing against the Jews, on the contrary – a remarkable statement at a time when anti-Semitic campaigns were reaching a new high in the Soviet bloc.

After China and Israel established diplomatic relations in 1992, bi-lateral relations and mutual high-level visits developed at a brisk pace, including ties in the defense sector. These relations came to a precipitous halt in 2000, when massive American pressure forced Israel to cancel a contract to sell China an Israeli-developed airborne early warning system, the Phalcon.

In 2004 a similar incident occurred regarding Israeli-made aerial drones sold to China. This time the US accompanied its pressure with temporary sanctions. Israel had little choice. Its friendship with the US is still indispensable.

Chen’s visit comes at a time when Israel is increasingly concerned by multiple efforts to isolate and delegitimize it. His visit sends a signal: China doesn’t share those sentiments. It’s important that this opportunity to restore trust in the bi-lateral relationship not be missed. Indeed, improved Israel-China ties could have a positive impact not only on Israel but on the whole region. It could signal the Iranians



and their Arab followers, Hamas and Hezbollah, that notwithstanding the help that some of them may have received from China in the past, China has no time and no sympathy for wild, genocidal ranting. China's rapid ascendance and its interest in maintaining regional stability in the Middle East means China may be more ready to play a role (A: ... to play a role...) in regional affairs and in the Middle East peace process.

That said, when China makes policy changes in important areas there is never one sole reason. It is virtually certain that China is troubled by the spreading unrest in the Arab world. (A: It's only unresting because the West is funding it to be so. That's why the unrest is there. But it actually ties in it, they say in this article, with a book by Kissinger, a new book, where he's telling America to be more tolerant as China rises, militarily as well. Because he knows, as well, the whole idea, because he was in on the meetings, many, many moons ago, that China would take over from the US when the US became bankrupt. And it literally said that in their own writings, at the time, when the US would become bankrupt. But it says here...)

In his recently published book *On China*, Henry Kissinger continues his most important struggle – to help avoid the clash between a traditional and a rising great power which has occurred so often in history. He suggests that America can and must cope with China's peaceful rise, but also asks the Chinese to become more involved in maintaining peace and stability on a global level. (A: That's policing the world, folks, if you don't understand the lingo.) Have the Chinese already listened to him on the Middle East? Has the United States?

Interesting little article to see that China's already eyeing its role and no doubt they will have a big part to play in the policing to come. There's no doubt about it. The CFR's been goading them for years to get involved, and I guess it's getting towards the time that'll happen.

Alan: Now, there's some callers here and there's Jamal from Georgia on the line. Are you there Jamal?

Jamal: Hello. I just wanted to ask, I was listening to you the other day and you were talking about that documentary, *The Soviet Story*, so I went ahead and I checked it out. I was amazed. I didn't know any of that. I doubt that many people do know that many facts about that story. Especially like, things like how race warfare was bad and how it was really all about class warfare and how they can employ front men, you know, from every race and income level, and culture codes, to speak for everyone. So I mean, you could just bypass, you know, messiah figures and anybody who's going to stand up for anyone, you know, altogether. So I thought that was real interesting.

Alan: And they've never changed their policy for these particular types of revolutions, as they call them. They always slaughter the intelligentsia, then they slaughter those who want to hang onto their little farms, and then they end up getting Western aid because they've killed all the farmers off.

Jamal: Yeah, basically everybody's got to die.

Alan: Everybody's got to die. And then they had, when they took over other countries they did the same thing. They starved them to death, in some countries, millions of people. And yet no one can really say much about the Soviet Era, you know, compared to Hitler. You hear Hitler, Hitler, Hitler all the time but you never hear much about the slaughters like the Ukraine famine that was caused by Stalin. They sold all their grain off to abroad and let people starve. I should put up a whole list of documentaries to watch, as they went through all these countries doing the same technique, these wonderful communists that want to bring in the greater society for the greater good, you know.

Jamal: Yeah, sad but true. Sad but true. Yeah, I just wanted to get that out. So people who haven't seen that... yeah. And like you say, I mean, you say it often... I'm a long-time listener; I support you when I can. Like you say, it's a horror show.

Alan: Absolutely. And even their technique, Hitler actually sent his men to the Soviet Union when they were pally, because they had the Hitler/Stalin Pact at one point. He went to find out how to kill off mass millions of people, and do it efficiently, because the Soviets had been doing it since 1917. That's where they learned a lot of their techniques for mass genocide. Always go to the masters, you know.

Jamal: Yeah. No doubt. Well, you take care then.

Alan: And you too.

Jamal: Alright.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, I should really put up a list, because there are some incredible documentaries that came out since. It's just something else, an utter horror story. And this is called "our walk towards civilization". I tell ya... I shake my head and look for another planet.

The Soviet Story – [en.wikipedia.org](http://en.wikipedia.org)

Harvest of Despair (Soviet Engineered Famine in the Ukraine) – [video.google.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8GK3333333)

BEYOND TORTURE -The gulag of Pitesti ROMANIA – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

The Bloody History of Communism – [video.google.com](https://www.youtube.com)

And there's Mike from Texas there. Is Mike there?

Mike: Hey, Alan. How are you, sir?

Alan: No too bad at all.

Mike: I wrote you recently and I'm the fella in Texas that's in that executive MBA program. I wrote you a pretty long email, but I understand; you get probably millions of emails. But one of the funny things about it, in this 24 month program, they've got one day on ethics. [Caller chuckles.]

Alan: One day. Well, the ethic is, don't get caught, right? [Alan laughing.]

Mike: Oh, yeah, I guess that's part of, you know, the rules; you have to at least cover it a little bit. But there was one article that we had to read and write a paper about it, how Google went to China. The director of the program is a gentleman from China and he says, well you know, the theme I want you to get from this is that Google knew what they were getting into when they went to China, so they can't complain about the rules. And I was just hysterical laughing, and then I said, well don't you think Google and Schmidt, the head there, don't you think they're helping to make some of the rules in China? He just kind of looked at me like I had two heads.

Alan: Not only that, they're actually working on the rules for us, by using China as a test bed. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll see if we can get, is Ryan from Ottawa there?

Ryan: Yes. The sadisticness in society, it's kind of weird that you have the two situations of 1984 where Winston's being tortured and he starts to have that, some kind of relationship with his torturer and I compare that to a situation you bring up every once in a while and I just remember it, how people project themselves onto the executioner guy.

Alan: Yes. That's right.

Ryan: What's going on with this sadomasochistic society of ours?

Alan: Well, they've had a lot of testing over many centuries with this technique. And now it comes under the cluster group of The Stockholm Syndrome, where if they come to rob a bank and you happen to be in the bank and they kidnap you, you start to feel an affiliation towards the crooks themselves, or the terrorists, and you start to sympathize with them. Anything to live, basically. And that's what happens too. There was another movie put out too, it was called Conspiracy Theory. If you go into Conspiracy Theory, at one point the guy who's torturing Mel Gibson says to him, this guy's in charge of MK ULTRA. He says, have you ever been in a place where there's no hope, there's nothing but time? And that's the state that they try and get you into. They make it quite evident and you will find out that there's no hope, there's no way getting out of there, you're at their mercy. And that's the state they want to get you into, until you're paralyzed and you grovel. And you go through a whole sequence of events. You go down on your knees, you'll shake and quiver; children will do the same thing when their life's threatened. You'll see that even in the old Viet Nam documentaries where the peasants were going down on their knees and they'll poop and pee themselves, their sympathetic nervous system gets knocked out, and they shake and quiver. It's a plea for mercy. It's the ultimate last plea for mercy basically.

Ryan: It's like creating another alternative character, like the people in North Korea, they're like... I don't know what they are now. They're like robots; they're some kind of happy. But they're not, man, they're...

Alan: Well, Russell said it, you know, Bertrand Russell. He says, when the government has these techniques perfected of mass indoctrination, by using the needle and the food supply and different things, by the way, to bring you down into stupidity. He said, once this has been perfected, the public will be given their opinions without any idea of how they arrived at the conclusions that they have in their heads. And that's already happened. So you know, it's a perfect indoctrination. See, we've had war declared on us a long time ago and the public were not informed.

Ryan: Take care of yourself. Well, thanks for taking my call, man.

Alan: And thanks for calling. Sad world, as I say, but all you can do is chronicle it, because everybody's got interest in what's happening. And you just don't know who's who anymore.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 151 through 165 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 10 11 12 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

**Submit**

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi